



Jaquar now also brings you the
magic of light









Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.





Contents



FAUCETS

Go Green 10 | Colour Finishes 12 | Arc 20
Queen's Prime 24 | Continental Prime 28
Kubix Prime 31 | Opal Prime 35
Ornamix Prime 39 | Alive 43 | Lyric 46
Aria 50 | Fonte 54 | D'Arc 58
Vignette Prime 62 | Fusion 66 | Solo 71
Queen's 77 | Florentine 80 | Clarion 89
Continental 92 | Sensor Taps 96
Blush Sensor 100 | New Age Pressmatic 102
Pressmatic 104 | Medi Series 106
Spout Operating Taps 108
Flush Valves 110 | i Flush 113
Bathtub Spouts 116
Bath Accessories 120 | Allied 127

SHOWER

Air Showers 140 | Rain Showers 141
Multi-function Showers 147
Body Showers 149 | Accessories 151

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax) 161
Thermostatic Mixers 163

WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 167

SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 185 | Ornamix 187
Arc 190 | Kubix 192
Fusion 194 | Lyric 196
Aria 199 | Queen's Prime 202
Fonte 204 | Vignette 206
Solo 209 | Opal 212
Florentine 214 | D'Arc 216
Alive 218 | Continental 220
JDR Jaquar Designer 224
Disabled 227 | Urinals 229
Accessories 231 | BMS 233

WELLNESS

Whirlpools 239
Freestanding Bathtubs 253
Built-in Bathtubs 257
Bathtub Fillers 265
Accessories 271
Spas 274 | Saunas 298
Steam Solutions 304
Shower Panels 312
Project Series 320



SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Ritz Collection 334 | Stark Series 338
Framed Shower Enclosures 341
Sliding Shower Enclosures 344
Frameless Shower Enclosures 347
Urinal Partitions 352
Enclosure for Steam Cubicle 354
Textured & Frosted Glass 356
Color finishes 358 | Shower Tray 360
Artificial Ledges 362

FLUSHING SYSTEMS

Cisterns 368
Flush Plates 370

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

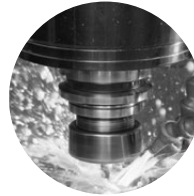
Washroom Accessories 375
Accessories for the Disabled 376

Jaquar. Built On The Highest Quality Standards

Jaquar is known the world over for its excellence in innovation and technology, continuous research and development, and being a leading, trusted bath brand. Jaquar has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics, and the intent of providing world-class products. A one-stop solution for all bathroom needs, Jaquar has high-performing faucets, showers, sanitaryware and wellness, shower enclosures and water heating solutions in its wide, coordinated product portfolio.

Key Highlights

- World-class brands, products and ranges for residential and commercial applications
- One of the fastest growing bathroom brands in the world
- Presence in over 55 countries, across Europe, Middle East, Asia-Pacific and Africa
- 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India and 1 in South Korea
- Deliver over 2.4 million bathrooms every year and produces over 39 million bath fittings annually
- A dedicated workforce of more than 12,000 employees across the globe



4D TOOLING



**ROBOTIC GRINDING
& POLISHING**

Production Process

Be it mould making, casting, grinding, polishing, electroplating, and finally, testing and assembly, Jaquar has the complete manufacturing process under one roof in a fully integrated plant. The factory is also constantly online with the marketing team, and engages in demand forecasting, using market information plus trends to predict demand.

Quality and R&D

Jaquar is always striving to create value and exceed customer expectations through continuous product innovation and cutting edge technologies.

To ensure performance and longevity, all Jaquar products undergo numerous tests. Jaquar's well-equipped R&D Centre has the latest instrumentation and 3D modeling design software to carry out design functions and define technical specifications. Jaquar also has many global certifications for quality from SASO, WRAS, ISO, BIS and TISI.



R&D LAB



**GLASS TOUGHENING
UNIT**

Go Green !

As a major global manufacturer of bathing products, we at Jaquar are well aware of our responsibilities. Conservation of precious water as a natural resource has long been the primary goal of our sustainability efforts to help preserve the living planet for our future generations. Go Green is a philosophy embraced by Jaquar as a tenet of its design and production system to save water.

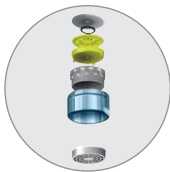
Technology that saves water

Flow Restrictors

This is a revolutionary technology that lets your taps and showers save upto 80% of water without compromising on the flow. Jaquar Flow Restrictors adjust the flow in both low and high pressure conditions and offer the same voluminous flow every time.



Flow Restrictor



Flow rate options available:
1.4, 2.5, 4.0,
6.0, 8.0, 13 LPM



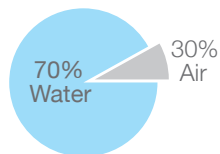
Flow Restrictor



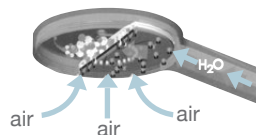
Flow rate options available:
6.0, 8.0 & 12 LPM

Air Showers

Jaquar's Air Showers have a built-in air mixer that mixes air and water in a manner that makes shower drops lighter but voluminous. This revolutionary technology helps Jaquar air showers save up to 30% of water without compromising on the showering experience. Choose from a wide range of Hand and Overhead Jaquar Air showers with single and multi-flow options.



70% Water + 30% Air
= 100% Rejuvenation



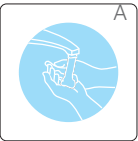
Pressmatic Faucets

Taps with technology that allows only a fixed quantity 1.5 ltrs. of water to flow with every press of its knob. This mechanism not only prevents water wastage during each use, but also provides ease of operation. Jaquar Pressmatic taps are recommended for bathrooms of high traffic locations like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

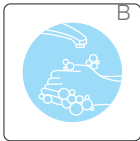
Sensor Faucets

Faucets with technology that allows water to flow only when you need it and shuts it as soon as you move your hands away, resulting in zero wastage of water. There's no better way to save water than when you don't need it e.g., while washing hands with soap, you can save water when lathering. Use Jaquar Sensor taps in high traffic areas like restaurants, clubs, hotels, colleges, hospitals, airports etc.

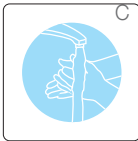
Three stages of washing hands



Wetting your hands



Making lather with soap



Rinsing your hands

Water consumption chart

	Time consumption in seconds			Water Consumption (A+B+C Stage)	Saving
	A	B	C		
Basin Mixer	5	12	7	4.31 L	BASE*
Sensor Faucet	5	Not in use	7	1.8 L	59%
Pressmatic Faucet	8	Not in use	8	3.01 L	31%

*Base calculation is taken on Florentine basin mixer at 1 bar pressure

Dual Flush

Flushes that use more water than needed are the biggest water wastage culprits in every home. Jaquar's dual flushing systems enable you to use either a combination of 3/6 ltrs of water or 2/4 ltrs of water, depending on your water closet. Jaquar's beta valve is designed to save 50-60% of water every day.

Products that save water



Pressmatic Taps
1.5 ltrs. per operation.



Air Showers
Save 30% of water.



Sensor Taps
0.11 ltr. per second.



Sensor urinals
1.5 ltrs. per flush.



2/4 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 65% of water.













3/6 ltrs. flushing systems
Save approx 50% of water.



Captivating Colours

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

										
Faucets	CHR	ABR	ACR	BCH	BLM	GLD	GDS	GRF	SSF	WHM
Continental Prime	✓									
Queens Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
New Age Pressmatic	✓									
Arc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kubix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Opal Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Omamix Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Alive	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lyric	✓									
Aria	✓									
Fonte	✓									
D'Arc	✓									
Vignette Prime	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fusion	✓									
Solo	✓									
Queen's	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florentine	✓									
Clarion	✓									
Continental	✓									
Sensor	✓									
Thermostatic Mixers	✓									
Pressmatic	✓									
Medi Series	✓									
Spout Operating Taps	✓									
Flush Valves	✓									
Bathtub Spouts	✓									
Bath Accessories	✓									

Designs at a glance



Arc



Queen's Prime



Continental Prime



Kubix Prime



Opal Prime



Ornamix Prime



Alive



Lyric



Aria



Fonte



D'Arc



Vignette Prime



Fusion



Solo



Queen's



Florentine



Clarion



Continental



Sensor Taps



Blush Pressmatic



New Age Pressmatic



Pressmatic



Medi Series



Spout



Flush Valves



i Flush



Bathtub Spouts



Bath Accessories

Faucets



Faucets

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and helps to produce 60,000 faucets per day. Our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share. The faucets comprise of 22 ranges to suit various design needs, besides a complete range of faucets with single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn operation.



Soft Water Flow



Operates Smoothly



Higher Longevity



Higher Durability
(0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Advanced Water
Saving Flow Regulator



Optimum Flow
and Temperature



Unmatched
Warranty



Jaquar Care

Faucet Technology



Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)
- Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA ,WRAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE

Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.

Global Quality Certifications



ARC

BY FEDERICO MERONI





CONTROLLED FLUIDITY.
SMOOTH ARCHITECTURE AND BALANCED PROPORTIONS.
SOMETHING NEW. HUMAN AND INVITING.



Arc

ARC

JOYSTICK

Basin



ARC-87011B

Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 9,050



ARC-87233K

Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)
Rs. 7,050

Allied



ARC-87233C

Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750



ARC-87065K

Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)
Rs. 4,450

Allied



ARC-87065C

Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100

Bidet



ARC-87213B

Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,650

QUARTER TURN

Basin



ARC-87189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available
ARC-87191 with pop up waste
Rs. 10,900/11,600



ARC-87433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARC-87661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,650

Queen's Prime



QUEEN'S PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850



QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,550

Bath & Shower



QQP-7065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,250

Bidet



QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,550

QUARTER TURN

Basin



QQP-7011PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,850



QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,150



QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,850

Bath & Shower



QQP-7189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System
Rs. 6,750



QQP-7191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System
Rs. 7,450



QQP-7433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,650



QQP-7209PM

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 4,800



QQP-7217PM

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450



QQP-7267PM

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

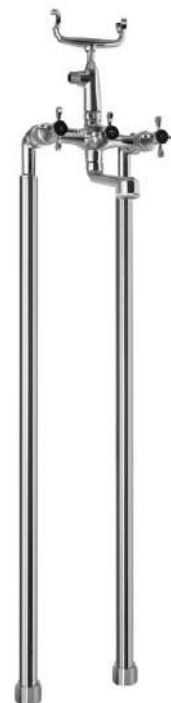
Rs. 7,950



QQP-7271PM

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300



QQP-7271PMHL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900



QQP-7273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150



QQP-7281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700



QQP-7215PM

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

Kitchen



QQP-7307PM

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



QQP-7309PM

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050



QQP-7347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

Taps



QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325



QQP-7041PM

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



QQP-7053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



QQP-7083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal
(compatible with ALD-083,
ALD-089 & ALD-081)
Rs. 1,350

Thermostatic Shower Mixer



QQP-7661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Compatible with ALD-661)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Compatible
with ALD-681)
Rs. 4,300



QQP-7683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)
Rs. 4,300



Continental Prime

CONTINENTAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,250



COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950



COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



COP-233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 2,850

Bath & Shower



COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 4,400



COP-145PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,000



COP-149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,600



COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 800



COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,050



COP-065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,225

Bidet



COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950

Kitchen



COP-179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin



COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450



COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,350



COP-021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,200

Bath & Shower



COP-209PM
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges
Rs. 3,000



COP-273PM
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



COP-281PM
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,850



COP-309PM
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,650

Kitchen



COP-347PM
Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800



COP-037PM
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,300



COP-107PM
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,675



COP-041PM
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,450

Taps



COP-049PM
Bib Cock with Nozzle & Wall Flange
Rs. 1,375



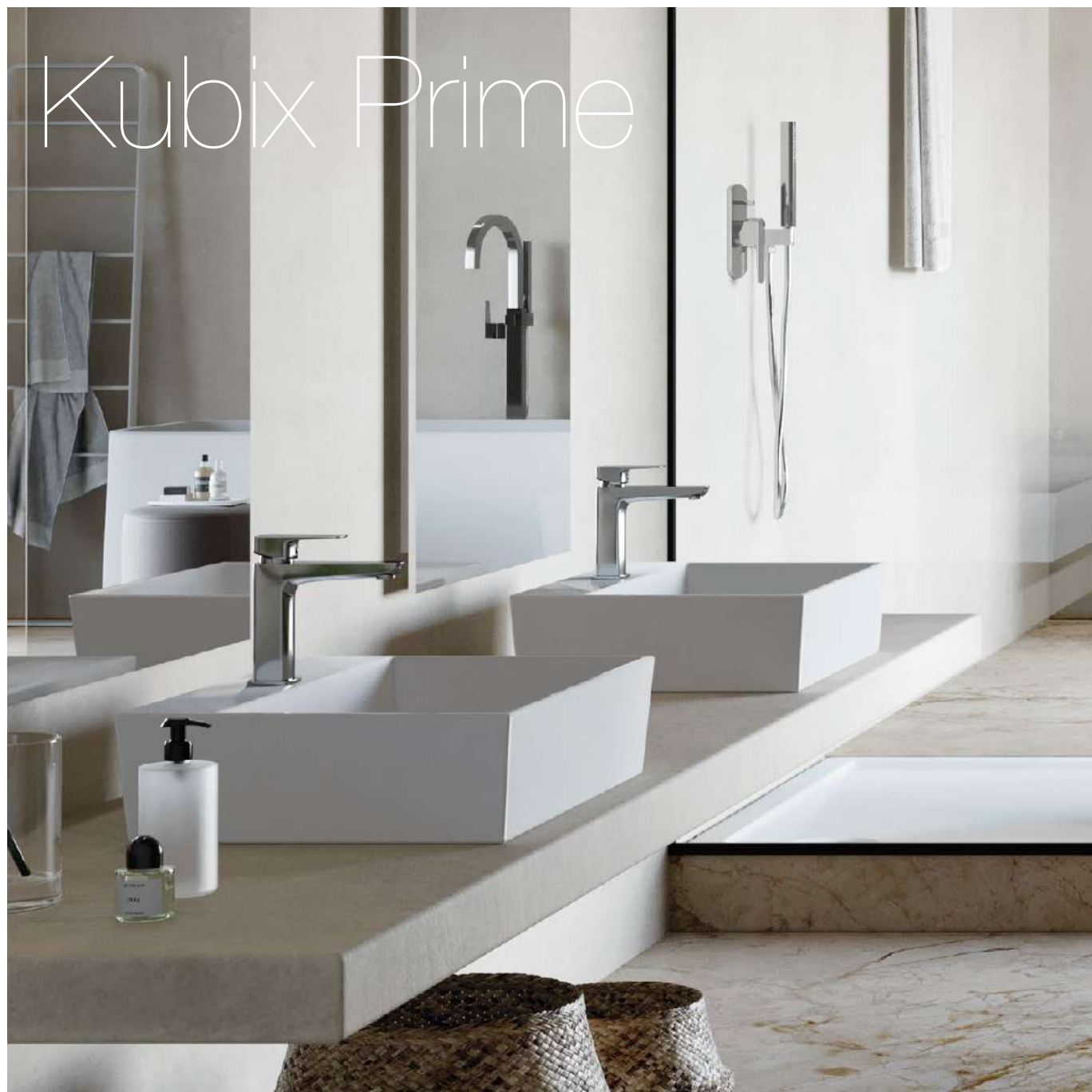
COP-057PM
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 950



COP-083KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 or ALD-089)
Rs. 500



COP-081KPM
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)
Rs. 550



Kubix Prime

KUBIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,750



KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,450



KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 8,450



KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,650

Bath & Shower



KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,750



KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
Rs. 10,400



KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,800



KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 11,300



KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 3,100



KUP-35065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 3,100



KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 3,500



KUP-35193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 3,500



KUP-35783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 3,000



KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,500

Bidet



KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,450

QUARTER TURN Basin



KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,475



KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,750



KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,100



KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,800



KUP-35433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with
Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,250



KUP-35441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever,
Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals)
& Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,525

Taps



KUP-35037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200



KUP-35041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,675



KUP-35053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,650



KUP-35083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting
Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable
Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,300

Opal Prime



OPAL PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276010



OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700



OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



OPP-15065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



OPP-15079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



OPP-15193KPM

Single Lever 3-Inlet Diverter Exposed Parts Kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,825



OPP-15783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700



OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Bidet



OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

Kitchen



OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN

Basin



OPP-15001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,125



OPP-15021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,950



OPP-15433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,250



OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Taps



OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,300



OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175



OPP-15083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime



ORNAMIX PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,700

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



ORP-10065NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,675



ORP-10079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



ORP-10193KPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,825



ORP-10783KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)
Rs. 2,700



ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet



ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,700



ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin



ORP-10001PM

Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,125



ORP-10021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,950



ORP-10433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,250



ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,100

Taps



ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,300



ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175



ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 675

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700



Alive

ALIVE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ALI-85011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

ALI-85051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,600 / 7,300



ALI-85005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,950



ALI-85233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,650



ALI-85119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 8,900



ALI-85227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 2,850



ALI-85065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 3,175



ALI-85079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 3,325



ALI-85193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 3,325



ALI-85783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 3,000



ALI-85121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

Bidet



ALI-85213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,300

QUARTER TURN Basin



ALI-85001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,525



ALI-85021
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,850



ALI-85441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange
(with Seals) & Basin Spout
(Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



ALI-85037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



ALI-85041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,525



ALI-85053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,550



ALI-85083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ALI-85661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,150

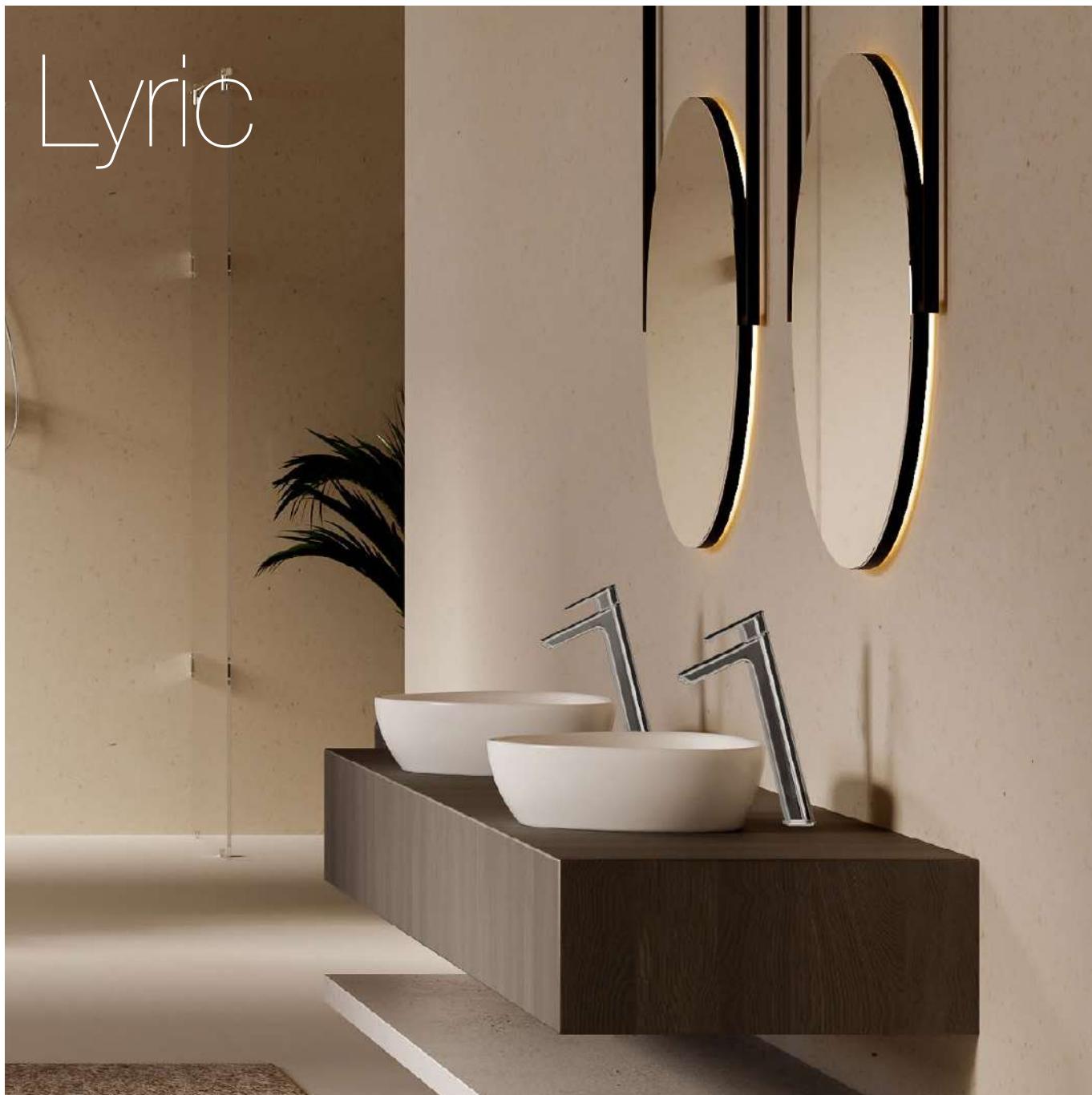


ALI-85681K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)
Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)
Rs. 4,150

Lyric



LYRIC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



LYR-38065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



LYR-38193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,300



LYR-38783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600



LYR-38121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



LYR-38165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,825



LYR-38173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN

Basin



LYR-38011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,350



LYR-38021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,550



LYR-38433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



LYR-38441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



LYR-38421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,450



LYR-38041
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050

Kitchen



LYR-38309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



LYR-38347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With
Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000



LYR-38053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



LYR-38083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

Taps



LYR-38037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,925

Aria



ARIA

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



ARI-39001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,600



ARI-39051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,300



ARI-39005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



ARI-39233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,900

Bath & Shower



ARI-39119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,850



ARI-39145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



ARI-39147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



ARI-39149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,250



ARI-39227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



ARI-39065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,450



ARI-39079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



ARI-39193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable for Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,300



ARI-39783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,600



ARI-39121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 43,500

Kitchen



ARI-39165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,825



ARI-39173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN

Basin



ARI-39011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,350



ARI-39021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



ARI-39441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



ARI-39421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,450



ARI-39041

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,550

Kitchen



ARI-39309

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,100



ARI-39347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Rs. 2,000



ARI-39053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175



ARI-39083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 650



ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,550

Taps



ARI-39037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,925

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,550

Fonte



FONTE

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FON-40052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

FON-40023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,550/4,850



FON-40005B

Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,750



FON-40233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower



FON-40119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 6,000



FON-40145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,450



FON-40147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,500



FON-40149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FON-40227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,250



FON-40055NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)
Rs. 1,400



FON-40079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 2,050



FON-40193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with seal) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)
Rs. 1,950



FON-40121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Kitchen



FON-40165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



FON-40173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050

QUARTER TURN

Basin



FON-40011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,375



FON-40021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,800



FON-40433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,350



FON-40441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100

Bath & Shower



FON-40421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,450



FON-40427

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,200

Taps



FON-40037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,875



FON-40041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



FON-40053
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,175



FON-40083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 650

D'Arc



D'ARC

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



DRC-37011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

DRC-37051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,250/6,950



DRC-37005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 8,650



DRC-37233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,350

Bath & Shower



DRC-37119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 9,100



DRC-37145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850



DRC-37147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



DRC-37149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,900



DRC-37227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,850



DRC-37055NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,650



DRC-37079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



DRC-37193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,000



DRC-37121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 44,000

Kitchen



DRC-37165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,550

QUARTER TURN Basin



DRC-37001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,300



DRC-37021
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,200



DRC-37433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,600



DRC-37441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,350

Bath & Shower



DRC-37421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,750

Kitchen



DRC-37309
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,150



DRC-37347S
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,000

Taps



DRC-37037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,950



DRC-37041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



DRC-37083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 775



VIGNETTE PRIME

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



VGP-81011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,100/5,800



VGP-81005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,200



VGP-81233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,150

Bath & Shower



VGP-81119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower

Rs. 5,850



VGP-81145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,650



VGP-81147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



VGP-81149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



VGP-81227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,500



VGP-81065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,500



VGP-81079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,950



VGP-81193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,550



VGP-81783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,700



VGP-81121K
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)
Rs. 41,500

Bidet



VGP-81213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed
Rs. 5,800

Kitchen



VGP-81165
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,200



VGP-81173B
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200

QUARTER TURN Basin



VGP-81001
Pillar Cock
Rs. 2,400



VGP-81021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
Rs. 3,000



VGP-81433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,400



VGP-81441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 2,150

Bath & Shower



VGP-81421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,550

Taps



VGP-81037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,050



VGP-81041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,425



VGP-81053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,200



VGP-81083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 700

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700



Fusion

FUSION

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,450



FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,150



FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000



FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650



FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350



FUS-29227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deutsch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,500



FUS-29065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,700



FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,700



FUS-29079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050



FUS-29193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,400



FUS-29783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,450



FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

Bidet



FUS-29213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,800

Kitchen



FUS-29165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,350



FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,050



FUS-29173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin



FUS-29001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,175



FUS-29021N

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,900



FUS-29433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 4,750



FUS-29441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,500

Bath & Shower



FUS-29267

Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 6,650



FUS-29273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,750



FUS-29281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 7,100



FUS-29421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,500

Taps



FUS-29427

Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,050



FUS-29037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



FUS-29041

2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,600



FUS-29053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,500



FUS-29083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 650

Solo



SOLO

SINGLE LEVER

Basin



SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

Bath & Shower



SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



SOL-6147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



SOL-6227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



SOL-6065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)

Rs. 1,650



SOL-6075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Divertor Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)

Rs. 1,650



SOL-6079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



SOL-6193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 2,100



SOL-6121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 42,000

Kitchen



SOL-6165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150



SOL-6163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,200



SOL-6173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,100

QUARTER TURN

Basin



SOL-6167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

SOL-6169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)

Rs. 4,300/5,000



SOL-6189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,300



SOL-6191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 7,000



SOL-6011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,075



SOL-6021
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body
Rs. 2,800



SOL-6433
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,900



SOL-6441K
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)
Rs. 1,650

Bath & Shower



SOL-6215
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,300



SOL-6219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,750



SOL-6217
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 6,400



SOL-6267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 6,900



SOL-6271
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,350



SOL-6273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,050



SOL-6281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,800



SOL-6095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size
Rs. 6,650



SOL-6421
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,400



SOL-6431
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 4,250



SOL-6435
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,700



SOL-6437
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,150



SOL-6613B
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,350

Kitchen



SOL-6309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,100



SOL-6319B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,300



SOL-6347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450



SOL-6357
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,625

Taps



SOL-6359
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,925



SOL-6037
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SOL-6047
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



SOL-6041
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,625



SOL-6053
Angular Stop Cock with Flange
Rs. 1,600



SOL-6083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall
Flange with Seal (compatible with
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 800

Queen's



QUEEN'S

QUARTER TURN

Basin



QQT-7167B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

QQT-7169B

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,950/6,650



QQT-7189

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System

Rs. 6,750



QQT-7191

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System

Rs. 7,450



QQT-7011

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,400

Bath & Shower



QQT-7209

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges

Rs. 4,800



QQT-7215

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850



QQT-7219

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



QQT-7217

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 6,850



QQT-7267

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 7,350



QQT-7271

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 9,400



QQT-7271HL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,500



QQT-7273UPR

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,450



QQT-7281
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 8,000



QQT-7095
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout
Rs. 8,100



QQT-7277
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube
Rs. 10,800



QQT-7421
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle
Rs. 3,800

Bidet



QQT-7613B
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 6,950



QQT-7309
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,850



QQT-7319B
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,900



QQT-7347
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 3,200

Taps



QQT-7037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,275



QQT-7041
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,900



QQT-7053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,800



QQT-7083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 950



Florentine

FLORENTINE

SINGLE LEVER Basin



FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Also available

FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000/3,300



FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400



FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 5,200



FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,150



FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)
Rs. 2,650



FLR-5233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)
Rs. 3,200



FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 9,500



FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 7,050



FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 5,200



FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower
Rs. 6,350



FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs
Rs. 7,650



FLR-5143

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,200



FLR-5135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 7,600



FLR-5137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)
Rs. 8,150



FLR-5145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,250



FLR-5147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,350



FLR-5149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,900



FLR-5139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only
Rs. 4,100



FLR-5227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)
Rs. 1,225



FLR-5065NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Only (Compatible with Item ALD-065N)
Rs. 1,325



FLR-5075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)
Rs. 1,325



FLR-5079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)
Rs. 1,950



FLR-5193K

Single Lever 3-inlet Divertor Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-193)

Rs. 1,800



FLR-5783K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-783)

Rs. 2,400



FLR-5121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 39,000

Bidet



FLR-5213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400

Kitchen



FLR-5165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,050



FLR-5163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,700



FLR-5007B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,900



FLR-5009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,000



FLR-5173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



FLR-5177B

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



FLR-5179B

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,150

QUARTER TURN

Basin



FLR-5167NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size
Also available

FLR-5169NB

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 4,300/5,000



FLR-5191N

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 6,250



FLR-5189N

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 5,550



FLR-5011N

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,875



FLR-5021M

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,500



FLR-5015

Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating Knob & Base Flange

Rs. 1,975



FLR-5433N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 4,500



FLR-5441NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,450

Bath & Shower



FLR-5215N

Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,900



FLR-5219N

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,000



FLR-5217N

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 6,100



FLR-5267N

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

Rs. 6,550



FLR-5271N
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable
Legs) with Telephone Shower
Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 8,000



FLR-5273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 6,650



FLR-5281N
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision
for both Hand Shower and Overhead
Shower Complete with 115mm Long
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 7,050



FLR-5421N
4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting
with Built-in Non-Return Valves with
Diverter Handle
Rs. 3,350



FLR-5427N
Concealed 4-Way Diverter Set with Hot
& Cold Concealed Stop Cock with
Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 6,700



FLR-5431N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 3,750



FLR-5435N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath
Spout (Composite one piece body)
Rs. 5,300



FLR-5437N
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath
Spout Button Attachment (Composite
One Piece Body)
Rs. 5,750

Bidet



FLR-5095N
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control
Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge
Size
Rs. 6,600



FLR-5613NB
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 375mm Long Braided
Hoses
Rs. 4,950

Kitchen



FLR-5309N
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting
Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,650



FLR-5309ND
Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging
Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



FLR-5319NB

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,250



FLR-5347N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200



FLR-5347SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,700



FLR-5355N

Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to RO from rear side & Swinging Spout
Rs. 4,550



FLR-5357N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,425



FLR-5357SD

Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,875



FLR-5359N

Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob
Rs. 2,575

Taps



FLR-5037N

Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,750



FLR-5047N

Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,700



FLR-5041N

2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



FLR-5053N

Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,250



FLR-5083NK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)
Rs. 525

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100



Clarion



CLARION

QUARTER TURN

Basin



CQT-23167B
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

CQT-23169B
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,400/4,100



CQT-23011
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,300



CQT-23021
Pillar Cock with Long Neck
Rs. 1,650



CQT-23123
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob
Also available

CQT-23127
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob
Rs. 2,275/2,275

Bath & Shower



CQT-23219
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,450



CQT-23217UPR
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower
Rs. 4,250



CQT-23267
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 4,750



CQT-23273UPR
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,900



CQT-23281UPR
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 5,400

Kitchen



CQT-23309
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,700



CQT-23309B
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,550



CQT-23321B
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,400



CQT-23347
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,800



CQT-23037
Bib Cock
Also available
CQT-23047
Bib Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 1,200/1,250



CQT-23041
2-Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,375



CQT-23053
Angular Stop Cock
Also available
CQT-23059
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 900/950



CQT-23083K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT or ALD-089CQT)
Also available
CQT-23069K
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)
Rs. 575/550



CQT-24081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob
Also available
CQT-24081A
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob
Rs. 2,325/2,800

Taps

Continental



CONTINENTAL

FULL TURN

Basin



CON-167KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup
Waste System with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses
Also available

CON-169KNB
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup
Waste System with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,000/4,700



CON-011KN
Pillar Cock
Rs. 1,375



CON-021KN
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator
Rs. 1,825



CON-123BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand
Operating Knob with 450mm Long
Braided Hose
Also available
CON-127BKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand
Operating Knob with 450mm Long
Braided Hose
Rs. 2,450/2,450

Bath & Shower



CON-219KN
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower
Arrangement with Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 4,000



CON-217KN
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower
Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone
Shower
Rs. 4,800



CON-267KN
Wall Mixer with connector for
Hand Shower Arrangement with
Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &
Wall Bracket for Hand Shower
Rs. 5,150



CON-271KN
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable
Legs) with Telephone Shower
Arrangement & Crutch
Rs. 6,450



CON-273KNUPR
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &
Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,350



CON-281KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision
for both Hand Shower and Overhead
Shower Complete with 115mm Long
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
Rs. 6,100

Kitchen



CON-309KNM
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall
Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs
& Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,850



CON-309KNBM

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,700



CON-319KN

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 3,950



CON-319KNB

Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 3,800



CON-321KNB

Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,550



CON-349KNM

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,350



CON-347KNM

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 1,975



CON-357KN

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,150



CON-359KN

Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)
Rs. 2,525

Taps



CON-037KN

Bib Cock
Also available

CON-047KN

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,150/1,200



CON-107KN

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,600



CON-041KN

2 Way Bib Cock
Rs. 1,375



CON-049NKN

Bib Cock with Nozzle
Rs. 1,225



CON-053KN

Angular Stop Cock

Rs. 950



CON-059KN

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,000



CON-083FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083FT or ALD-089FT)

Also available

CON-087FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-087FT)

Rs. 575/650



CON-069FTK

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069FT)

Rs. 500



CON-1081KN

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Plain Knob

Also available

CON-1081A

Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm with Lever Knob

Rs. 2,325/2,750

Sensor Taps



SENSOR TAPS

Basin



SNR-51011N
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 15,300



SNR-51033
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,950



SNR-51027
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600



SNR-51021
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51001SQ
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000



SNR-51021A
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body
(Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800



SNR-51033EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Rectangular Shape (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,950



SNR-51021EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,950



SNR-51021AEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with
175mm Extension Body (9V transformer
& Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,800



SNR-51001SQEB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in
Square Shape with Base Flange (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,000



SNR-51027EB
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V
transformer & Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,600

Basin



SNR-35019PM
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-35019PMPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated) **Rs. 11,050**



SNR-35017PM
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 12,700



SNR-35017PMPK
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 13,550



SNR-15019PM
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 9,850



SNR-15019PMPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated) **Rs. 10,700**



SNR-15017PM
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,900



SNR-15017PMPK
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)
Rs. 11,750



SNR-35019PMEB
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)
Rs. 10,200



SNR-15019PMEB
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) **Rs. 9,850**



SNR-35019PMEBPK
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) **Rs. 11,050**



SNR-15019PMEBPK
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated) **Rs. 10,700**

Basin



SNR-35017PMEB

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 12,700



SNR-15017PMEB

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,900



SNR-35017PMEBPK

Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,550



SNR-15017PMEBPK

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer & Provision for Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,750

Urinals



SNR-51097

Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)

Rs. 9,450



SNR-STL-51083

Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 8,500



SNR-STL-51087

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)

Rs. 9,800



SNR-STL-51077E

Sensor Concealed Type Flush Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box & Control Valve (9V transformer)

Rs. 15,100

Water Closet



SNR-STL-51093N

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)

Rs. 13,500



((Si))
Sensory
Intelligence


BLUSH
SENSOR FAUCETS

BLUSH SENSOR FAUCETS

WALL MOUNTED

Basin



SNR-51443

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51443PK

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550

Deck Mounted



SNR-51449

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



SNR-51449PK

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550



SNR-51445

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,400



SNR-51445PK

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,250

NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRS-001MED

Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,600



PRS-031MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,700



PRS-031L65MED

Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 4,800



PRS-043MED

Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever

Rs. 3,750



PRS-STL-033EF

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 2,875



PRS-STL-033EFP

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts

Rs. 3,000



PRS-STL-033EFPWC

Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts

Rs. 2,125



PRS-277

Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap

Rs. 2,100

Pressmatic



PRESSMATIC

Basin



PRS-031
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,450



PRS-031L65
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with
65mm Extension Body
Rs. 3,250



PRS-001
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System
Rs. 2,325



PRS-061
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)
Rs. 4,250



PRS-043
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,500



Urinals

PRS-073
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush
Valve With Wall Flange
Rs. 2,850



PRS-077
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange
Rs. 2,550

Medi Series



MEDI SERIES

Basin



FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
Rs. 4,200



FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle
Rs. 2,350

Taps



FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450



FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 5,200



SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



SOT-83011

Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape
With Base Flange

Rs. 1,725



SOT-83037

Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape
With Wall Flange

Rs. 1,675

Flush Valves



FLUSH VALVES



FLV-1015

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,150
Also Available

FLV-1015NEL

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,150

FLV-1015G

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

Rs. 6,290

FLV-1021F

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,000

ALD-1025

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,550

FLV-1029

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029F

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1029NEL

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

Rs. 6,650

FLV-1029NELF

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

Rs. 6,900

FLV-1039

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 6,200

FLV-1083

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

Rs. 1,050

Remote Operated Flush Valve



FLV-1001

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

Rs. 6,400

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 4,150
Also available

FLV-1095NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

Rs. 3,850

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050
Also available

FLV-1089NSQ

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

Flush Valves

Metropole Flush Valves Regular



FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150

Also available

FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

Metropole Flush Valves Dual



FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440

Concealed Flush Valves



FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050

Also available

FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750



FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700

Also available

FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler
smarter flushing mechanism!

i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



in-built
control system



saves water



twin flow
system



less noise



slim wall plate



go green



cost effective



FLV-1073C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm
Rs. 4,650



FLV-1075C
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm
Rs. 4,550



FLV-1075NK
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)
Rs. 2,550



FLV-1073FS

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 10,100



FLV-1073FP

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,850



FLV-1075FS

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 10,000



FLV-1075FP

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

Rs. 9,750

Bathtub Spouts



BATHTUB SPOUTS

Arc



SPJ-87429

Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,375



SPJ-87463

Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,975

Kubix Prime



SPJ-35429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,150



SPJ-35463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,750

Opal Prime



SPJ-15429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,775



SPJ-15463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,375

Ornamix Prime



SPJ-10429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,750



SPJ-10463PM

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,350

Alive



SPJ-85429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,500



SPJ-85463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment For Hand Shower With Wall Flange

Rs. 3,100

Allied



SPJ-461

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape

Rs. 3,350



SPJ-467

Bathtub Spout Heavy Casted Body with Button Attachment for Hand Shower

Rs. 3,950

Continental



SPJ-429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400



SPJ-433
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,350



SPJ-463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower
Rs. 2,500

Florentine



SPJ-5429S
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425



SPJ-5447
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange
Also available
SPJ-5443
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,400/1,275



SPJ-5463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,200

Queen's



SPJ-7429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850



SPJ-7463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,450

Fusion



SPJ-29429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,725



SPJ-29463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,325

Vignette Prime



SPJ-81429
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,875



SPJ-81463
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
Rs. 2,475

D-Shape



SPJ-37429

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



SPJ-37463

Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,650

Continental Prime



SPJ-429PM

Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,600



SPJ-463PM

Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200

Queen's Prime



SPJ-7429PM

Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,375



SPJ-7463PM

Bath Tub Spout with Button
attachment for Hand Shower
with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,975

Bath Accessories



BATH ACCESSORIES

Continental



ACN-1101S
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,525



ACN-1111SM
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Also available
ACN-1111BSM
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,425/1,375



ACN-1115S
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,600



ACN-1121N
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1121BN
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange
Rs. 1,050



ACN-1131N
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 800



ACN-1135N
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle
Rs. 1,475



ACN-1137N
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle
Rs. 3,700



ACN-1141N
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1143N
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 1,725



ACN-1151N
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 775



ACN-1153S
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,275



ACN-1155S
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 675



ACN-1161N
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 600



ACN-1171N
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,350



ACN-1181S
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower
Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,250



ACN-1181FS
Towel Rack 600mm Long without
Hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



ACN-1181FHS
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without
Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 3,100



ACN-1191N
Robe Hook
Rs. 350



ACN-1193N
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible
Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror
Rs. 5,300



ACN-1195N
Swivel Mirror
Rs. 3,050



ACN-1173
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)
Rs. 1,475



ACN-1175N
Corner Shower Basket
Rs. 2,425



ACN-1177N
Shower Basket Small
Rs. 1,400



ACN-1179N
Shower Basket Large
Rs. 2,650

Kubix Prime



AKP-35701PS
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,025



AKP-35711PS
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 2,600



AKP-35715PS
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,
Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,950



AKP-35721P
Towel Ring Square
Rs. 2,100



AKP-35731P
Soap Dish Holder
Rs. 1,050



AKP-35735P
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35741P
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35743P
W.C. Brush Holder
Rs. 2,450



AKP-35751P
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,225



AKP-35753PS
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel
Flap
Rs. 1,800



AKP-35755PS
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel
Rs. 1,075



AKP-35761P
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 850



AKP-35771P
Glass Shelf 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AKP-35781PS
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower
Hangers, Stainless Steel
Also available
AKP-35781PFS
Towel Rack 600mm long without
Lower hangers, Stainless Steel
Rs. 4,100/3,250



AKP-35791P
Robe Hook
Rs. 650



AKP-35795
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm
Rectangular Shape
Rs. 3,650

Queen's



AQN-7711
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long
Rs. 2,175
Also available
AQN-7711A
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long
Rs. 2,100
AQN-7711B
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long
Rs. 1,875



AQN-7721
Towel Ring Round
Rs. 1,525



AQN-7731
Soap Dish
Rs. 1,725



AQN-7733
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
Rs. 1,375



AQN-7741
Tumbler Holder
Rs. 1,550



AQN-7751
Toilet Roll Holder
Rs. 1,425



AQN-7753
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap
Rs. 2,025



AQN-7755
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type
Rs. 1,975



AQN-7761
Double Coat Hook
Rs. 1,325



AQN-7771
Glass Shelf 550mm long
Rs. 3,450



AQN-7781
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 5,350
Also available
AQN-7781A
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,800
AQN-7781B
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers
Rs. 4,950



AQN-7791
Robe Hook
Rs. 1,025

Hotelier



AHS-1501
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long
Rs. 1,475
Also available
AHS-1503
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long
Rs. 1,675
AHS-1507
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long
Rs. 1,850



AHS-1531
Soap Dish Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 950



AHS-1551
Toilet Paper Holder Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,400



AHS-1553
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,700



AHS-1581
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel)
Rs. 3,950



AHS-1581H
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger
(Stainless Steel) with hook
Rs. 4,550



AHS-1565
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)
Rs. 1,250



ARC-87233C
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,750



ARC-87065C
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
(Button On Top) But without
Exposed Parts
Rs. 4,100



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
2-way diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter
Rs. 14,200



ALD-783
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Single Lever Shower Mixer with
3-way diverter
Rs. 7,000



ALD-121
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted
Single Lever Bath Mixer
Rs. 7,200



ALD-055N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter
35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
(Button On Top) But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 2,525



ALD-065N
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,
Cartridge Sleeve (Button On Top) But
without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,250



ALD-075
Concealed Body for Single Lever
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button
On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,700



ALD-079N
Concealed Body for Single Lever High
Flow Diverter with Button Assembly,
But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,800



ALD-193
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever
Diverter with Button Assembly,
Cartridge Sleeve But without Exposed
Parts
Rs. 4,750



ALD-235N

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-235NPSO

Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233N

Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-233NPSO

Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts
Rs. 3,400



ALD-441

Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts
Rs. 1,750



ALD-083

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,175



ALD-089

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,225



ALD-069FT

Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-083FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 850



ALD-087FT

Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,200



ALD-089FT

Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 900



ALD-069
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop
Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 650



ALD-083CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection
Cap (without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 675



ALD-089CQT
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body
Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle
Extension & Plastic Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 725



ALD-081
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable
for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap
(without Exposed Parts)
Rs. 1,850



ALD-227
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deutsch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Overhead Shower only But without
Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-229
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deutsch
Mixer with Provision for Connection to
Spout only But without Exposed Part
Rs. 2,100



ALD-573
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,625
Also available

ALD-563
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1.2 Meter
Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,150

ALD-577
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,725

ALD-579
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter
Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish and
Wall Hook with N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)
Rs. 1,350



ALD-565
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1
Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome
Finish & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,275



ALD-587
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 8mm Dia, 1.5 Meter Long
Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook
Rs. 1,100



ALD-729
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half
Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-729L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size
Half Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727L130
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size
Full Thread with 130mm Height
Rs. 1,275



ALD-727
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full
Thread With 80mm Height
Rs. 1,075



ALD-709
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 80mm height
Also available
ALD-709L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 550/625



ALD-705
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 80mm height
Rs. 550



ALD-705L130
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread
with 130mm height
Rs. 625



ALD-769L250x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange
ALD-769L300x190
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm &
190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes
& Wall Flange
Rs. 1,850/1,950



ALD-803AB
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)
Rs. 250
Also available
ALD-801B
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1
Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber
Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin
Mixers)
Rs. 275



ALD-805B
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two
15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without
Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)
Rs. 300



ALD-591R
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook
and Shutoff Valve
Rs. 2,000



ALD-1043
Urinal Spreader bowl Top Inlet 15mm
with Fixing Stud
Rs. 550



ALD-1041
Urinal Spreader Back Inlet 75mm
Tail Slab Fixing
Rs. 650



Building a bathroom?

Step 1:
Visit the Jaquar
Orientation Centre.



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the
Jaquar Orientation Centre
 in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas
 Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

Jaquar
 GROUP

Showers





Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



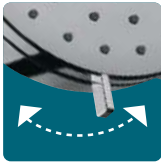
Mist

Features



Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



Thermo Insulation

Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



Jaquar Booster Technology

Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

Sizes



Hand Shower
75 mm dia, 80 mm dia
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



Overhead Shower (Square)
150 x 150 mm
200 x 200 mm
240 x 240 mm
300 x 300 mm
Registered design no.276017



Overhead Shower (Round)
80 mm dia, 100 mm dia
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia
300 mm dia
Registered design no.276016



Overhead Shower (Oval)
340 X 220 mm
Registered design no.276015



Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)
200 X 300 mm
Registered design no.276014



Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)
552 X 205 X 25 mm
190 X 295 mm



MAZE.
PRIME

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 68,500

Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 63,250

Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
MRP Rs. 61,600

Registered design no.276014



Showers | Air Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1709

Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,000



OHS-1719

Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,150



OHS-1757

Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,575



OHS-1769

Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,900



OHS-1755

Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,250



HSB-1717

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,750



HSB-1721

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,950



HSB-1727

Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,550



HSB-1729

Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,800



HSB-1715

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,250



HSB-WHM-1715

Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,750

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1843
Victorian Shower Head Round 200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 5,550



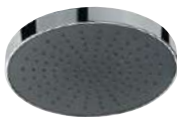
OHS-1989
Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 1,550



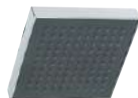
OHS-1789
Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 2,300



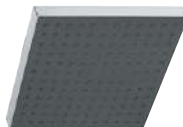
OHS-1759
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,000



OHS-497N
Overhead Shower 190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,900



OHS-35495
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Squarel Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,300



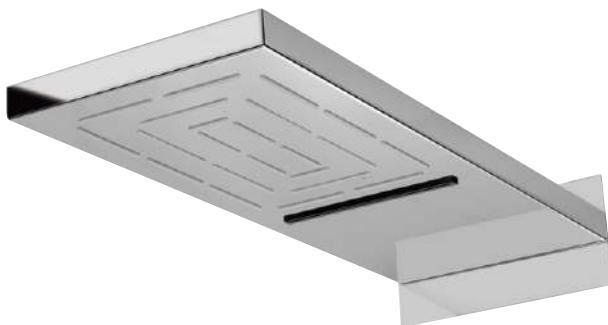
OHS-35497
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,300



OHS-1801
Overhead Shower 150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function
Rs. 5,250



OHS-1649
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 53,750



Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 16,750



OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 24,200



OHS-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 21,000



OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 30,300

Showers | Rain Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1633

Maze Overhead Shower
300mm Round Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,250

Registered design
no.276016



Also available

OHS-1603

150mm

Rs. 3,900

OHS-1613

200mm

Rs. 5,150

OHS-1623

240mm

Rs. 7,250

Registered design no.276016



OHS-1639

Maze Overhead Shower
300x300mm Square Shape
Single Flow (Body & Face
Plate Stainless Steel) with
Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 11,500

Registered design
no.276017



Also available

OHS-1605

150x150mm

Rs. 4,500

Registered design no.276017

OHS-1619

200x200mm

Rs. 5,750

OHS-1629

240x240mm

Rs. 7,750

Showers | Rain Showers



OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750



OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,750

Registered design no.276014



OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 9,500

Registered design no.276015



OHS-1661

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,375



OHS-1663

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

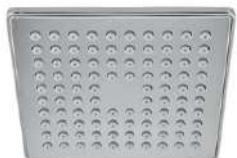
Rs. 1,525



OHS-1665

Overhead Shower 100X100mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,725



OHS-1667

Overhead Shower 120X120mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,875

Showers | Rain Showers



HSH-85537
 Alive Maze Hand Shower
 68X100mm Round Edge &
 Rectangular Head Single Flow
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel
 & ABS Body) with Rubit
 Cleaning System
Rs. 2,100
 Registered design no.283938



HSH-1653
 Maze Hand Shower 95mm
 Round Shape Single Flow
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel
 & ABS Body) with Rubit
 Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
 Registered design no.283936



HSH-1655
 Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm
 Square Shape Single Flow
 (Face Plate Stainless Steel
 & ABS Body) with Rubit
 Cleaning System
Rs. 2,000
 Registered design no.283939



HSH-1657
 Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm
 Rectangular Shape Single
 Flow (Face Plate Stainless
 Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit
 Cleaning System
Rs. 1,900
 Registered design no.283937

Showers | Rain Showers



■ >42°C



■ 32-42°C

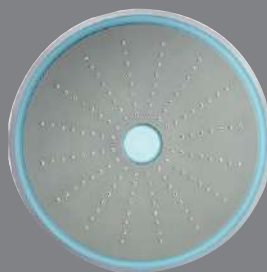


■ <32°C

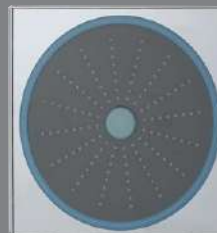
HydroLite

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
 - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
 - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
 - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.



OHS-1741
LED Overhead Shower 234mm
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 10,200



OHS-1743
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)
With Rubit Cleaning System
MRP : Rs. 11,900



Showers | Multi-Function Showers

Overhead Showers



OHS-1999

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



OHS-1787

Overhead Shower 100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



OHS-1799

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,675



OHS-1779

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,225

Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



HSB-5537N

Hand Shower 24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 975



HSB-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,400



HSB-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,700



HSB-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,125



HSB-1937

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350



HSB-1781

Hand Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,050



HSB-1737

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,500

Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



HSH-5541
Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit
Cleaning System
Rs. 1,700



HSH-1797
Hand Shower 75mm Cylindrical Shape
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),
Chrome Plated ABS Body with
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 4,250



HSH-1739
Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System
Rs. 2,150



HSH-1939
Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning
System
Rs. 1,700



HSH-1731
Hand Shower 120mm Round Shape
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
Rs. 3,350

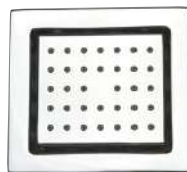
Showers | Body Showers



BSH-1761

Body Shower concealed Type 120mm
Round Shape with Installation Box &
Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 4,250



BSH-1771

Body Shower Concealed Type
130X120mm Rectangular Shape
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning
System

Rs. 4,700



BSH-1751

Body Shower Wall Mounted
100X100mm Square Shape
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system

Rs. 2,750

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.



Exposed Shower Pipes

SHA-1215F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,500



SHA-1217F*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 24,200



SHA-1215R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,700



SHA-1217R*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

Rs. 14,600

Showers | Accessories



SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm dia., Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape 25mm dia., Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650

Sliding Rails



SHA-1183
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm
Flat Shape with Hand Shower
Holder
Rs. 5,250



SHA-1187N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,675



SHA-1189N
Sliding Rail 24mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder & Soap Dish
Rs. 1,875



SHA-1197N
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm
Long Round Shape with Hand
Shower Holder
Rs. 1,500



SHA-1199N

Sliding Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm

Long Round Shape with Hand

Shower Holder

Rs. 1,675

Showers | Accessories

Wall Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-477
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 700



SHA-483
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,100



SHA-487
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange
Rs. 1,225



SHA-49483
Shower Arm Straight 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,475



SHA-479L300S
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange
Rs. 900

SHA-479L450
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,150

SHA-479L600
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,400



SHA-455L400
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-455L600
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 2,350/2,700



SHA-485
Victorian Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange
Rs. 1,675

Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



SHA-475L100
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-475L280
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Also available

SHA-475L450
450mm Long
Rs. 525/1,000/1,075



SHA-457L200
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange
Rs. 1,450

Wall Outlet



SHA-1195S
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 650



SHA-1195R
Wall Outlet 30mm dia., 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange
Rs. 550

Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



SHA-566R
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape
Rs. 950

Showers | Accessories



SHA-566S
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square Shape
Rs. 1,275

Shower Tubes



SHA-549D8
Flexible Tube 8mm dia. & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,000
Also available
SHA-549D12
with 12mm dia. & 1.5M Long with Nuts
Rs. 1,200



SHA-571
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m Long with Nuts
Rs. 875

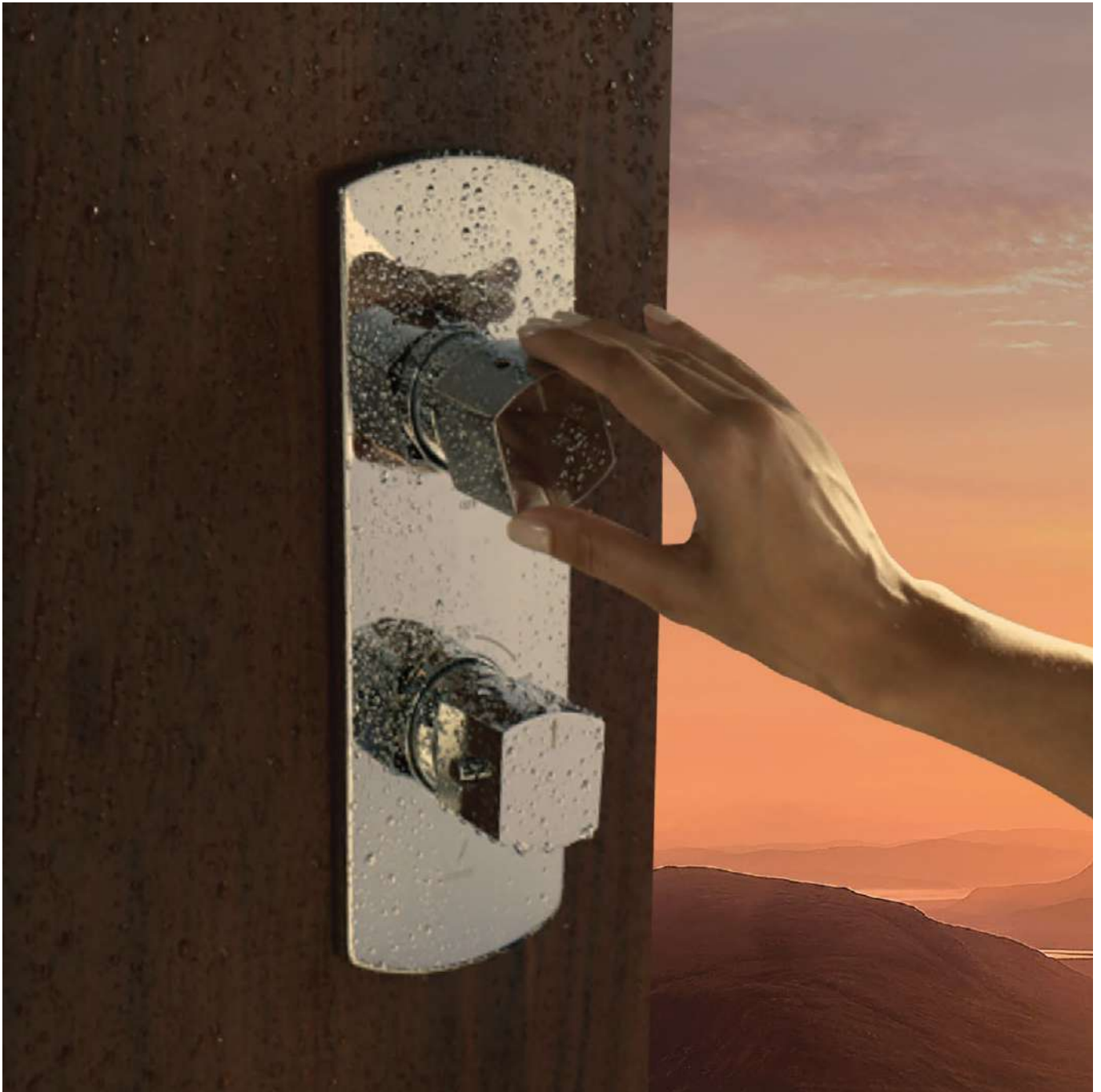
Wall Bracket



SHA-555
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower, 35mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape
Rs. 550



Thermostatic Mixers



Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure!
Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

Features



MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

Concealed Body



ALD-661
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer
Rs. 10,700



ALD-681
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way
diverter
Rs. 11,700



ALD-683
Aquamax Concealed Body of
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way
diverter
Rs. 14,200

Arc



ARC-87661K
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)
Rs. 4,650

THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



ARC-87681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,650



ARC-87683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,650



KUP-35661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 4,300



KUP-35681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,300



KUP-35683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,300



VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

Opal Prime



OPP-15661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



OPP-15683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700

Ornamix Prime

Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700



ALI-85661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 4,150



ALI-85681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 4,150



ALI-85683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 4,150



ARI-39661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,550



ARI-39683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,550

Florentine



FLR-5661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,100



FLR-5683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,100

Thermostatic Mixers

Opal Prime



OPP-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 10,500



OPP-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 10,200



OPP-15657PM

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 12,300

Florentine



FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 11,300



FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 9,550



FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 25,300



FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs
Rs. 11,900



FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange
Rs. 9,200

Eko



EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
Rs. 7,750

Arc



ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted
Rs. 29,800

Sanitaryware



Sanitaryware

Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with single piece,

coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

Features



Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover. 5 years guarantee for seat cover and 2 years for spare parts.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test



10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET



Multi-functional
remote control



Hygienic
anti-bacterial surface

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

Features

- 4.8L average flushing volume
- Seat thickness is 6.5cm
- Smart double turbine flushing system
- Adjustable temperature - water, air & seat
- Powerful flushing with low noise
- Automatic opening seat & cover
- Foot Sensor
- Remote operated
- Smart Button
- UV nozzle
- LED light
- Slim in shape
- Smart deodorization
- Automatic flushing
- Feminine & rear wash
- Self cleaning



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM
Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted
WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover,
Adjustable Seat, Air, Water
temperature, Night light, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 390x685x465 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 1,17,000



ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPMAT
Fully Automatic Rimless Floor
Mounted WC With Electronic PP
Seat Cover - Auto Open, Adjustable
Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night
light, Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 390x685x465 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 1,40,000



ITS-WHT-89851S300PP
Bidspa Single Piece WC with
Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x730x740 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 41,500



ITS-WHT-89853S300PP
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC
with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 385x720x710 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 44,100



ITS-WHT-89953PP
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung
WC with Electronic PP Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 39,000

Ornamix





ONS-WHT-10801
Wall Hung Integrated Basin,
 with Fixing Accessories
 Size: 495x440x365 mm
Rs. 10,700



ONS-WHT-10901
Table Top Basin,
 Size: 425x425x145 mm
Rs. 5,700



BI

ONS-WHT-10953BIUFM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim seat cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x490x365 mm
Rs. 14,900



ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFM
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close
 Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Conversion Bend, Dual Flush
 Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
 And Accessories Set,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 S Trap- 250 mm (With
 Conversion Bend) **Rs. 29,450**



ONS-WHT-10753P180UFM
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 29,450**



ONS-WHT-10853S300UFM
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
 Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 24,500



ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft
 close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing
 Accessories and Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x575x410 mm,
 P Trap-180 mm

Rs. 17,700



BI

ONS-WHT-10153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
 with Accessories Set,
 Size: 360x490x350 mm
Rs. 12,700



ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC
 With Sensor Flush, UF Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover,
 Hinges, Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x625x385 mm
Rs. 25,500



ONS-WHT-10851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single
 flush with Sensor & Manual operated,
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
 Size: 380x620x450 mm,
 S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 33,000

Arc





ACS-WHT-87901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



ACS-WHT-87801
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**



BI

ACS-WHT-87953BIUFSM
"Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x520x365 mm" **Rs. 23,000**



ACS-WHT-87701
Under Counter Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**

NEW



ACS-WHT-87153
Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,
Size: 385x520x340 mm
Rs. 16,500





KUS-WHT-35935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



KUS-WHT-35901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x435x185 mm **Rs. 10,200**



KUS-WHT-35931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



KUS-WHT-35601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



KUS-WHT-35401
Floor standing Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 520x460x855 mm
Rs. 32,600



KUS-WHT-35803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 490x430x390 mm
Rs. 11,600



KUS-WHT-35603
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 610x470x170 mm
Rs. 8,500

NEW



BI

KUS-WHT-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 12,790**



BI

KUS-BLM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall
Hung WC In Black Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



BI

KUS-WHM-35953BIUFWSM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC In White Matt With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



KUS-WHT-35851S300UF
Single Piece WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x695x795 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 37,500**



BI

KUS-WHT-35153
Blind Installation Wall Hung
Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 355x490x305 mm
Rs. 14,500





FSS-WHT-29901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



FSS-WHT-29601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



FSS-WHT-29951PP
Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x670x765 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,500**

Lyric





LYS-WHT-38901N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Triangular,
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



LYS-WHT-38931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 6,990**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38301
Full Pedestal For 38801 **Rs. 2,225**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



LYS-WHT-38801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**
LYS-WHT-38305
Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 38801 **Rs. 1,725**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,325**



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 24,900**



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 19,600**

Lyric



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38751S250UFMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x655x765 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm

Rs. 19,600



BI

LYS-WHT-38953BIUFM
Rimless, Blind Installation
Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x500x360 mm

Rs. 16,200

NEW



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S220UFMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Sensor & Manual Opreated Single
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 26,700

NEW



Floor mounted

LYS-WHT-38851S300UFMSNR
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Sensor &
Manual Opreated Single Flush Cistern
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 370x670x720 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 26,700

Aria





ARS-WHT-39901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,690**



ARS-WHT-39903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



ARS-WHT-39601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



ARS-WHT-39803
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39301
Full pedestal for
ARS-WHT-39801
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,275**
Rs. 7,175



ARS-WHT-39801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**
ARS-WHT-39305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for ARS-WHT-39801
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 1,600**
Rs. 6,500



ARS-WHT-39951UFSM
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close
slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC with UF soft close slim
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 345x495x365 mm **Rs. 15,600**



Aria



ARS-WHT-39955P180UFSM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x605x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 20,300**



ARS-WHT-39153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set, Size: 360x570x340 mm **Rs. 15,200**



ARS-WHT-39751P180UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 17,500**



ARS-WHT-39751S250UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x800 mm, S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 17,500**

NEW



ARS-WHT-39155
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories set, Size: 350x490x340 mm **Rs. 14,700**



ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL
Tankless Wall Hung WC with Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 360x590x385 mm **Rs. 25,500**



ARS-WHT-39851S300UFSMTL
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single flush with Sensor & Manual operated, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x590x450 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**



QUEEN'S PRIME



QPS-WHT-7901PM
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x460x195 mm
Rs. 11,800



QPS-WHT-7803PM
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 610x465x275 mm
Rs. 10,500
QPS-WHT-7303PM
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM
Rs. 4,200



QPS-WHT-7701PM
Under Counter Basin With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 590x430x215 mm **Rs. 7,550**



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion
Bend And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend,
Single Flush Cistern Fitting and
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 420x710x810 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 30,500



QPS-WHT-7151PM
Floor Mounted Bidet
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 410x570x420 mm **Rs. 12,800**



QPS-WHT-7153PM
Wall Hung Bidet,
Size: 420x560x370 mm
Rs. 11,900



QPS-WHT-7953UFPM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 420x560x370 mm **Rs. 24,300**



QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM
Rimless Back To Wall WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 410x570x420 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 20,700



Fonte





FNS-WHT-40931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



FNS-WHT-40601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 10,900**



FNS-WHT-40701
Under Counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 605x410x200 mm,
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



Full pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40301
Full Pedestal for
FNS-WHT-40801 **Rs. 2,375**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,875**



Half pedestal basin
FNS-WHT-40801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**
FNS-WHT-40305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for 40801 **Rs. 1,975**
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,475**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSMZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
S Trap-220 mm **Rs. 21,100**



Floor mounted coupled WC
FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 365x630x750 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 21,100**



FNS-WHT-40953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 580x350x390 mm **Rs. 18,700**



NEW



VIGNETTE



VGS-WHT-81931N
Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x385x195mm
Rs. 9,150



VGS-WHT-81953UF
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x570x365 mm
Rs. 19,900



VGS-WHT-81853S300UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm
Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81853P180UF
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 395x710x730 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm
Rs. 28,500



VGS-WHT-81753P180UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm,
P Trap-180 mm
Rs. 21,000



Vignette



VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 380x610x805 mm,
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 21,000



VGS-WHT-81151
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 380x605x385 mm
Rs. 16,900



VGS-WHT-81153
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,
Size: 400x580x335 mm
Rs. 15,200

Solo



SOLO



SLS-WHT-6901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 485x370x150mm
Rs. 5,190



SLS-WHT-6905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 360x360x120 mm
Rs. 6,500



SLS-WHT-6601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x185mm
Rs. 6,090



SLS-WHT-6801
Full pedestal basin
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6301
Full pedestal for
SLS-WHT-6801
Set (MRP) Rs. 1,950
Rs. 6,300



SLS-WHT-6801
Half pedestal basin
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350
SLS-WHT-6305
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for SLS-WHT-6801
Set (MRP) Rs. 1,700
Rs. 6,050



BI

SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600
Also available
SLS-WHT-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges And Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700



BI

SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



BI

SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



SLS-WHT-6951JUFMSM
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



SLS-WHT-6851S110PP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



SLS-WHT-6851P180PP
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm Rs. 21,500



SLS-WHT-6851S220PP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x640x685 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm Rs. 21,500

Solo



SLS-WHT-6851S300PP
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm,

S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 21,500**

SLS-WHT-6851S300UF
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,900**



Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 11,500**



Floor mounted coupled WC

SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ
Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 11,500**



BI

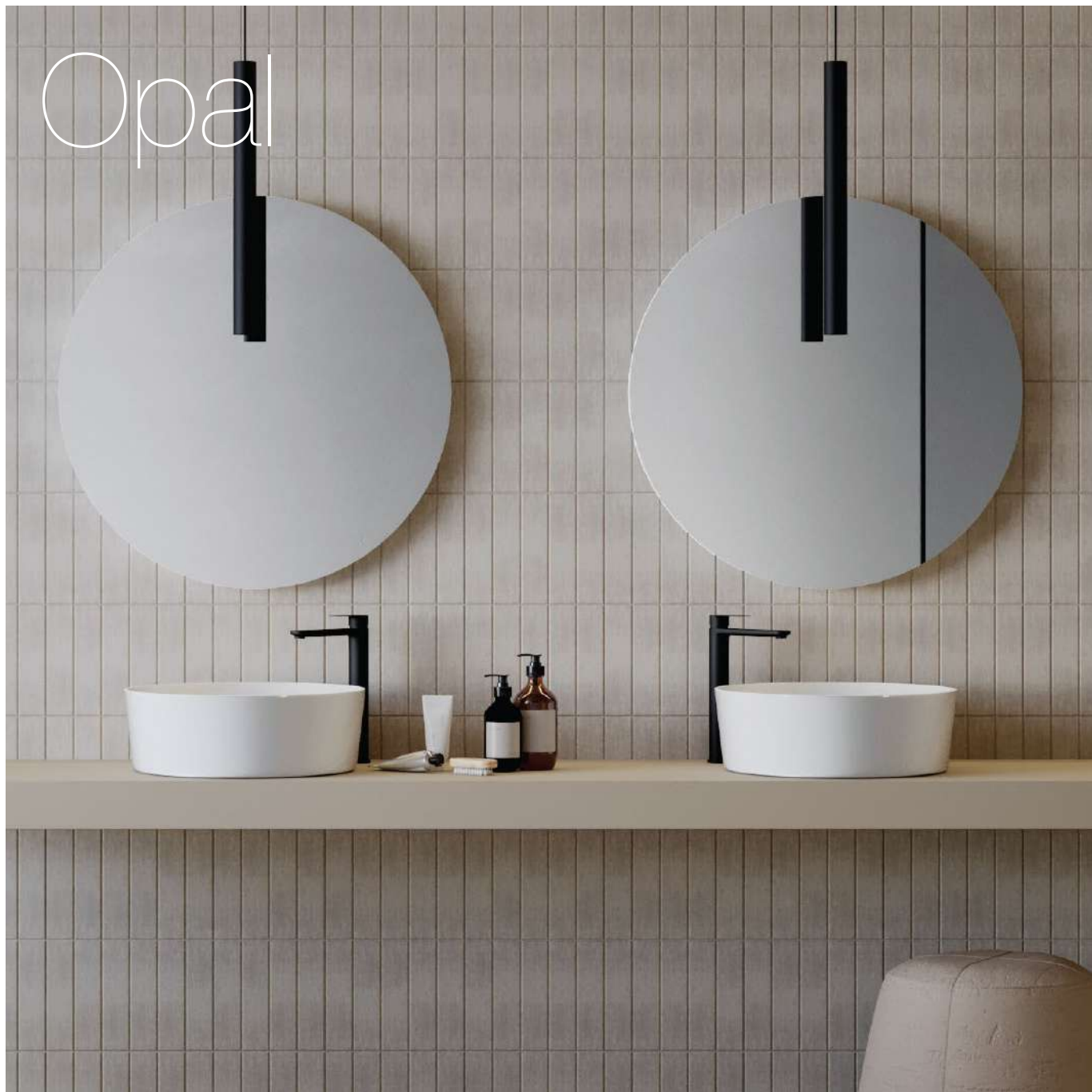
SLS-WHT-6153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x515x360 mm **Rs. 14,100**

NEW



SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size 365x525x400 mm **Rs. 12,190**

Opal





OPS-WHT-15901N

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 480X480X135mm **Rs. 6,790**



OPS-WHT-15905

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



OPS-WHT-15803

Wall Hung Integrated Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



Half pedestal basin

OPS-WHT-15801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x485x195 mm" **Rs. 4,300**

OPS-WHT-15305

Half Pedestal with Fixing
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



OPS-WHT-15951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



OPS-WHT-15853S300UF

Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 360x675x750 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Conversion Bend, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805mm,
S Trap-250mm (With Conversion Bend)
Rs. 18,500



OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFSMZ

Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And
Fixing Accessories Set,
Size: 380x645x805 mm,
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 18,500**



OPS-WHT-15955P180UFSM

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 370x580x430 mm,
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



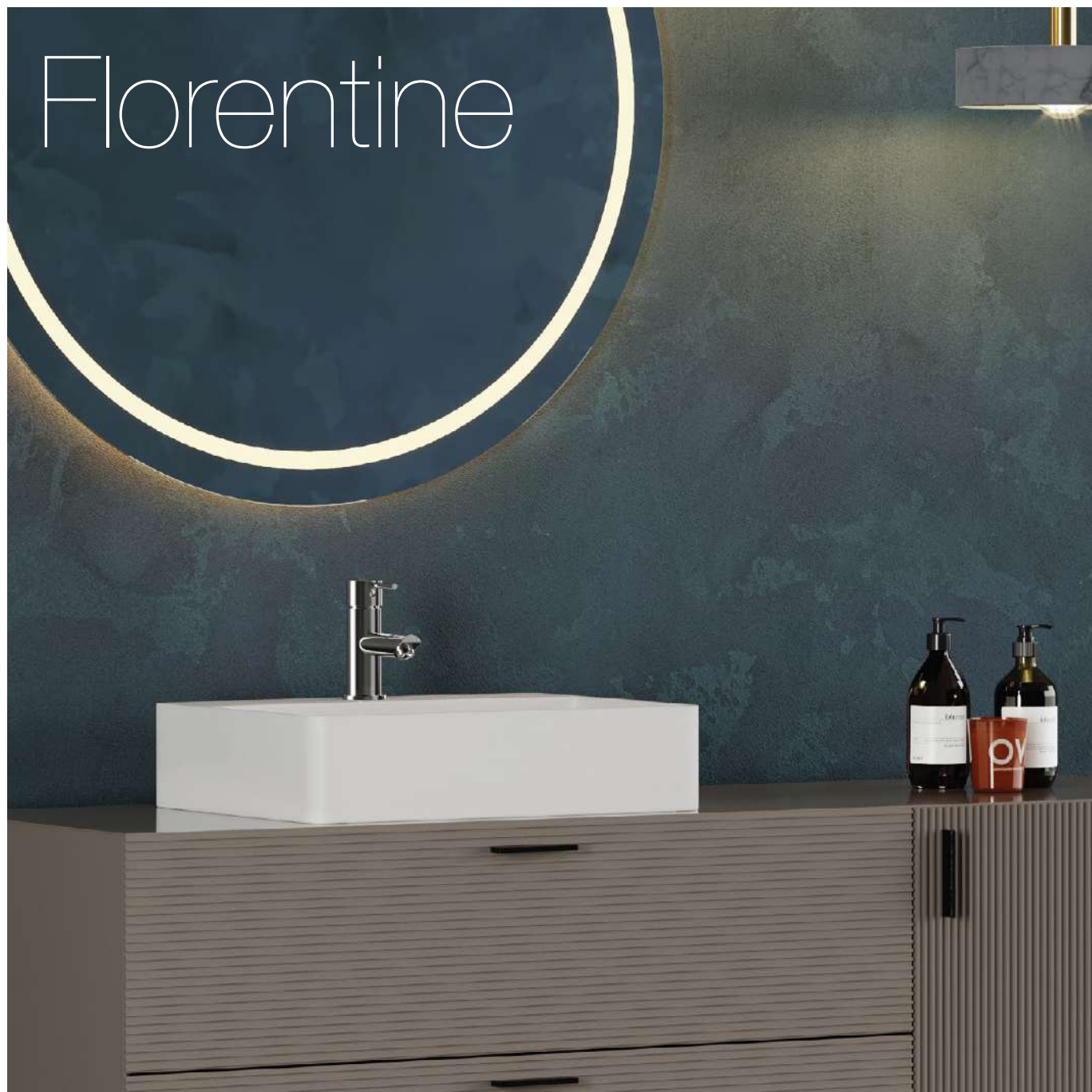
OPS-WHT-15961B1UFSMTL

Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x380 mm **Rs. 25,500**



OPS-WHT-15851S300UFSMTL

Tankless Single Piece WC With UF
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,
Single flush with Sensor & Manual
operated, Fixing Accessories And
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x580x450 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**



FLORENTINE



FLS-WHT-5931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 520x360x125 mm
Rs. 5,790



FLS-WHT-5935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x425x130 mm
Rs. 8,300



FLS-WHT-5601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 570x420x195 mm
Rs. 7,900



FLS-WHT-5701
Under counter Basin with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 560x430x195 mm,
Shape : Oval
Rs. 3,450



Full pedestal basin

FLS-WHT-5801
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 585x450x220 mm
Rs. 3,850
FLS-WHT-5301
Full pedestal for
FLS-WHT-5801
Set (MRP)
Rs. 2,000
Rs. 5,850



FLS-WHT-5953PPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 10,290
FLS-WHT-5953UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft
close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 11,500



FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 13,300



FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x555x370 mm
Rs. 12,190

NEW

NEW



FLS-WHT-5353PPZ
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x650x730 mm
Rs. 12,800

D'Arc





DRS-WHT-37601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 615x415x150 mm
Rs. 6,790



BI

DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges
And Accessories Set,
Size: 355x525x380 mm
Rs. 21,000

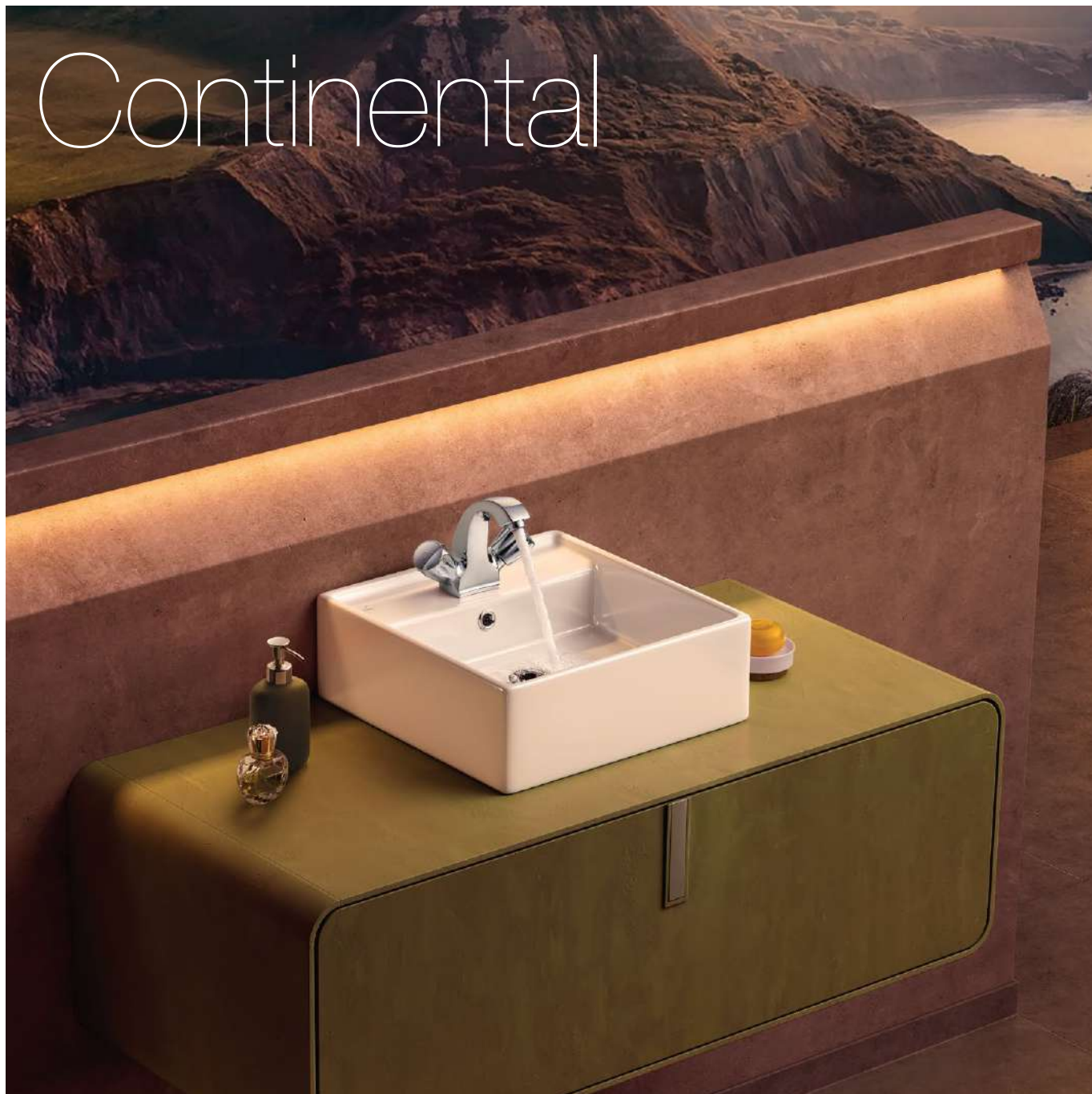
Alive





ALS-WHT-85601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 705x460x195 mm
Rs. 12,200

Continental



CONTINENTAL



CNS-WHT-903

Table Top Basin,

Size: 425x340x175 mm

Rs. 2,325



CNS-WHT-905

Table Top Basin,

Size: 420x420x155 mm

Rs. 2,950



CNS-WHT-701

Under Counter Basin

with Fixing Accessories,

Size: 485x370x205 mm,

Shape: Rectangular

Rs. 2,250



CNS-WHT-705

Under Counter Basin

with Fixing Accessories,

Size: 605x430x200 mm,

Shape: Oval

Rs. 3,000



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing

Accessories,

Size: 560x415x200 mm

Rs. 2,750

CNS-WHT-301

Full Pedestal for

CNS-WHT-801

Set MRP

Rs. 1,775

Rs. 4,525



Full pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-811

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,

Size: 565x450x195 mm

Rs. 2,825

CNS-WHT-303

Full Pedestal for

CNS-WHT-811

Set MRP

Rs. 1,975

Rs. 4,800



Half pedestal wash basin

CNS-WHT-801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing

Accessories,

Size: 560x415x200 mm

Rs. 2,750

CNS-WHT-305

Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories

for CNS-WHT-801

Set MRP

Rs. 1,450

Rs. 4,200



CNS-WHT-813

Wall Hung Basin

with Fixing Accessories,

Size: 420x420x155 mm

Rs. 2,850



CNS-WHT-959SPP

Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat

cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 8,650



CNS-WHT-959JSPP

Wall Hung WC with in built jet &

PP soft close seat cover, Hinges,

Accessories Set,

Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 9,900



CNS-WHT-959JUF

Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, UF

Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,

Accessories Set,

Size: 370x540x410 mm

Rs. 11,450



CNS-WHT-961SPP

Wall Hung WC with PP soft close

seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,

Size: 365x545x360 mm

Rs. 8,000

Continental



CNS-WHT-961UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



CNS-WHT-963UFSM
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF
soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



CNS-WHT-853P180SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x665x750 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-853S220SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x665x750 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-853S300SPPSM
Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set,
Size: 370x665x750 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 16,200**



CNS-WHT-353SPPZ
Bowl with Cistern For Extended
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 380x630x770 mm
Rs. 8,600



CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with
PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
and Accessories Set,
Size: 410x660x810 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 7,700**

NEW



CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC
with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing
Accessories and Accessories Set,
Size: 365x680x770 mm,
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 10,300**



CNS-WHT-851S300SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set, Size: 370x690x680 mm,
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 15,500**



CNS-WHT-851P180SPP
Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern
Fitting, Fixing Accessories and
Accessories Set,
Size: 380x700x665 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 15,500**



CNS-WHT-959UF
Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 370x540x410 mm
Rs. 10,200

Continental

NEW



CNS-WHT-363SPPZ
Rimless Bowl with Cistern For Extended
 Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush
 Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
 Size: 375x630x750 mm
Rs. 9,900

NEW



BI

CNS-WHT-153
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet
 with Accessories Set,
 Size: 370x500x330 mm
Rs. 12,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





JDS-WHT-25901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x425x155 mm
Rs. 5,790



JDS-WHT-25903
Table Top Basin,
Size: 480x470x195 mm
Rs. 5,990



JDS-WHT-25905
Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x170 mm
Rs. 8,500



JDS-WHT-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 530x420x140 mm
Rs. 6,900



JDS-WHM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In White Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-BLM-25907N
Thin Rim Table Top Basin
In Black Matt,
Size: 530x420x140 mm,
Shape - Rectangular
Rs. 8,900



JDS-WHT-25909
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Rectangular,
Size: 495x395x150 mm
Rs. 7,190



JDS-WHT-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Square,
Size: 420x420x150 mm
Rs. 6,190



JDS-WHM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-BLM-25911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black Matt,
Size: 420x420x150 mm,
Shape - Square
Rs. 8,100



JDS-WHT-25931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 595x445x135 mm
Rs. 11,500



JDS-WHT-25935
Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x460x170mm
Rs. 4,200

JDR

Jaquar Designer Range



JDS-WHT-25937

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Oval,
Size: 500x380x120 mm
Rs. 7,950



JDS-WHT-25939

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Shape - Round,
Size: 455x455x110 mm
Rs. 7,050



JDS-WHT-25501

Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 520x430x170 mm
Rs. 9,600



JDS-WHT-25503

Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 510x450x175 mm
Rs. 7,450

NEW



JDS-WHT-25801

Table Top Basin,
Size: 460x265x110mm
Rs. 4,600



JDS-WHT-25841

Wall Hung Corner Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 315x450x175 mm
Rs. 6,100



JDS-WHT-25943

Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x500x130 mm
Rs. 9,800

Disabled Friendly



DISABLED



DIS-WHT-93801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size :650x565x155 mm

Rs. 11,250



DIS-WHT-93951UF

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 350x750x340 mm

Rs. 29,500



DIS-WHT-93955P180UF

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x515x410 mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 18,200



DIS-WHT-93753P180UF

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size:390x610x800mm,
P Trap- 180 mm

Rs. 24,050



URINALS



URS-WHT-13261
Urinal With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x340x535 mm
Rs. 4,100



URS-WHT-13253N
Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 7,800**



URS-WHT-13255
Urinal Without Sensor
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 480x300x740 mm **Rs. 11,800**



URS-WHT-13257
Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs. 9,550**



URS-WHT-13259
Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing
Accessories,
Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 11,000**



URS-WHT-13261H
Urinal with Spreader Hole and
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x340x535 mm **Rs. 4,100**



URS-WHT-13263
Urinal (Back Inlet) with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 340x325x650 mm **Rs. 12,000**

Accessories



ZPS-WHT-VB02N
Vario Bend
Rs. 1,900



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

Accessories



ZPS-WHT-VB01
Vario bend
Rs. 775



ZPS-WHT-VB02
Vario Bend
Rs. 1450



ZPS-WHT-VB03
WALL HUNG WC PAN Connector
Rs. 590



ZPS-WHT-VB04
WC PAN Connector-Offset 40mm
Rs. 790



ZPS-WHT-VB05
WC PAN Connector-Offset 20mm
Rs. 675



ZPS-SNS-RB01
Rack Bolt for WC (Stainless Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 995



ZPS-MST-RB02
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)
Size: 16mm
Rs. 640



ZPS-MST-RB03
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin (Mild Steel)
Size: 10mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-WHT-GK01
Inlet and Outlet Gasket
Rs. 615



ZPS-WHT-1401
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &
S Trap Couple Closet WC
Rs. 200



ZPS-MST-RB07
Rack bolt for WC (Mild steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 325



ZPS-SNS-RB07
Rack bolt for WC (Stainless steel),
Size: 12mm
Rs. 525


Seat Cover

Item Code	Description	MRP
ACS-WHT-87101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ACS-WHT-87953BIUFSM	4,300
ARS-WHT-39101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFSM, 37953BIUFSM, 39955P180UFSM	2,800
ARS-WHT-39103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ARS-WHT-39953BIUFSM	2,900
ARS-WHT-39105UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250B, 39751P180B, 39751S240B	2,800
ARS-WHT-39107UF	UF soft close seat cover for ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL	3,150
CNS-WHT-105N	Normal close seat cover for CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ, 551SNPP	900
CNS-WHT-105S	soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-353SPPZ, 363SPPZ, 751P180SPPZ, 751S300SPPZ, 851S300SPP, 551SSPP	1,325
CNS-WHT-109N	PP Normal close seat cover for 551PNPP,551PNPP184LZ	750
CNS-WHT-109S	PP soft close seat cover for 551PSPP	1,225
CNS-WHT-115S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-961SPP, 959SPP, 959JSPP	1,350
CNS-WHT-115UF	UF soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-959UF, 959JUF, 961UF	2,900
CNS-WHT-119S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-851P180SPP	1,300
CNS-WHT-121UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for CNS-WHT-963UFSM	2,950
DIS-WHT-93101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93753P180UF, 93955P180UF	---
DIS-WHT-93103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93951UF	6,500
FLS-WHT-5101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FLS-WHT-5353PPZ	1,500
FLS-WHT-5103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 5953PPSM, 5953JPPSM	1,540
FLS-WHT-5103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFSM, 5953JUFSM	2,650
FNS-WHT-40101UF	UF soft Closing seat cover for FNS-WHT-40951UF	3,500
FSS-WHT-29101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FSS-WHT-29951PP	3,250
FSS-WHT-29103UF	UF slim seat cover for FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM	2,850
ITS-WHT-89101	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for 89851S300PP, 89853S300PP, 89953PP	22,500
ITS-WHT-89105	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM	66,500
ITS-WHT-89109	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM	---
ITS-WHT-89109AT	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPMAT	---
KUS-BLM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-BLM-35953BIUFSM	3,900
KUS-WHM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-WHM-35953BIUFSM	3,900
KUS-WHT-35101NUF	UF soft close seat cover for KUS-WHT-35851S300UF	4,200
LAS-WHT-91101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for LAS-WHT-91953BIUFSM	4,200
LYS-WHT-38103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 38953BIB, 38751S220B, 38751P180B, 35953BIB, 40751S220B, 40751P180B,38851S300B, 38851S220B, 38851S220NB, 38851S300NB, 38851P180B	2,400
ONS-WHT-10101	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM, 15753P180UFSM	2,700
ONS-WHT-10103	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFSM	2,900
ONS-WHT-10105	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753P180UFSM & 10753NS250UFSM, 10955P180UFSM, 15851S300UFSM, 15955P180UFSM	2,900
ONS-WHT-10107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL	3,150
OPS-WHT-15101NUF	UF soft seat cover for OPS-WHT-15853S300UF	3,850
OPS-WHT-15103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15951	3,600
OPS-WHT-15107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for OPS-WHT-15961BIUFSMTL	3,150
QNS-WHT-7103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 7953UFP, 7753P180UFSMZ, 7753P180UFSMZ	4,200
SLS-BLM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-BLM-6953BIUFSM	3,900
SLS-WHM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-WHM-6953BIUFSM	3,900
SLS-WHT-6101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP	2,050
SLS-WHT-6103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP, 6851S220PP	2,100
SLS-WHT-6103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIPPSM, 6951JPPSM	1,540
SLS-WHT-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFSM, 6951JUFSM	2,650
SLS-WHT-6105PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6751S240PP, 6751S220PP, 6751P180PP	1,250
SLS-WHT-6107PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6851S300PP	2,500
VGS-WHT-81101UF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81953UF	3,400
VGS-WHT-81103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ, 15753NP180UFSMZ, 81753P180UFSMZ, 15753NS250UFSMZ	4,100
VGS-WHT-81105NUF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81853S300B, 81853P180B, 6851S300UF	4,900

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808
jaquar.com

Jaquar
GROUP | CUSTOMER
CARE

Wellness





Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

Advantages

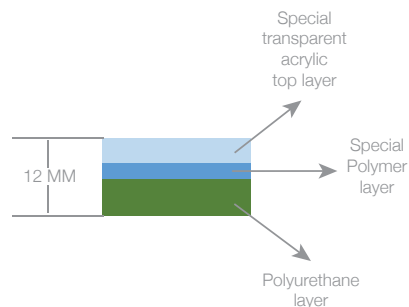
- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings, and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage. These include:
 - Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
 - Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
 - Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
 - Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

Features

The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

BATHTUB LAYERS



Special transparent acrylic top layer has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

Special polymer for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

Polyurethane layer is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)
To avail service - register on : www.jaquar.com



Safety Vacuum Breaker

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



No Bacteria Formation.

Fresh Water Everytime
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



Environment Friendly

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



3 Tier Test

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



Easy To Use

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



Water jets

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



Airpool jet

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



PMMA sheet

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



Air suction valve

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Whirlpools

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm




















JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000
















Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Touchpad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Micro brass Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover			

JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,41,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Touchpad Control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Super slim brass water jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy	 Slim Suction Cover					

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

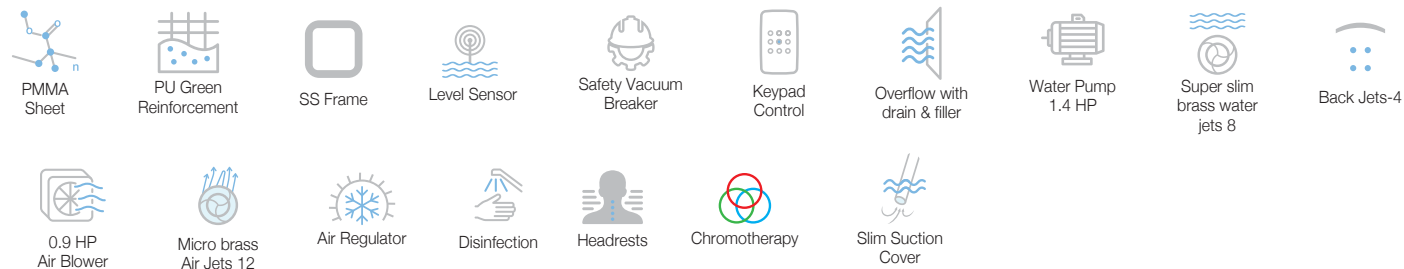


JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,74,000

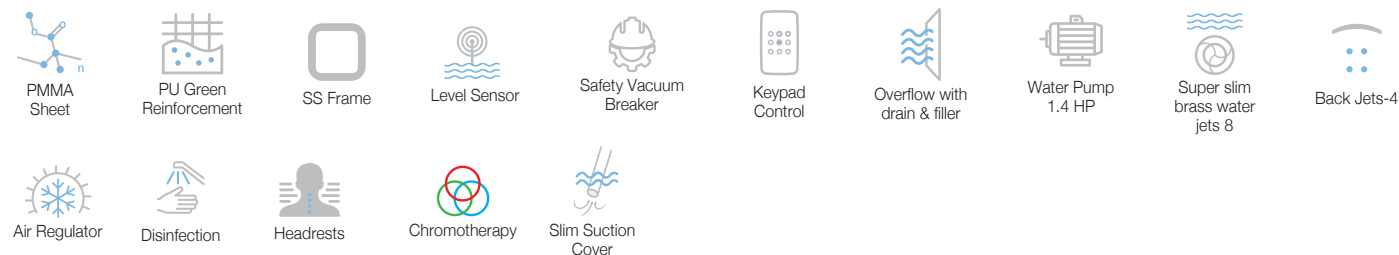
Specifications



JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000



JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.



Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,85,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,65,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800



D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

Specifications

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- 0.9 HP Air Blower
- Air Jets 12
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000

- PMMA Sheet
- PU Green Reinforcement
- SS Frame
- Level Sensor
- Safety Vacuum Breaker
- Keypad control
- Overflow with drain & filler
- Water Pump 1.4 HP
- Slim water Jets 8
- Back Jets-4
- Air Regulator
- Disinfection
- Headrests
- Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

















(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800















JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

















JWA-WHT-VGNTFPFX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 10,900 Rs. 6,300

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm

















JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,50,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.4 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X
(Front Panel) (Side Panel)
Rs. 10,000 Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm


















JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000














Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 White Light					

JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 1 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Headrests	 White Light							

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
drain & filler



Water Pump
1.4 HP



Slim water
Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm

1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,32,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,28,000

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)

Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

Fonte

1600 x 700 x 420 mm

1600 x 700 x 420 mm



JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,30,000

Specifications



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum
Breaker



Keypad
control



Overflow with
Drain pipe



Water Pump
1 HP



Slim water
Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)















Rs. 5,100

Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm















JWP-WHT-POINT150CX
(Combi System)
Rs. 1,78,000

Specifications

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  0.9 HP Air Blower
-  Air Jets 16
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Chromotherapy

JWP-WHT-POINT150WX
(Water System)
Rs. 1,53,000

-  PMMA Sheet
-  PU Green Reinforcement
-  SS Frame
-  Level Sensor
-  Safety Vacuum Breaker
-  Keypad control
-  Overflow with drain & filler
-  Water Pump 1.4 HP
-  Slim water Jets 8
-  Air Regulator
-  Disinfection
-  Chromotherapy

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



















JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000















Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.0 HP	 Slim water Jets 6	 Back Jets-4
 0.9 HP Air Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy				

JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with drain & filler	 Water Pump 1.0 HP	 Slim water Jets 8	 Back Jets-4
 Air Regulator	 Disinfection	 Headrests	 Chromotherapy						

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	X
	Overflow with drain & filler	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitazation/System Clean	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
 X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement
	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	X	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
	Sanitazation/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: □ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
 X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Freestanding Bathtubs

Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



Freestanding Bathtubs

Queens 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778: Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G: Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

Alaska 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X : Free Standing Bathtub
with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

Julia 1715 x 795 x 400/560* mm



Specifications:



Free standing
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic
sheet



Overflow
& drain

JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X: Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain
Rs. 93,000

*560 mm is the outer size

Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



Built-in Bathtubs

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ARC190X:
Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 35,000

JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:
Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 43,500

JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:
Front Panels
Rs. 21,500

JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:
Side Panels
Rs. 4,200

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
Legs
Rs. 4,150

JWA-CHR-132201:
Drain pipe with overflow & filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:
Drain pipe with overflow
Rs. 2,800

** In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:
Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 31,000

JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:
Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 36,000

JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX:
Front Panels
Rs. 21,500

JWA-CHR-132201:
Drain pipe with overflow & filler
Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:

Built in Bathtub

Rs. 39,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 46,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow

Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT150X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT150X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 21,500

JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 27,000

JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 8,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels

Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 24,500

JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 29,000

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,900

JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT160X:

Built In Bathtub
Rs. 23,500

JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:

Built In Bath Tub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 28,000

JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:

Front Panel
Rs. 9,500

JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:

Side Panels
Rs. 5,100

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)* with overflow
Rs. 5,000

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow
Rs. 2,800

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

D’Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



JBT-WHT-DARC180X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-DARC180X:
Built-in Bathtub
Rs. 38,000

JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:
Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 44,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:
Front Panel
Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP110X:
Side Panel
Rs. 6,800

JWA-CHR-132201:
Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:
Drain Pipe 100 cm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



JBT-WHT-FONTR150X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:
Built In Bathtub
Rs. 45,000

JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:
Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame
Rs. 52,000

JWA-CHR-132201:
Drain Pipe with
Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:
Drain Pipe 100 cm with
Overflow
Rs. 2,950

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:
Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



JBT-WHT-VGNT190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-VGNT190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 32,000

JBT-WHT-VGNT190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 38,000

JWA-WHT-VGNTFPFX:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,900

JWA-WHT-VGNTSPX:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,300

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe 800mm with
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 26,000

JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 31,000

JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler
Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow
Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



JBT-WHT-FUSN140X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA
Sheet



PU Green
Reinforcement

JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 30,000

JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 37,000

JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:

Angular Panel & Fitting

Rs. 15,200

JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



Bathtubs Fillers

Florentine



FLR-5095N
Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



FLR-5677
Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

Solo



SOL-6095
Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



SOL-6271
Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

Queen's



QQT-7095

Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



QQT-7277

Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

Continental



CON-271KN

Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

Kubix Prime

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



KUP-35121KPM

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

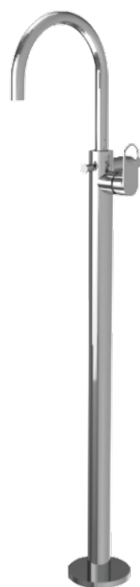
Opal Prime



OPP-15121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Ornamix Prime



ORP-10121KPM
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Alive



ALI-85121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

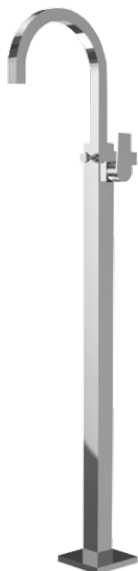
Lyric



LYR-38121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Aria



ARI-39121K
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

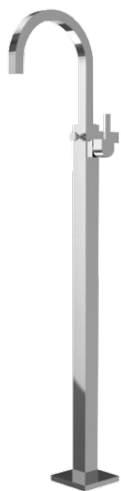
Fonte



FON-40121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

D'arc



DRC-37121K
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Vignette Prime



VGP-81121K
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Fusion



FUS-29121K

Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Solo



SOL-6121K

Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Florentine

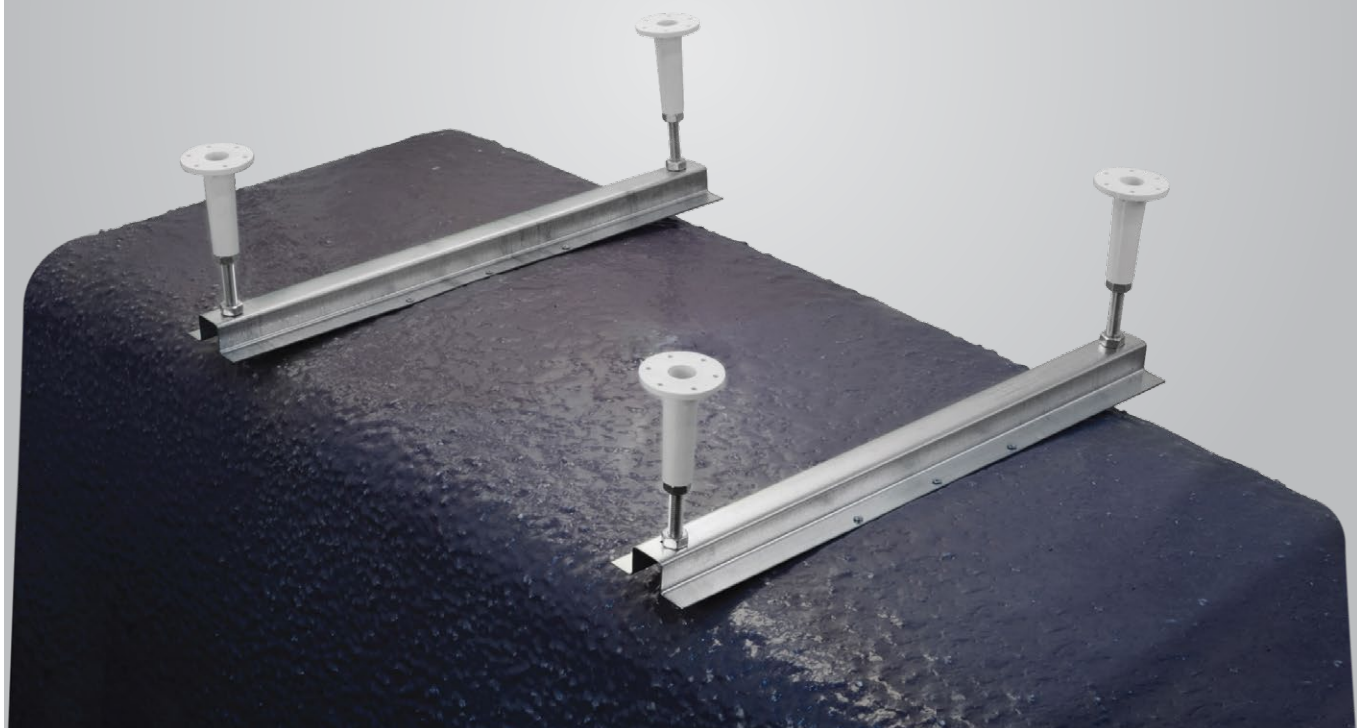


FLR-5121K

Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Accessories



Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-132201

Rs. 10,500

(Drain Pipe)* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc
Available in: Chrome

Drain Pipe



JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70

Rs. 5,000

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80

Rs. 5,000

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100

Rs. 2,950

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

Headrest Sophi



JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06

Rs. 5,500

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)

Jaquar Whirlpool

Available in: Black

Headrest Comfort



JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06

Rs. 7,700

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive

Available in: Black

Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



IWA-CHR-ACC00510X

Rs. 4,150

Base Europa kit



Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





Why Jaquar Spas?

More economy

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

Cleaner, healthier water

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

A superior experience

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

Guaranteed to last longer

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

Easier to maintain

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

Features



Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



Ergonomic design

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



Easy to operate

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



Two lounge seats

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



Individual pressure control

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



Dynamic lighting options

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



Neck therapy collar

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

Polaris 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

Polaris Spa Shell Color - Pearl Blend with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5
2" Directional Jet	31
2" Single rotating Jet	8
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	2
Total	66

Rs. 10,90,000

Key features



Fountain jets



Perimeter insulation



High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm



Plumbing



Ozone and UV



Set & Forget Control System



Underwater LED



Hydrotherapy recliners 1



Adjustable aromatherapy



Spa touch panel



Ozone and UV filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests



Individual pressure control



Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight
420 Kg




Filled Weight
1920 Kg




Water Capacity
1500 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump
2X3 hp



Air Blower
1X700W



Variable output heater
3kw



Power supply
220V/50-60Hz or
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Nuovo 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

Nuovo Spa with Headrest, Shell Color- Stunning White, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

JETS :

3.5" single rotating jets	4
2" direct jets	30
1" direct jets	4
Air jets	8
1" circulation jets	3
Total	49

Rs. 7,55,000

Key features



Heat-releasing grills 2pcs



Perimeter insulation



High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm



Plumbing



Ozone and UV



Set & Forget Control System



Underwater LED



Hydrotherapy recliners 2



Adjustable aromatherapy



Spa touch panel



Ozone and UV filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests



Individual pressure control



Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight
215 Kg




Filled Weight
735 Kg




Water Capacity
520 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump
1X3 hp



Air Blower
1X400W



Variable output heater
3kw



Power supply
220V/50-60Hz or
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Breva 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)

NEW



JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S
Breva Spa Shell Color- Pearl Blend
with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

3" Single rotating jet	3
2.5" Directional Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	25
1" Single rotating jet	4
Circulation jet	4
Air jet	12
Fountain jet	3
Total	55

Rs. 9,45,000

Key features



Fountain jets



Perimeter insulation



High-density PU insulation foam on shell 25mm



Plumbing



Ozone and UV



Set & Forget Control System



Underwater LED



Hydrotherapy recliners 1



Adjustable aromatherapy



Spa touch panel



Ozone and UV filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests



Individual pressure control



Steps



Chromotherapy




Bluetooth music system




SS Frame


Specifications




Dry Weight
350 Kg




Filled Weight
1380 Kg




Water Capacity
1030 Litres




SPA Controller System Balboa




Circulation pump
1x0.35HP




Jet Pump
1X3 hp



Air Blower
1X700W



Variable output heater
3kw



Power supply
220V/50-60Hz or
380V/50-60Hz

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX


Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs
panel, Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 29,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Programmable multi-colour spa light




Hydrotherapy recliners




Adjustable aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration



Dual controls




Moulded headrests




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight
1382kg




Filled weight
9902kg




Water capacity
spa 1530 litres
swim 7030 litres




Spa controller
sv4+sv2




Programmable circulation pump
250w x 2




Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 5



Variable speed air blower
700w



Variable output heater
6kw/3kW



Electrical requirements
max 60 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

Aquagym Max Extreme with
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 23,20,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Programmable multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Moulded headrests




Individual pressure control




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight
1052kg




Filled weight
9152kg




Water capacity
8100 litres




Spa controller
sv4




Programmable circulation pump
250w




Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 4



Variable speed air blower
700w



Variable output heater
6kw



Electrical requirements
max 45 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 14,91,000

Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps




Spa-hydroglow




Programmable multi-colour spa light


Specifications




Spa controller svm 2




Dry weight 696kg




Water capacity 6800 litres




Filled weight 7496kg




Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 16,50,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Programmable multi-colour Spa light



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control



Neck therapy collar



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
490kg



Filled weight
4090kg



Water capacity
3600 litres



Spa controller
sv3



Programmable circulation pump
250w



Jet pump(s)
2.5hp x 2



Variable speed air blower
700w



Variable output heater
6kW



Electrical requirements
max 40 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX


Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	45

Rs. 10,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




Purezone UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Programmable multi-colour spa light




Adjustable aromatherapy




Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Reinforced foot wall




Micro filtration




Moulded headrests




Foot jets




Wine cooler




Child seat



Individual seat pressure control




Steps




Hydrotherapy Recliners


Specifications




Dry weight
334kg




Filled weight
1534kg




Water capacity
1200 litres




Spa controller
sv2




Programmable
circulation pump
250w




Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable speed
air blower
700w



Variable
output heater
3kW



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirwana Spa (5 seater), with
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

JETS :

3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 9,00,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex Plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light




Ozone filtration




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight
320kg




Filled weight
1320kg




Water capacity
1000 litres




Spa controller
sv2




Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp




Variable speed
air blower
700w



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps



Programmable
circulation pump
250w



Variable
output heater
3kW

Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX


Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
Total	49

Rs. 9,36,000


Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing




UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system




Multi-colour Spa light




Hydrotherapy Recliners



Aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets




Neck therapy collar



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control




Steps

Specifications




Dry weight
292kg




Filled weight
1292kg



Water capacity
1000 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Programmable circulation pump
250w



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Electrical requirements
max 15 amps



Variable speed air blower
700w



Variable output heater
3kW

Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX


Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 9,33,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex Plumbing



UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners




Aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration




Micro filtration




Foot jets



Moulded headrests




Individual seat pressure control




Steps


Specifications




Dry weight
254kg




Filled weight
854kg




Water capacity
600 litres




Spa controller
sv2




Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable
output heater
3 kW



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps



Variable speed
air blower
700w

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAAVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover
and Panels

JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 7,18,000

Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Multi-colour spa light



Hydrotherapy recliners



Aromatherapy



Ozone filtration



Foot jets



Micro filtration



Moulded headrests



Dual controls



Individual seat pressure control



Wifi enabled



Bluetooth music system

Specifications



Dry weight
179kg



Filled weight
779kg



Water capacity
600 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Jet pump(s)
2 hp



Electrical
requirements
max 15 amps



Variable
output heater
3 kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)




WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :


5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
Total Jets	10

Rs. 6,00,000


Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing




Underwater Led light




Backlit drink Holders




Chromo cascade grab bar



UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour Spa light




Hydrotherapy Recliners



Aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls




Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Skimmer



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight 167kg



Filled weight 467kg



Water capacity 300 litres



Spa controller gecko



Jet pump(s) 2.5x1 hp



Variable output heater 1.3kW



Electrical requirements max 15 amps

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

Fisher 2 1650 x 1650 x 740 (2 Seater)



WSP-SLV-SPAFISHER


Fisher 2 Spa with Stairs panels,
Hard Cover

JETS :


3" Directional Jet	8
2" Directional Jet	8
Total Jets	16

Rs. 6,56,000

Key features




Thermoclad cabinet




Perimeter insulation




Thermobond 4 layer shell construction




Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system




Set & forget control system




Multi-colour spa light



Ozone filtration



Moulded headrests



Steps

Specifications



Dry weight
220kg



Filled weight
620kg



Water capacity
400 litres



Spa controller
sv2



Jet pump(s)
2.5x1 hp



Variable output heater
3 kw



Electrical requirements
max 15 amps

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	220kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	620kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	400 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250 W	250W	X	250W	X
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp 2speed x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW max	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	8	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	8	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

□ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.

X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Fisher 2	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	165x165x74	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light											
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Warranty Table

Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years	5 years

Note:
• Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Size	2200 x 2200 x 950	2000 x 2000 x 900	1950X1400 x 750
Seater	6	5	2
Dry Weight	420kg	350kg	215kg
Filled Weight	1920kg	1380kg	735kg
Water Capacity	1500litres	1030litres	520litres
Spa Controller	Balboa	Balboa	Balboa
Programmable Circulation Pump	0.35HP	0.35HP	0.35HP
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	700W	400W
Jet Pump(s)	2 x 3hp	3hp	3hp
Variable Output Heater	3kw	3kw	3kw
Electrical Requirements	38 amps	15 - 29amps	27A or 13amps
5" Directional Jet	2	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	X	X	X
4" Directional Jet	X	X	X
3.5" Directional Jet	2	X	X
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5	X	4
3" Directional Jet	X	X	X
3" Rotating Jet	X	3	X
2.5" Directional Jet	X	4	X
2" Directional Jet	31	25	30
2" Single rotating Jet	8	X	X
1" Direct Jet	X	4	4
2" Spinning Jet	X	X	X
1" Straight Jet	X	4	X
1" Circulation Jet	4	4	3
Air Jet	12	12	8
Water Cascade Jet	X	X	X
Fountain	3	3	X
Swim Jet	X	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	●	●	●
Spa touch 2 panel	1	1	1

Warranty Table

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Reinforced Foot Wall	●	●	●
Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine	X	X	X
Cooler	X	X	
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	1	2	2
Hydrotherapy Recliners	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	
Dual Controllers	17	28	18
Chromotherapy light	●	●	●
Headrests	X	X	X
Water Cascade	●	●	●
Adjustable Aromatherapy	●	●	●
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	●	●	●
Illuminated Topside Controls	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	●	●	●
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	●	●	●
Neck therapy collar	●	●	●
Intelligent thermal tuning	●	●	●
Aluminium foil Insulation	●	●	●
Duraflex plumbing	X	X	X
Frame	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
Thermoclad cabinet	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel
Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	FRP Base
Water fall	X	X	X
Foot jet	●	●	●
Pure zone Filtration	●	●	●
Ozone	●	●	●
UV	●	●	●
Clean up cycle	●	●	●
CD Compatibility	X	X	X
Bluetooth	●	●	●
Steps	●	●	●
Heat releasing grille	2	2	2
Air Valve	2	2	1
Skirt drain valve	1	1	1
Spa bottom drain	●	●	●
Shell Construction	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm	American Aristech High-density PU insulation foam on shell: 25mm

Note:
□ Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

Why Jaquar Saunas?

Detoxification

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

Immune System Enhancement

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

Stress Relief

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

Pain Relief and Control

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.








Saunas

Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



JSA-NAW-T16120
Rs. 4,10,000

Specifications











- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 
Wood Finish Hemlock | 
Chromotherapy | 
Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame | 
2 Pcs. S shape Backrest |
| 
Thermometer | 
Hygrometer | 
Sandglass Timer | 
Bluetooth music system |

Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



JSA-NAW-S004175
Rs. 3,30,000

Specifications

- | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| 
Wood finish hemlock | 
Stove heater 4.5 kW with frame | 
On heater control panel | 
White light with cover |
| 
Chromotherapy | 
Bluetooth music system | 
Thermometer | 
Hygrometer |
| 
2 pcs. s shape backrest | 
Sandglass timer | | |

Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 2,60,000

Specifications

- Wood Finish Hemlock
- comfortable backrest
- Touch Control system
- Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW
- Built-in temperature Sensor
- Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux
- Chromotherapy

KAYA-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)



JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Rs. 2,75,000

Specifications

- Wood finish hemlock
- Tempered glass
- Bluetooth music system
- Comfortable seat
- Chromotherapy
- Aromatic oil container
- Carbon Pad
- Wooden door handle

NEW





Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

Features

Absolute Quality of Materials

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

Advantages:

Stability and Mechanical Resistance

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

Easy Installation

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

Digital Control

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

Control Units

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

Manual Control

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

Benefits:**Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

Infection treatment

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

Increased circulation

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

Stress relief

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



Specifications:
JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST
Jaquar Smart Vapour
Rs. 1,62,000

Features

-  4.5 kW – Single phase connection
-  Press button Start
-  Vapour Sealed Chromotherapy
-  Aroma therapy
-  Built in seating area
-  Quadrilateral Design
-  Inspired by straight lines
-  Auto Drain – 20 min.
-  Overheat protection
-  IP 44 Rating

Steam Generator

MID Series



- Specifications:**
- JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 83,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm
Rs. 87,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 98,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm
Rs. 1,10,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 K 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,19,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,60,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,70,000
 - JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 15 Kw 510x185x460mm
Rs. 1,95,000

Features

- Touch button display
- IP67 rating for display
- Temperature setting
- Auto water inlet
- Auto drain
- Auto power off
- Stainless steel body
- Heating Element
- Water processor
- Newly designed steam nozzle
- Over heat protection
- Pressure safety valve

Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

Specifications:
JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
103x103mm
Rs. 19,900

JSG-WHT-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar
Steam Generator (White)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900

JSG-BLK-CPROUND
Control Panel Gorch For Jaquar
Steam Generator (Black)
89mm Dia
Rs. 19,900














Note: Steam generator & control plate are sold separately.

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX
Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:














-  Square Version Shower, steam
-  Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with Integrated Showerhead 300 MM
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door vshower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 MM
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy

Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:
GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX
Rs. 2,50,000

Features:

-  Square Version Shower, steam
-  Self standing box (Corner /Wall)
-  Shower tray and roof with Integrated Showerhead 300 MM
-  Aluminum shower column with 2 Integrated round jets
-  Shower Rail
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  Hand shower and shelf
-  Chromotherapy
-  Bluetooth music system
-  Sliding door vshower enclosure
-  Tempered glass 5 MM
-  Steam function 2.7 kw
-  Aroma therapy



Enjoy great showers without
turning the entire bathroom wet

- Separates Dry & Wet Area
- Easy Clean (Anti Lime Scale)
- Tempered (Safety Glass)
- High Quality Hardware
- Jaquar Warranty





Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

Maximise bathroom space

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

Versatility

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

Wide Range

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

Easy to Install

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

Shower Panels

Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



JPL-WHT-TMCURVENE0

Rs. 40,000

Specifications

-  Dual tone aluminium body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

Specifications










-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-  Cascade shower

Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8896
Rs. 41,000

Specifications

- | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| 
Anti-finger print
stainless steel
body | 
Movable ABS
top shower | 
Cascade
shower | 
2 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets | 
Hand shower
with flexible
hose |
| 
Brass Spout | 
Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter | 
40cm
stainless steel
braided hose | 
Minimum
Water pressure
required 2 bar | |

Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-WHT-ST86113
Rs. 40,000

Specifications

- | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 
White
tempered
glass body | 
Movable ABS
top shower | 
4 Moveable
ABS body
massage jets | 
Hand shower
with flexible hose | 
Brass Spout |
| 
Shelf | 
Thermostatic
mixer with
diverter | 
40cm
stainless steel
braided hose | 
Minimum
water pressure
required 2 bar | |

Glassy-Black 1400 x 250 mm



JPL-BLK-ST86112

Rs. 40,000

Specifications



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Blak 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-JA011

Rs. 44,000

Specifications



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose



Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-WHT-G0843JAX
Rs. 34,000

Specifications


-  White tempered glass body
-  2 ABS body massage jet
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-  Shelf

Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



JPL-BLK-G0842JAX
Rs. 33,000

Specifications

-  Black tempered Glass body
-  2 ABS body massage jet
-  Hand Shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-  Shelf

Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



JPL-SSF-ST8858B3

Rs. 21,000

Specifications

- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|  <p>Anti-finger print stainless steel body</p> |  <p>Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles</p> |  <p>ABS body massage jets</p> |  <p>Chrome plated ABS hand shower</p> |  <p>Brass Spout</p> |
|  <p>Multi function water diverter</p> |  <p>Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer</p> |  <p>40cm stainless steel braided hose</p> |  <p>Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar</p> |  <p>1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses</p> |



Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

Fonte
1700 x 750 x 420 mm
1500 x 750 x 420 mm















JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,07,000

(Combi System)
Rs. 1,03,000











Specifications

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 0.75 HP	 Slim water Jets 6
 0.9 HPAir Blower	 Air Jets 12	 Air Regulator						

JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150PWX

(Water System)
Rs. 76,000

(Water System)
Rs. 72,000

 PMMA Sheet	 PU Green Reinforcement	 SS Frame	 Level Sensor	 Safety Vacuum Breaker	 Keypad control	 Overflow with Drain pipe	 Water Pump 0.75 HP
 Slim water Jets 6	 Air Regulator						

JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)
Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)
Rs. 5,100

My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



JPL-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

Specifications

- 

Material
Stainless steel
Grade: 304
- 

Single Lever
Diverter
- 

Hand shower
(optional)
- 

Spout
- 

Mirror finish
SS body
- 

Movable
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

Shower Enclosures



No More
Wet Bathrooms

About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.i

Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

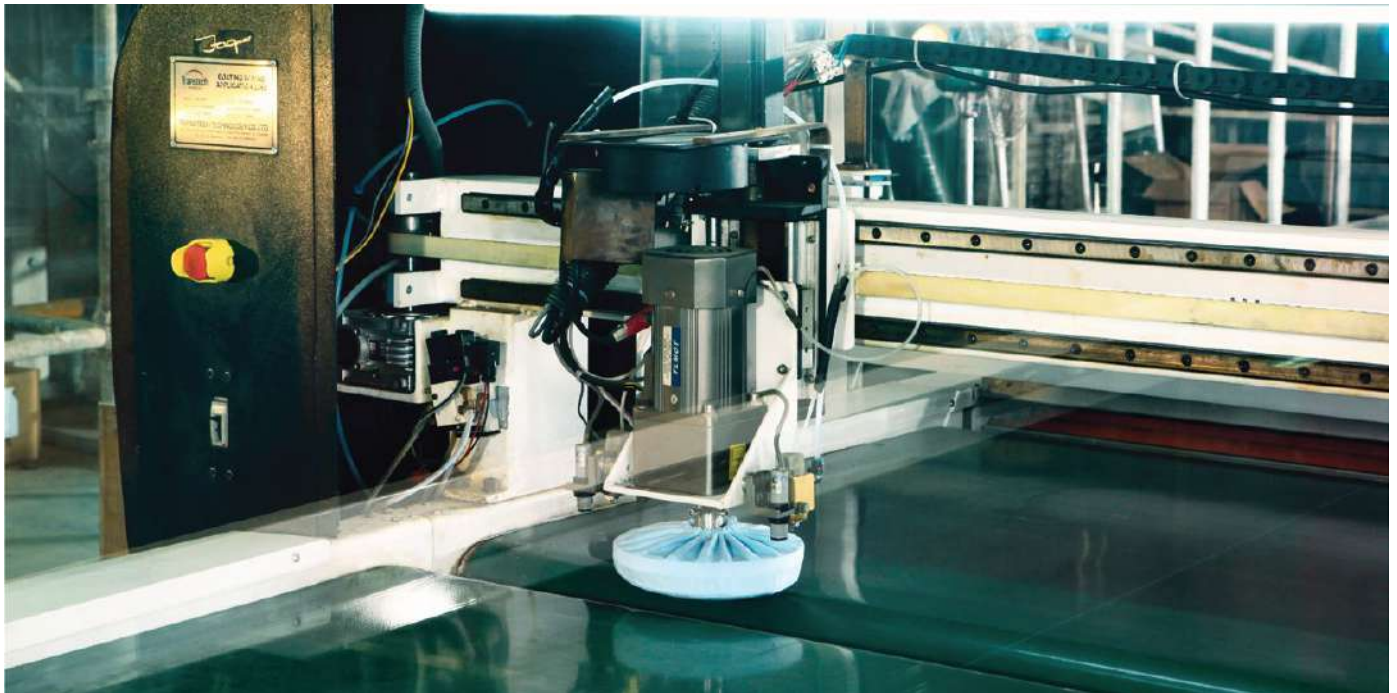
4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of Jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



Features:

1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 (part 1 : 1990)
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

2| Hardware:

Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod (405 mm x 205 mm) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

3| Plastic Parts :

Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.



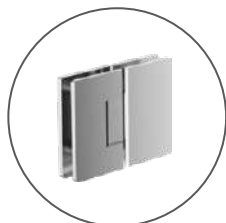


Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



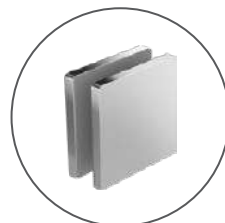
Wall to Glass Hinge



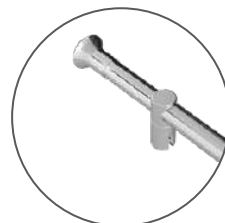
Glass to Glass Hinge



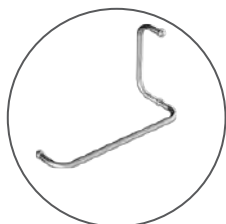
Wall to Glass Connector



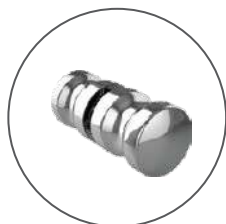
Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



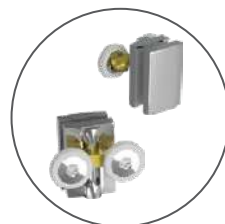
Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



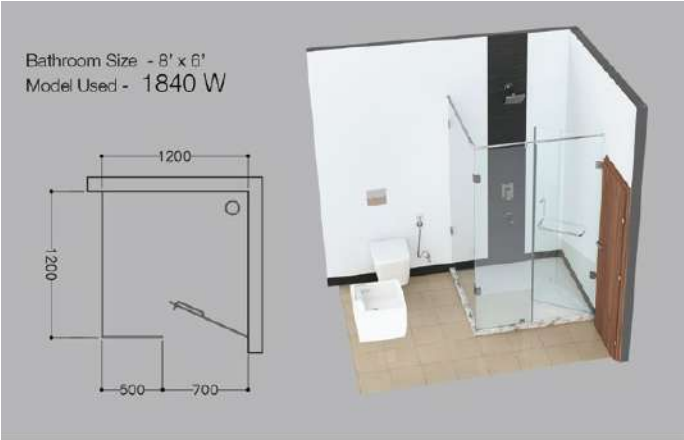
Plastic Parts



Roller

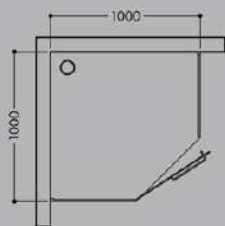
Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

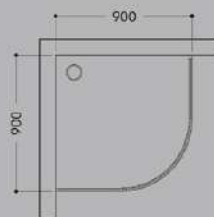




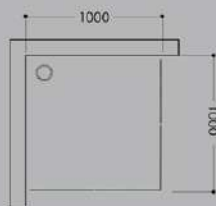
Bathroom Size - 7' x 5'
Model Used - 1840 P



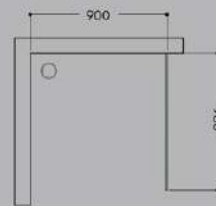
Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - DELTA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 5'
Model Used - ENNA



Bathroom Size - 6' x 4'
Model Used - 1810 F



Ritz Collection

Ritz - A luxurious new series of shower enclosures from Jaquar for premium bathrooms. Created with an aesthetic that takes inspiration from the angularity of high-quality glass panels and complements with uniquely designed hardware built for years of unmatched performance. Choose from 9 exclusive options to add a new dimension to your bathroom.



Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1820W



Specifications
Description: Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812L
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1216L
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000

JSE-CHR-R820W1620L
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820W0812R
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1216R
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 44,000
JSE-CHR-R820W1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 47,000

R1820G



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed with the glass
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812L
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1216L
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-R820G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R820G0812R
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 44,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1216R
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 47,000
JSE-CHR-R820G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 50,000

R1830G



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R830G1216L
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500
JSE-CHR-R830G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500

JSE-CHR-R830G2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500
JSE-CHR-R830G2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R830G1216R
H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 56,500
JSE-CHR-R830G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 59,500
JSE-CHR-R830G2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 62,500
JSE-CHR-R830G2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 65,500

R1840G



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with front panel
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500
JSE-CHR-R840G2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500
JSE-CHR-R840G2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500

JSE-CHR-R840G2832L
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840G1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 63,500
JSE-CHR-R840G2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 66,500
JSE-CHR-R840G2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 69,500
JSE-CHR-R840G2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 72,500

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R1840W



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840W1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000
JSE-CHR-R840W2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000
JSE-CHR-R840W2428L
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840W1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000
JSE-CHR-R840W2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000
JSE-CHR-R840W2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000
JSE-CHR-R840W2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840L



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840L1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2428L
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2832L
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840L1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 66,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 69,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 72,000
JSE-CHR-R840L2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 75,000

R1840P



Specifications
Ritz Collection - Pentagonal shaped Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R840P1620L
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500
JSE-CHR-R840P2024L
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500
JSE-CHR-R840P2428L
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R840P1620R
H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 67,500
JSE-CHR-R840P2024R
H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 70,500
JSE-CHR-R840P2428R
H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 73,500
JSE-CHR-R840P2832R
H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 76,500

R1850C



Specifications
Ritz Collection - U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 2 fixed glass in front with a door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Left Version
JSE-CHR-R185C2832L
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000
JSE-CHR-R185C3236L
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000
Right Version
JSE-CHR-R185C2832R
H: 1950 W: 2800 - 3200 Rs. 1,07,000
JSE-CHR-R185C3236R
H: 1950 W: 3201 - 3600 Rs. 1,10,000
JSE-CHR-R185C3640R
H: 1950 W: 3600 - 4000 Rs. 1,13,000

Ritz Shower Enclosures 8mm

R840F



Specifications

Corner enclosure with 1 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with the wall
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

Left Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620L

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-R840F2024L

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500

Right Version

JSE-CHR-R840F1620R

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-R840F2024R

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 54,500

Stark Series:

Flawless design and consistency

Design is expressed through shapes, forms, and colors, or on the other way shapes are the basic elements to express our design thinking. Various forms like circles, ovals or triangles, squares are also a unique design inspiration for the contemporary interior designers. Keeping that in mind, Jaquar introduces Stark Series, a square shower enclosures range to enhance the look of the bath space to inspire the thoughts on square.



Stark Series

S810F



Specifications
Free standing bathscreen without
stabilizer rod with square hardware
& profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500

JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500
JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

S810S



Specifications
Free standing bathscreen with
stabilizer rod with square hardware
& profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S810S0680H20X
H: 2000 W: 600-800 Rs. 19,500

JSE-CHR-S810S0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 801-1200 Rs. 22,500
JSE-CHR-S810S1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 25,500

S820 W



Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed
glass and openable door fixed with
wall with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X
H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000

JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000
JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000

S830 G



Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed
glass and 1 openable door in between
with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X
H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X
H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500
JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X
H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000
JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X
H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000

Stark Series Flawless design and consistency

S840 L



Specifications
Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass
and 1 openable door fixed with side
panel with square hardware & profile
Glass: 8mm
Left Version
JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X
H: 2000 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X
H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000
JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X
H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500
JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X
H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500

Stark Series Black

S860 T



Specifications
T Shaped Enclosure separating
2 shower/ WC areas with a
common glass. 2 doors
in the front fixed with the
common glass with
square hardware
Glass: 8mm

JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X
H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 69,420
JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X
H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 71,850
JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X
H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 73,690
JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X
H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 76,280

Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



Framed Shower Enclosures

Enna



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Corner entry enclosures with door sliding to both sides in 6mm Glass & Standard Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500
JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700
JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800
JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000
JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X
H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

Fusion Plus



NEW



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
“L” shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

Kretana



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 4mm
Finish: Silver Matt
BKE-SLM-0542033X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

BKE-SLM-0542039X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000
BKE-SLM-0542099X
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

Kristall Trend



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
BKT-CHR-31651000X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

BKT-CHR-31651012X
H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500
BKT-CHR-31651200X
H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500

Framed Shower Enclosures

Delta



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Corner Entry half round enclosure with curved sliding door
Glass: 6mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000
JSE-CHR-DEL1010X

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000
JSE-CHR-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500

Delta Black



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Description: Corner half round sliding with glass
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 6mm
JSE-BLM-DEL9090X
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000

JSE-BLM-DEL1010X
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500
JSE-BLM-DEL1212X
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500

Mica



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Specifications
Corner entry enclosure with one openable door in between and fixed glass on both sides in 8mm Glass & Standard
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-MICA8M90D391
H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 35,500
JSE-CHR-MICA8M10D391
H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 37,000
JSE-CHR-MICA8M12D391
H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 40,000

Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima



NEW



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520X

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500
Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 32,500

Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Specifications

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass
Finish: Chrome
Glass: 8mm
(Right Version)
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500
(Left Version)
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500

Optima Standard



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Optima Sliding

Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes:

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX
H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX
H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX
H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX
H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX
H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX
H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX
H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX
H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500

JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX
H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX
H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX
H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX
H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX
H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX
H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX
H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500
JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX
H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500

Sliding Shower Enclosures

Optima: 3 Part



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and sliding door in between
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700

JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000
Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700
JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000

Optima-2D



Specifications
Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between
8mm Glass
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 36,500
JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 39,500

Stella



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome
Sizes (Right Version):

JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000
JSE-CHR-STLSDR1518X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000
Sizes (Left Version):
JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000
JSE-CHR-STLSDL1518X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000

Optima Black



Tempered
Glass



Ready to
Fit

Specifications
Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part
Finish: Black Matt
Glass: 8mm
(Right Version)
JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500
(Left Version)
JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500
JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X
H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

Frameless

Clutter Free And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model: 1810-D / 1110-D
Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure only with towel rod & handle - 1 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500
JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 15,000
JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,700
JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X
H: 1950 W: 1001-1200 Rs. 17,900



Model No. 1810-F / 1 110-F
Specifications
Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500
JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500
JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000

JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000
JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X
H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,800
JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100
JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500
JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500



Model No. 1810-S
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810S900SX
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800
JSE-CHR-810S1000SX
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300



Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T
Specifications
Free walk-in shower enclosure - tub mounted
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome
JSE-CHR-810T0680X
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100
JSE-CHR-810T0812X
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700
JSE-CHR-810T1216X
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

JSE-CHR-810T1618X
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500
JSE-CHR-110T0680X
H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500
JSE-CHR-110T0812X
H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500
JSE-CHR-110T1216X
H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700
JSE-CHR-110T1618X
H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1820-W / 1120-W

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900
JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 31,100
JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000
JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200
JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



Model No. 1820-G / 1120-G

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700
JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700
JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000
JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200
JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,500



Model No. 1830-G / 1130-G

Specifications
Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 31,600
JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800
JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300
JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 37,900
JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 42,900
JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 47,900
JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 51,800



Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500
JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500
JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800
JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200
JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800
JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500
JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500
JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800
JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200
JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800
JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

Specifications
Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the front panel - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500
JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500
JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 49,500
JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800
JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200
JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 52,800
JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 58,000



Model No. 1840-F / 1140-F

Specifications
Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 26,000
JSE-CHR-840F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 29,000

JSE-CHR-840F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 32,000
JSE-CHR-140F0812H19X
H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 28,000
JSE-CHR-140F1216H19X
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,000
JSE-CHR-140F1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 34,000



Model No. 1840-P / 1140-P

Specifications
Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500
JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,000
JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 47,900
JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X
H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,000
JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X
H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 49,800
JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X
H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,500
JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X
H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 59,300

Frameless Shower Enclosures



Model No. 1840-U / 1140-U

Specification

U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 38,500

JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 42,000

JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 44,500

JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 51,500

JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 45,400

JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 50,000

JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 54,300

JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 60,200



Model No. 1840-U

Specification

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-840U4P202419

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P242819

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200

JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600

JSE-CHR-840U4P202422

H: 2200 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,500

JSE-CHR-840U4P242822

H: 2200 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,400

JSE-CHR-840U4P283222

H: 2200 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,900

JSE-CHR-840U4P323622

H: 2200 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 66,700



Model No. 1850-C / 1150-C

Specifications

U-shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between - 5 parts
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 58,700

JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 61,500

JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 64,800

JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs. 69,000

JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 72,000

JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs. 75,000



Model No. 1860-T / 1160-T

Specifications

T-shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 57,600

JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 60,300

JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 63,200

JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 61,500

JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 64,500

JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 67,500

All product sizes in mm

Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



Urinal Partitions



Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications
Curved shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with
frosted glass
Glass: 8mm / 10mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500

JSE-CHR-110US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200

Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications
Basin partition table top
Glass: 8mm

JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



Model No. 1810UF

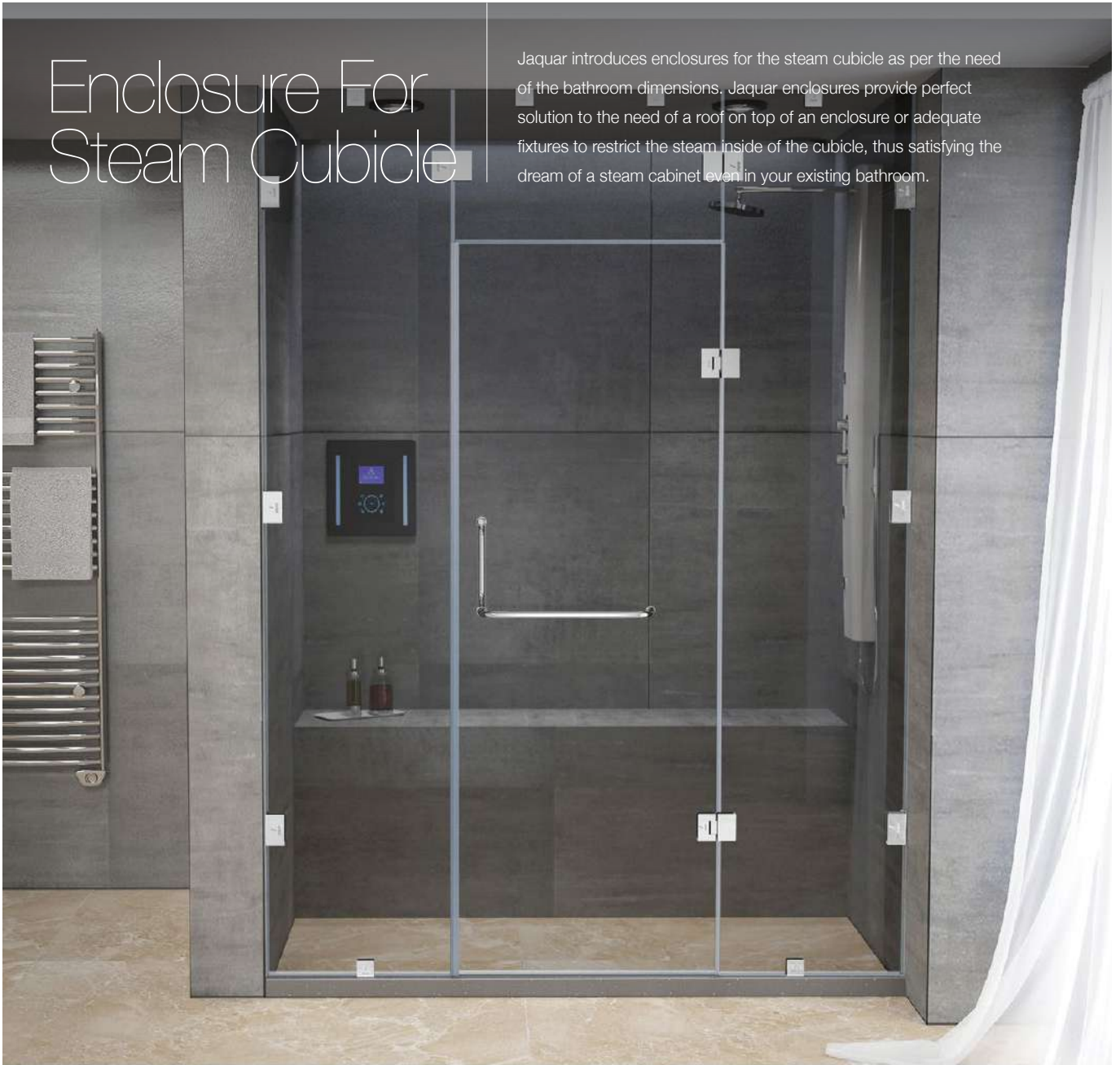
Specifications
Full height urinal partition with
Glass: 8mm (frosted)
Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jacquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Specifications

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-830ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 45,000

JSE-CHR-830ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 48,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 54,000

JSE-CHR-830ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 58,000

JSE-CHR-130ST1216H23

H: 2300 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 51,000

JSE-CHR-130ST1620H23

H: 2300 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 54,500

JSE-CHR-130ST2024H23

H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 61,000

JSE-CHR-130ST2428H23

H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 64,500



Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

Specifications

Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

JSE-CHR-840ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500

JSE-CHR-840ST2428H21

H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500

JSE-CHR-140ST2024H21

H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 75,500

JSE-CHR-140ST2428H21

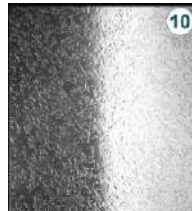
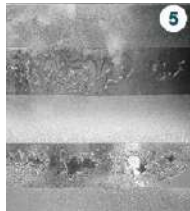
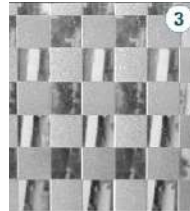
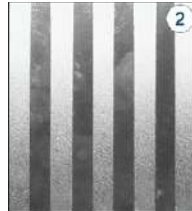
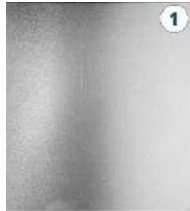
H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 86,500

Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



Textured & Frosted Glass



Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

Textured Glass:

Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

Color Finishes

Jaquar Shower Enclosures with a range of myriad hues, add that touch of colour to your bath-time. To create a dreamy sequence, the colours match the colour of the faucets and other fixtures in your bath space, creating a mesmerising and symmetrical ambience.





Black Matt



Gold Dust



SS Finish



Black Chrome



Gold



White Matt



Graphite



Bronze



Copper

Shower Tray

Enhance the look of the shower area with different shower tray design options and perfect dimensions



Easy
Drainage



Leakage
Protection



Design
Options



Comfort

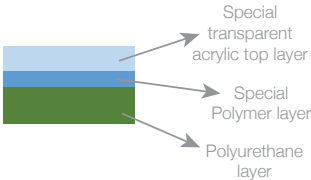
Shower Tray



Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



Quadrant Models

JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm
Quadrant

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Quadrant

Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Quadrant

Rs. 19,000



Square Models

JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

Shower Tray 900mm x 900mm Square

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

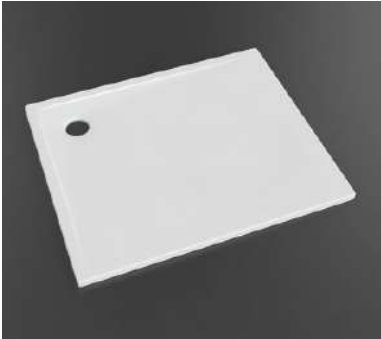
Shower Tray 1000mm x 1000mm
Square

Rs. 15,000

JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1200mm
Square

Rs. 19,000



Rectangular Models

JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

Shower Tray 1200mm x 1000mm
Rectangle

Rs. 17,000

Artificial Ledges



Beige		
ESA-BGE-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-BGE-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-BGE-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-BGE-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-BGE-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	



Dark Grey Mesh		
ESA-DGM-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-DGM-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-DGM-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-DGM-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-DGM-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	



Galaxy Black		
ESA-GBL-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-GBL-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050	
ESA-GBL-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550	
ESA-GBL-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550	
ESA-GBL-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GBL-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300	



Grey Mesh		
ESA-GMS-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150	
ESA-GMS-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-GMS-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950	
ESA-GMS-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	
ESA-GMS-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300	

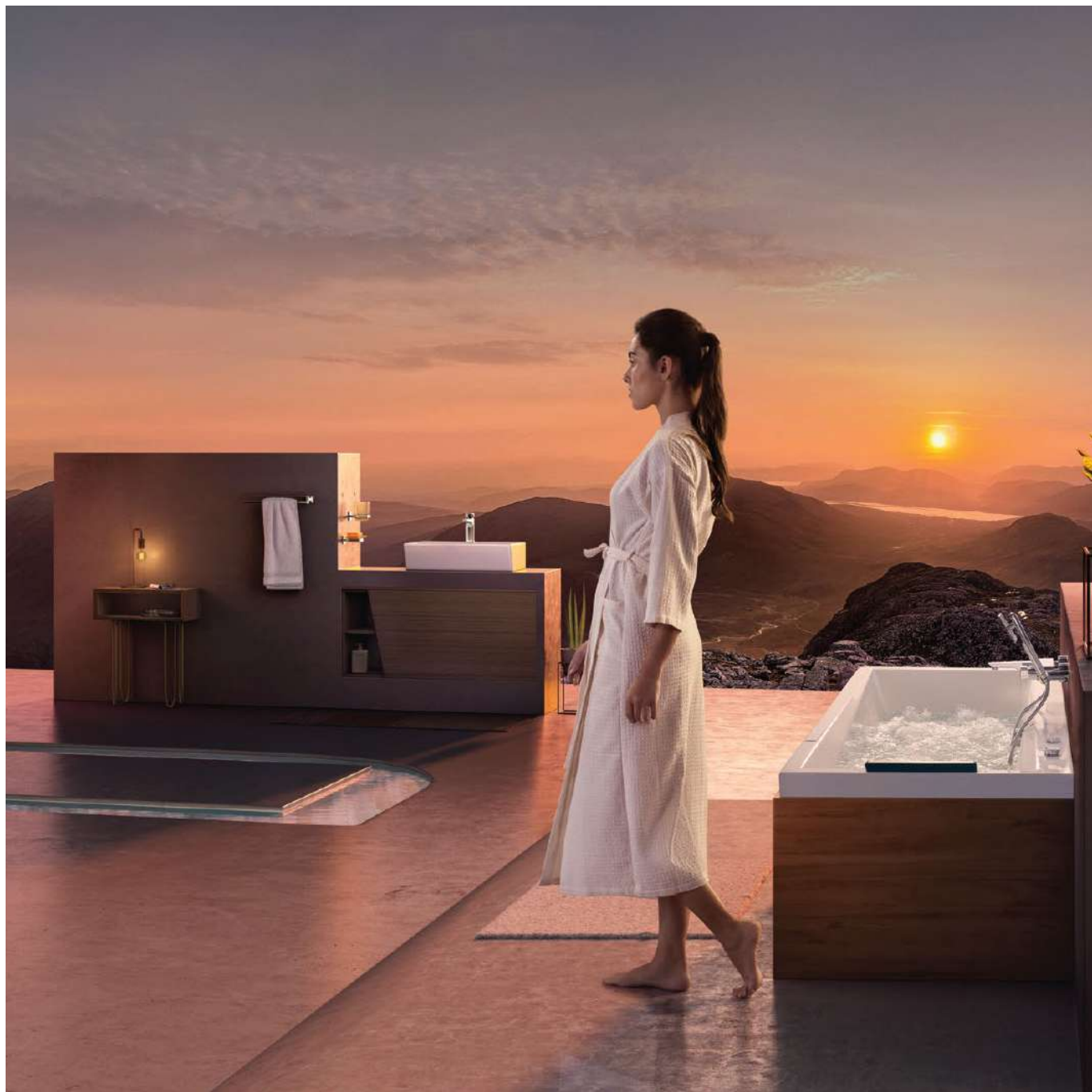


White		
ESA-WHT-LDG0812		
Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG1216		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG1620		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDG2024		
Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700	
ESA-WHT-LDG9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875	
ESA-WHT-LDG1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875	
ESA-WHT-LDG1012		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850	
ESA-WHT-LDG1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850	



Delta (Galaxy Black)		
ESA-GBL-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500	
ESA-GBL-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750	
ESA-GBL-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850	
(White)		
ESA-WHT-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100	
ESA-WHT-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400	
ESA-WHT-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550	
(Beige)		
ESA-BGE-LDGD9090		
Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100	
ESA-BGE-LDGD1010		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700	
ESA-BGE-LDGD1212		
Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650	

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust
Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm
Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years



Flushing Systems



Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

Advantages

Saves Water: Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

Less Noise: Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

Perfect Pan Cleaning: Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

No Damage from Condensation: Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

Easy to install and maintain: Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



Features

Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

CISTERNS

Exposed Cistern



JAH-WHT-184NL

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



JAH-WHT-184NBTL

Wall Hung Cistern with Black Top, 39mm Drainage L-Bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)

Rs. 1,725



JAH-WHT-184AN

Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-Bend & Extension Pipe with Gasket, O-ring & Installation Kit (Top Cover with Ledge)

Rs. 1,900



JAH-WHT-184NT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600



JAH-WHT-184NBTT

Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) with Black Top & Installation Kit, But without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)

Rs. 1,600

Concealed Cistern



JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,150

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,600

JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,950



JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,575

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,025



JCS-WHT-2400FS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,200

Also Available

JCS-WHT-2400FP

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,650

Concealed Cistern with front or Top Actuation



JCS-WHT-2431

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

Rs. 5,100



JCS-WHT-2431P

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,750



JCS-WHT-2431S

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 6,300



JCS-WHT-2431FP

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,800

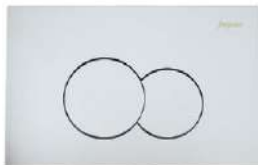


JCS-WHT-2431FS

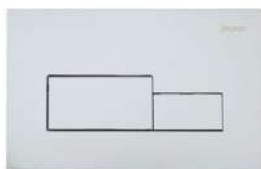
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 11,350

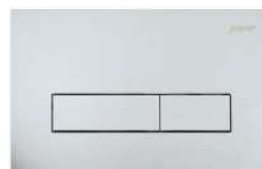
FLUSH PLATES



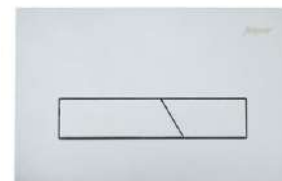
JCP-CHR-152415
Control Plate Opal
Rs. 1,500



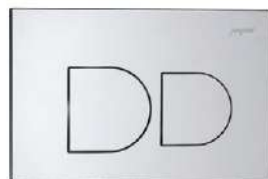
JCP-CHR-392415
Control Plate Aria
Rs. 1,500



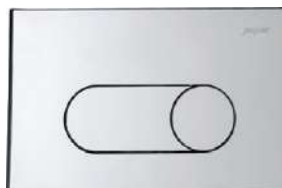
JCP-CHR-352415
Control Plate Kubix
Rs. 1,575



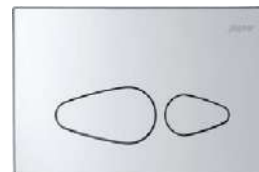
JCP-CHR-292415
Control Plate Fusion
Rs. 1,500



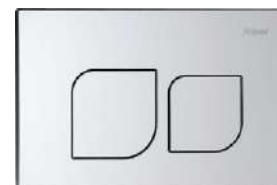
JCP-CHR-372415
Control Plate D'arc
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-102415
Control Plate Ornamix Prime
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-812415
Control Plate Vignette Prime
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-852415
Control Plate Alive
Rs. 1,575



JCP-CHR-2415
Control Plate Continental Prime
Rs. 1,350



JCP-72415
Control Plate Queens Prime
Rs. 1,550



Washroom Accessories






Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

Quick Guide

 LOW TRAFFIC	 MEDIUM TRAFFIC	 HIGH TRAFFIC	 ELECTRICAL PROTECTION	 LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION Eco-efficient hand dryer	 VALUE FOR MONEY	 VANDAL-PROOF
 LOCK WITH KEY	 NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED	 BIOCOTE	 ADA STANDARD	 UNE STANDARD	 UNITS PER BOX	

WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Hand Dryer - FLASH



HDR-SSF-AK2807
Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,950

Hand Dryer - BOLT



HDR-SSF-AK2803D
Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor
Material: 304 Stainless Steel
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish
Rs. 9,750

Hand Dryer - NUOVO



HDR-SLV-AK2030
Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter
Material: ABS
Finish: Silver
Rs. 53,000

Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



PTD-SAP-DT0106CS
capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels
material: AISI 304 stainless steel
finish: satin
Rs. 7,700



Soap Dispenser - Push Button



SDR-WHT-DJ0010F
capacity: 0.8L
material: ABS
finish: white/smoked
Rs. 1,400



Soap Dispenser - Automatic



SDR-BLC-DJ0160AS
capacity: 0.8L
material: aluminium/ABS
finish: chrome/black
Rs. 6,500



ACCESSORIES (For Disabled-friendly Bathroom)

Stainless Steel



WAC-SAP-BR0600CS
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, Satin
Rs. 7,950



WAC-SAP-BG0800CS
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, Satin
Rs. 19,700

White Epoxy



WAC-WHT-BR0600
Grab Bar 692 mm Long, White
Rs. 5,050



WAC-WHT-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing, White
Rs. 10,200



WAC-BLM-BR0600
Grab Bar 692mm Long
Rs. 5,050



WAC-BLM-BG0800
Grab Bar Vertical Swing
Rs. 10,200

JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

ORIENTATION CENTRES:

AHMEDABAD: Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad.
E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

BANGALORE: No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051.
Fax: 22862518.
E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

BHOPAL: Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011.
E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

BHUBANESWAR: Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006.
E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

CHANDIGARH: SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022.
Fax: 2612755.
E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

CHENNAI: Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105.
Fax: 42144235.
E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

COCHIN: No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88.
E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

GUWAHATI: "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022
E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

HYDERABAD: Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595.
E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

JAIPUR: Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001.
E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

JAMMU: C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010.
E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

KOLKATA: 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071.
E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

LUCKNOW: Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow.
E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

LUDHIANA: 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana.
E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

MUMBAI: 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917.
E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

NAGPUR: Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022
E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

NEW DELHI: D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809.
E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

PUNE: DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005.
Fax: 25513921.
E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

RAIPUR : M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

SILIGURI: 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002.
E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

SURAT: 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat.
E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259
ALIGARH: 8929345121
AKOLA: 9823352288
AMRITSAR: 9815379722
AURANGABAD: 8308838837
BARODA: 9825036745
BAREILLY: 7570001146
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690
BILASPUR: 9779063131
CALICUT: 9895006320
COIMBATORE: 9884874121
DEHRADUN: 7055537860
DHANBAD: 7360012462
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131
FARIDABAD: 7290003387
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051
GWALIOR: 9993097335
HISSAR: 9779248104
JABALPUR: 9981530765
JALANDHAR: 9815914466
JAMSHEDPUR: 7360012463
JODHPUR: 9829076309
JHANSI: 9839101081
KANPUR: 9839101081
KARNAL: 9779904793
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848
LUCKNOW: 8303712617
MATHURA: 7570004598
MEERUT: 8929022882
MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440
NOIDA: 9953070353
PATNA: 0612-2582258
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743
RANCHI: 7280043535
ROHTAK: 9779248104
SHIMLA: 9779238123
SOLAPUR: 9881066275
UDAIPUR: 9829026309
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190
UTTARAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558
VARANASI: 7570003576
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9813229600



Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-332222 for purchase assistance



**CALL
PURCHASE ASSISTANCE**

1800-120-332222
(Toll Free)

And we'll make it easy!

Speak to our Bathroom and Lighting Experts,
who will suggest the right product that you should go in for,
and where to buy it from!

**True Quality.
Trusted Service.**
Since 1960.



CATALOGUE VOL 2.1





Global Headquarters

Net Zero Building spread over 48000 sq mtrs





Conceived back in 1960, the Jaquar Group has been built on the platform of the highest quality standards, aesthetics and the intent of providing world-class products. It is a rapidly growing multi-diversified 'Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions' group. The Group caters to various segments of the bathroom and lighting industry for the luxury, premium, and value segments through its brands – Artize, Jaquar and Essco. As an undisputed market leader, the company has a presence in over 55 countries across Europe, The Middle East, Asia- Pacific and Africa region.

Artize
LUXURY BRAND

Jaquar
PREMIUM BRAND

ESSCO
VALUE BRAND



ESSCO by Jaquar Group

- The benchmark for the organised bath industry in India for over 6 decades
- Essco quality products are the results of Jaquar Group's manufacturing strength with 7 state-of-the-art manufacturing units in India & 1 in South Korea spread over 3,30,000sq.m, equipped with modern machines and processes.
- Essco pioneered the concept of branded bath fittings in India
- A PAN India brand that stands for true quality, affordable pricing, trusted customer service and a 10-year warranty promise
- Products with functionality and aesthetics
- Supporting affordable and sustainable housing in India
- Rapidly expanded its footprint in tier-II, tier-III & tier IV cities across India
- Opportunity to shift unorganized/non-standard quality segment to standard quality products
- Complete bathroom solutions: Bath Fittings, Sanitaryware, Water Heater and Bathroom Accessories



Technology moving with the times.
Quality for generations.

Our partners trust us for quality bathroom solutions



(Nimesh Shashikant Ajmera)
Ajmera Reality & Infra India Ltd.

"Essco offers high-quality products & their designs give a premium look and feel."



(Chandresh Mehta)
Rustomjee Group

"You get a complete package, right from the styling of the product to the functionality & quality."



(Mitesh Kulkarni)
Accurate Group of Companies

"The finishes are high quality and the after-sales service is good."



(Praveen Reddy)
APR Group

"The quality of products is immense and they are affordable too."



(Nandu Belani)
Belani Group

"Essco's designs are premium and come at reasonable prices."



(Rachit Sanghvi)
Marlin Group

"The product quality is up to the mark, has no leakage, and is reasonably priced."



(Nihar Gandhi)
Tata Realty

"On quality and design, I'll rate Essco 10/10."



(Neerav Parmar)
Shapoorji Pallonji Real Estate

"One thing that stands out is the consistent quality, which we don't find in other brands."



(Anuj Garodia)
Dosti Realty

"Essco as a brand meets all our requirements & we're happy to give a positive rating of 10/10."



(Mukesh Jaithly)
KPD L

"The trust factor is very strong. This is the reason why KPD L has stuck with the brand of Essco over the decades."

SCAN TO
WATCH



THEIR
COMPLETE
INTERVIEW

Building projects nationwide since 1960 and still counting



PRADHAN MANTRI
AWAS YOJANA



ARMY INSTITUTE
KOLKATA



GODREJ PRANA



RUSTOMJEE
URBANIA



SUNTECK GILBIRD



GODREJ EMERALD

PROJECT LIST

Pradhan Mantri Awas Yojana, Guwahati | Digaru To Lumding Railway Station, Guwahati | Agriculture University, Guwahati | Nerist University, Guwahati | Lower Assam Railway Quarters, Guwahati | SSB Sonapur, Guwahati | CIDCO HSG Project Phase-I, Mumbai | CIDCO HSG Project Phase-II, Mumbai PMAY Gadag Gujarat Housing Board, Gujarat | Keonjhar Medical College, Keonjhar | Affordable Housing Project, Bhubaneswar | Akansha, Kolkata | Bangur Superspeciality Hospital, Kolkata Niltori Hospital, West Midnapore | Army Institute, Kolkata | Affordable Housing, AP | Chattisgarh CM House, Chattisgarh | Supertech, Noida-Delhi | Ajmera Nucleus, Bangalore | DS Max Sista, Bangalore | Savoye, Bangalore | Sereno, Bangalore | Adreno Tower Essco Geyser, Bangalore | Amanora School, Bangalore | Amanora Mall, Bangalore | Amanora Park Town, Bangalore | Gold Tower, Bangalore | Dosti Majasta, Bangalore | Dosti Pearl, Bangalore | Prana, Bangalore | Sadhana School Building, Bangalore | IVY NIA, Bangalore | Three Jewels, Bangalore | Lodha Kem - Parel, Bangalore | Lodha Luxuria, Bangalore | Lakewoods-CHE, Bangalore | BSCPL IRIS -CHE, Bangalore | DS Max Skycity, Bangalore | DS Max Synergy, Bangalore | DS Max Sankalp Manor, Bangalore Reliance Office, Bangalore | Rustomjee Summit - Borivalie, Bangalore | Rustomjee Urbandia, Bangalore | Rustomjee Yazarina, Bangalore | Salarpuria Navaratna Residency, Bangalore | Shapoorji Pallonji Samta Nagar, Bangalore | Shankari - Labour Toilet, Bangalore | Shriram Shankari - CHE, Bangalore | Sunteck Signia Gilbird, Bangalore | Tata New Haven, Bangalore | Tata Tril IT City Project, Bangalore | Stafford - CHE, Bangalore | The Capital, Bangalore | IB Sierra, Bangalore | Prithvii, Bangalore | Arihant Anamika, Mumbai | Arihant Anshula, Mumbai | Arihant Arohi, Mumbai | BMRC, Mumbai Godrej Emerald - Thane, Mumbai | IT Park, Mumbai | Monte South - Byculla, Mumbai Navjeevan, Mumbai | Rustomjee Azziano, Mumbai | Sunteck - Naigaon Phase-II, Mumbai Peenya, Mumbai | Wisecity - Panvel, Mumbai | Amoda Reserve, Pune





Inspiring bathrooms by Essco

Planning a bathroom is no more an afterthought. No matter how big or small the space is, everyone desires an inviting bathroom. Today, Essco offers complete bathroom solutions, covering a wide range of design options in bath fittings, sanitaryware, water heaters and bathroom accessories to give you inspiring bathrooms.



I
N
D
E
X

10 FAUCETS

12 STELLA

24 ORBIT

36 ASPIRE

48 COSMO

60 MARVEL

72 SUMTHING
SPECIAL

82 DELUX

92 TROPICAL

102 SHOWERS

108 ALLIED

115 BATH ACCESSORIES

122 SANITARYWARE

108 ORBIT

126 ASPIRE

132 COSMO

138 ELEMENTS

150 BOWLS

152 SEAT
COVERS

154 FLUSHING
SYSTEMS

155 CISTERNS

156 WATER HEATERS



FAUCET

Chrome Plating

Sustains the tough Indian condition of hard water and rough usage.

Optimum Flow and Temperature

An integrated honeycomb-structured aerator that creates a mixture of water and air, making the stream fuller, smoother and also provides a lime build-up protection

After Sales Service

Essco Bathware is committed to ensuring unmatched customer service by using the trusted customer care support of its parent company Jaquar

10 year Warranty

Customers enjoy hassle-free 10-year warranty on Essco products



STELLA at your bathroom spaces.

Our latest range of faucets that is here to add a stellar touch to your bathrooms. Flawless forms and perfectly smooth finish make these single-lever, quarter-turn faucets even more premium. Enjoy the ease of operation and style when you rejuvenate in your private space.

STELLA



STELLA

SINGLE LEVER



STELLA

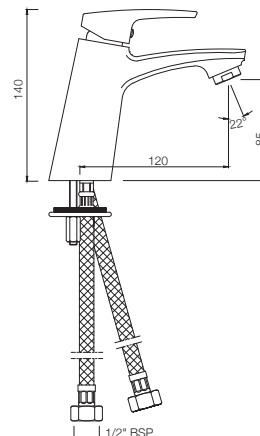
Single Lever

BASIN



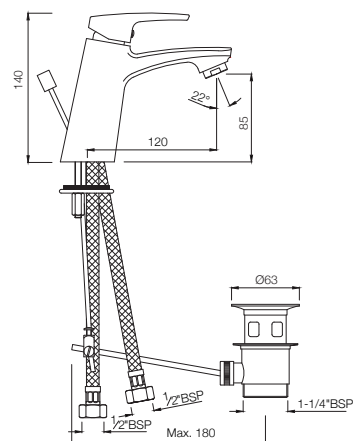
STE-107011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup
Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,950



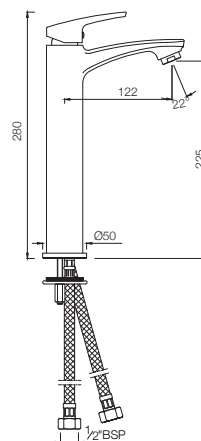
STE-107051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup
Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,650



STE-107005B

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste
System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 4,050



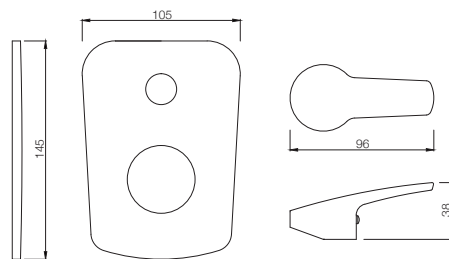
STELLA

BATH & SHOWER



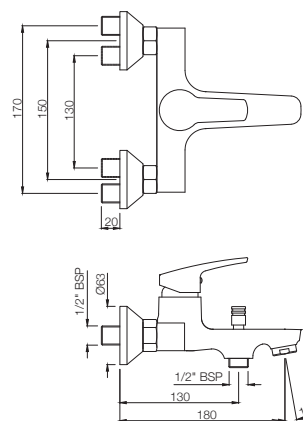
STE-107055K

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Divertor
Consisting of Operating Lever & Wall Flange
(With Seals) Only (Suitable For Item ALE-055)
MRP: Rs. 625



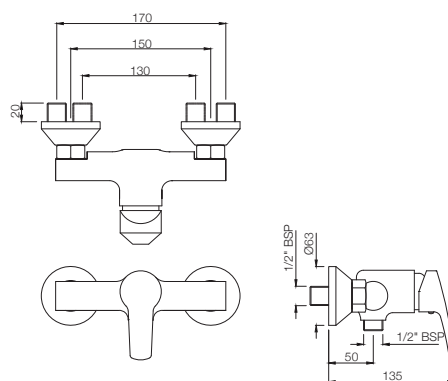
STE-107119

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of
Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
MRP: Rs. 4,400



STE-107149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to
Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,400



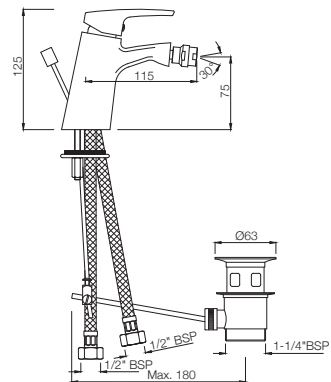
STELLA

BIDET



STE-107213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup
Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,650



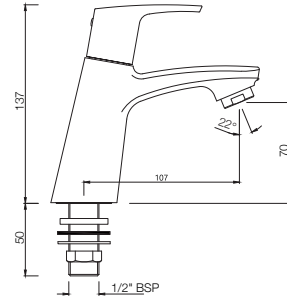
STELLA

Quarter Turn

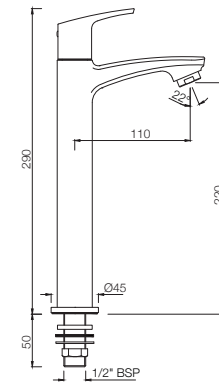
BASIN



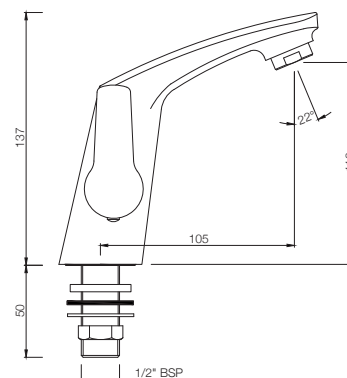
STE-107001
Pillar Cock
MRP: Rs. 1,475



STE-107021
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
MRP: Rs. 2,175



STE-107123
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand
Operating Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,800

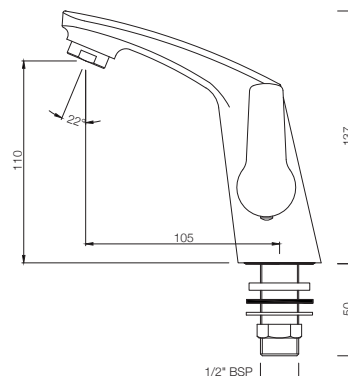


STELLA



STE-107127

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand
Operating Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,800

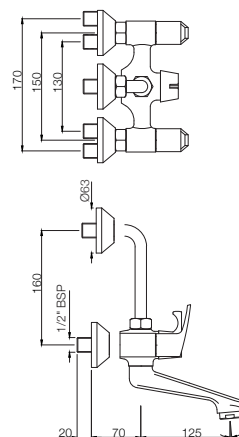


BATH & SHOWER



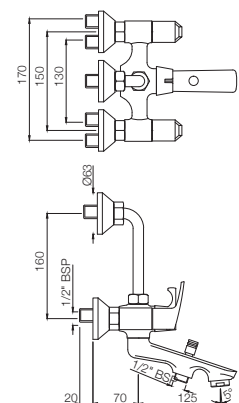
STE-107273

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower
with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side,
Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 4,650



STE-107281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision
for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete
with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
MRP: Rs. 5,050



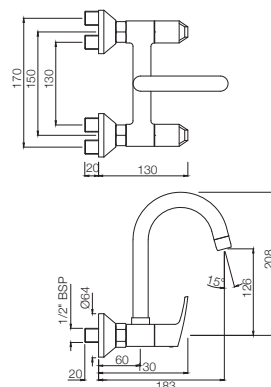
STELLA

KITCHEN



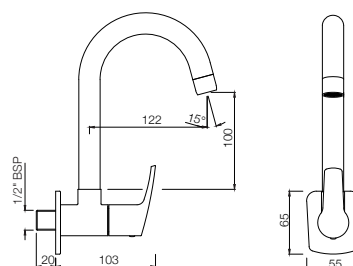
STE-107309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout
(Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting
Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,150



STE-107347

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall
Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,525

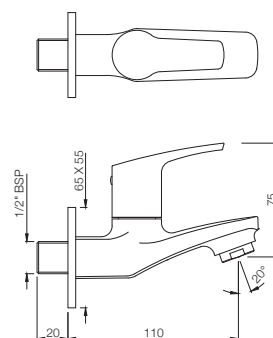


TAPS



STE-107037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,175

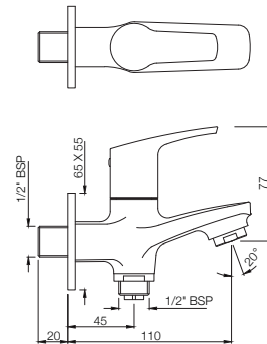


STELLA



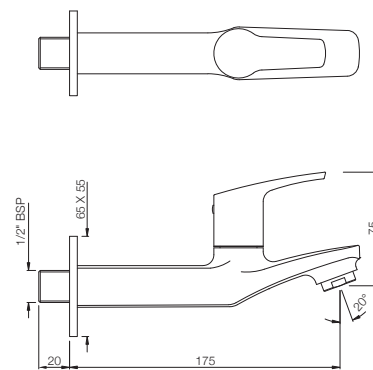
STE-107041

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,350



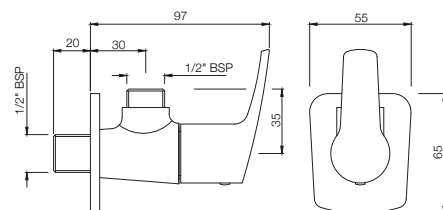
STE-107107

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375



STE-107053

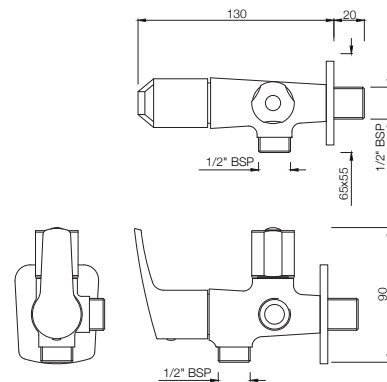
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 800



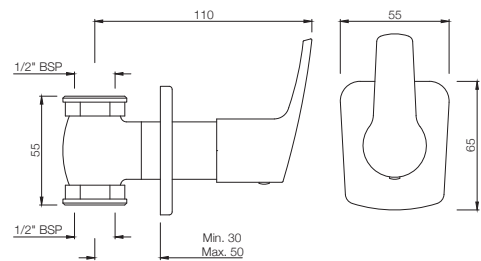
STELLA



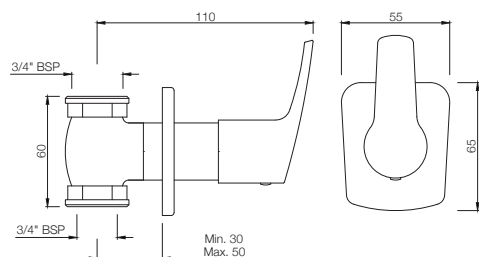
STE-107067
2-Way Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,350



STE-107069
Concealed Stop Cock, Reduced Body
with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15mm
MRP: Rs. 1,025



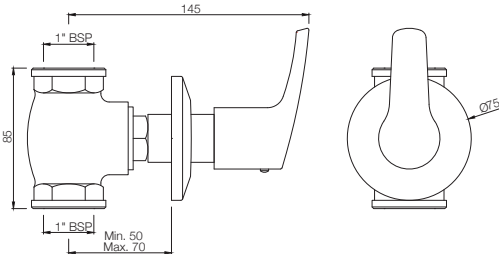
STE-107099
Concealed Stop Cock, Reduced Body
with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20mm
MRP: Rs. 1,125



STELLA



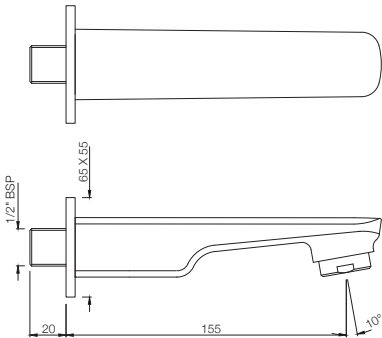
STE-107081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange,
Size 25mm
MRP: Rs. 2,100



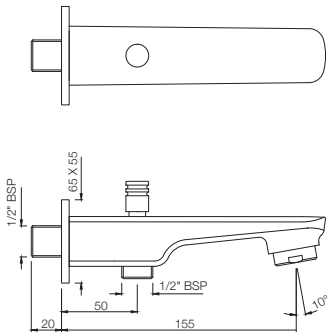
BATH TUB SPOUT



SPE-107429
Stella Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050



SPE-107463
Stella Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,650





Let your refreshing mood ORBIT the space like magic.

The Orbit is a blend of truly unique features and world-class aesthetics. This new smart range of Essco comprises of single lever faucets with straight geometrical lines & bold looks, and high-quality sanitaryware products that complement your bathrooms' minimalist, modern aesthetics.

ORBIT



ORBIT

SINGLE LEVER



ORBIT

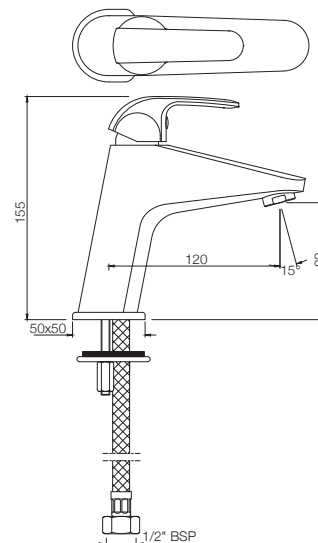
Single Lever

BASIN



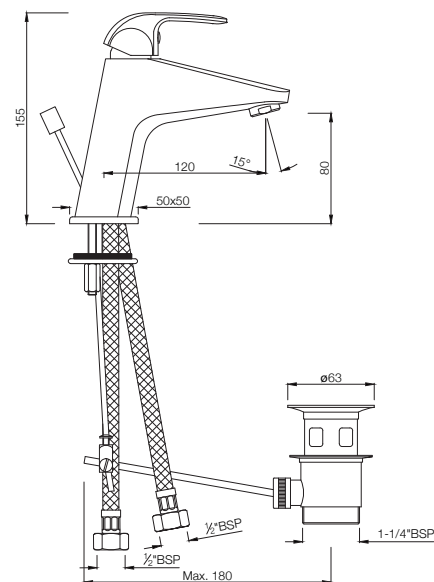
ORB-105011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,950



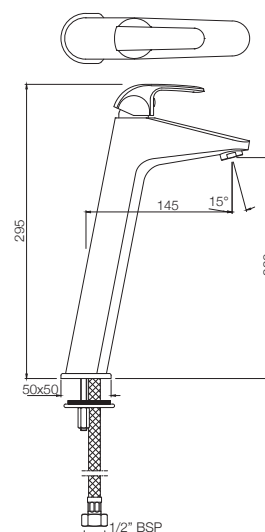
ORB-105051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,650



ORB-105005B

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste
System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 4,050

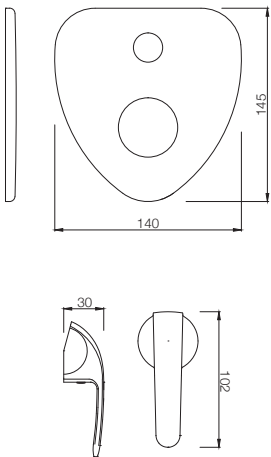


ORBIT

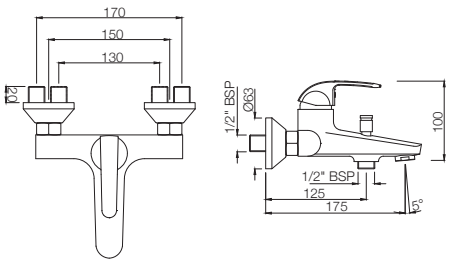
BATH & SHOWER



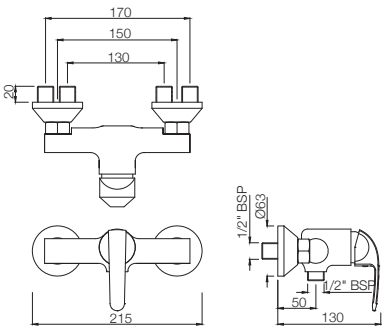
ORB-105055K
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever & Wall Flange (With Seals) Only (Suitable For Item ALE-055)
MRP: Rs. 700



ORB-105119
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
MRP: Rs. 4,550



ORB-105149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,450

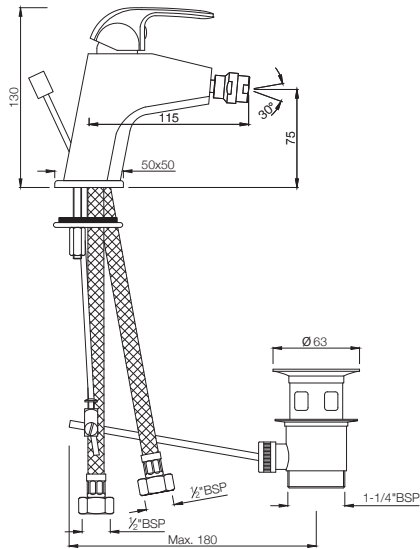


ORBIT

BIDET



ORB-105213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste
System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,650

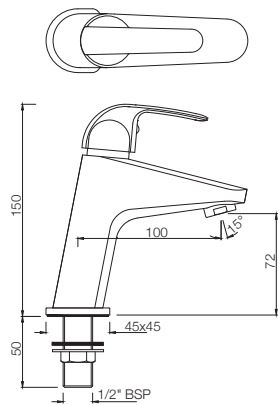


Quarter Turn

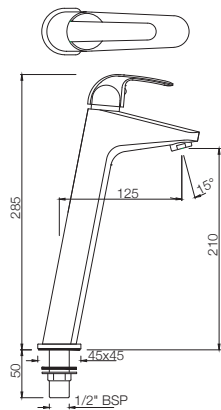
BASIN



ORB-105001N
Pillar Cock
MRP: Rs. 1,600



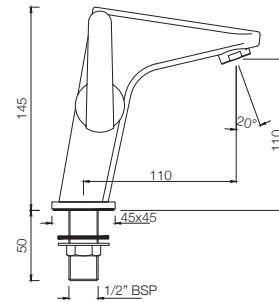
ORB-105021N
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
MRP: Rs. 2,350



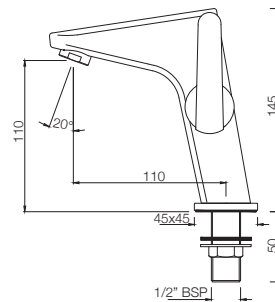
ORBIT



ORB-105123
Swan Neck Tap
with Left Hand Operating Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,975



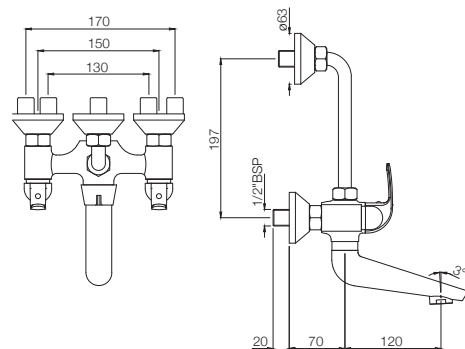
ORB-105127
Swan Neck Tap
with Right Hand Operating Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,975



BATH & SHOWER



ORB-105273
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 4,750

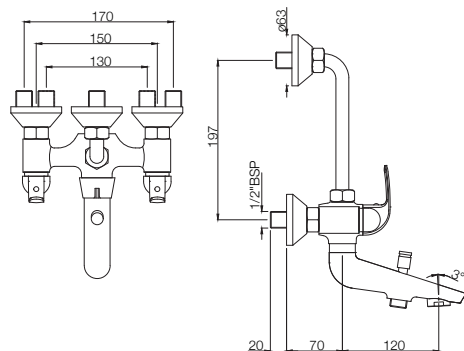


ORBIT



ORB-105281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
MRP: Rs. 5,150

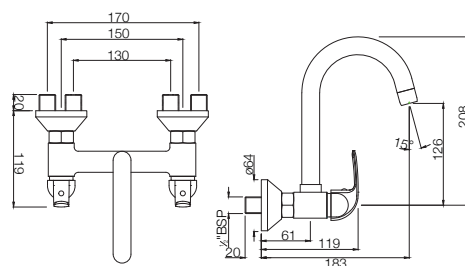


KITCHEN



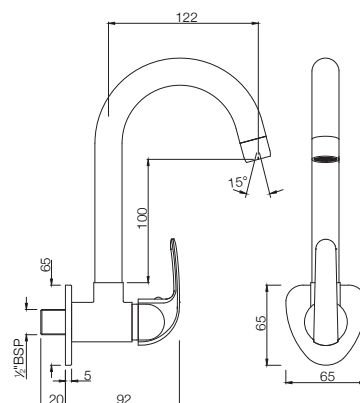
ORB-105309

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,200



ORB-105347

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,625



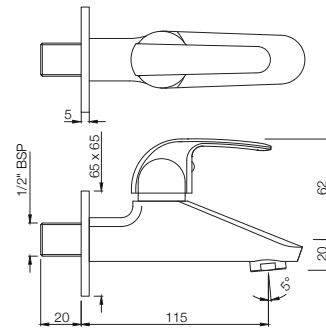
ORBIT

TAPS



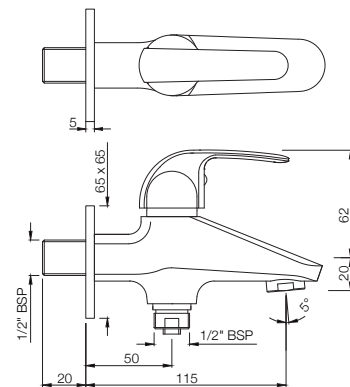
ORB-105037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,275



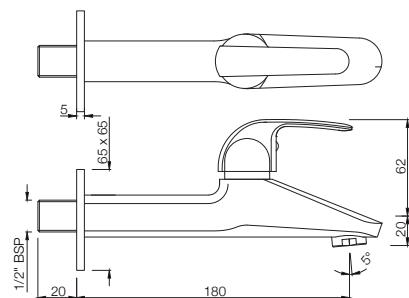
ORB-105041

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,400



ORB-105107

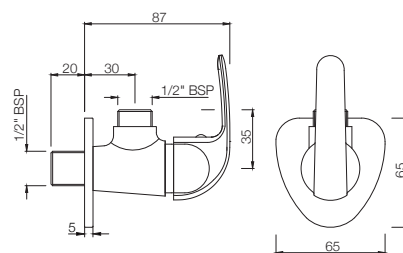
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs.1,500



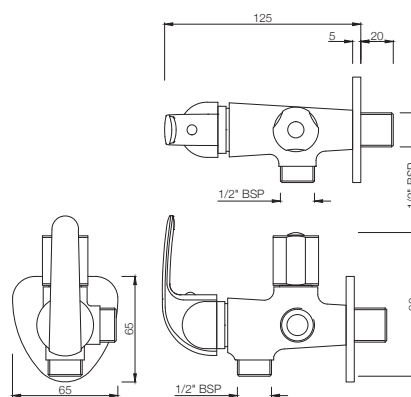
ORBIT



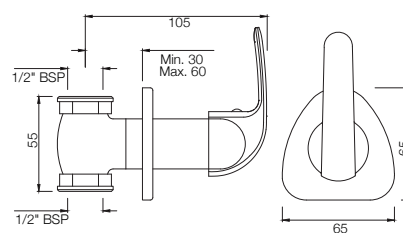
ORB-105053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 825



ORB-105067
2-Way Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,475



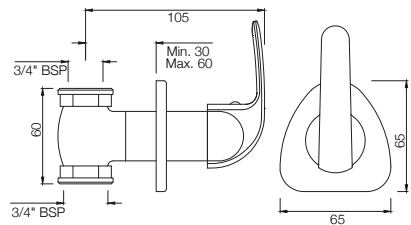
ORB-105069
Concealed Stop Cock, Reduced Body with
Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 15mm
MRP: Rs. 1,025



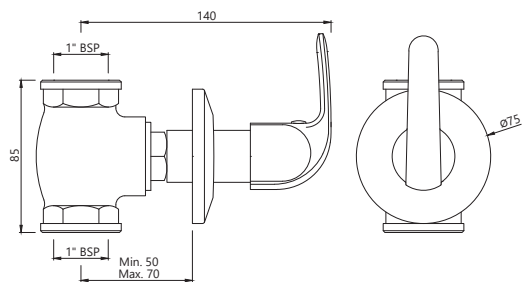
ORBIT



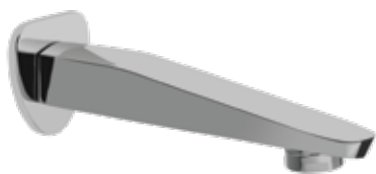
ORB-105099
Concealed Stop Cock, Reduced Body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size 20mm
MRP: Rs. 1,125



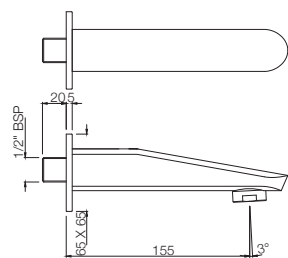
ORB-105081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange, Size 25mm
MRP: Rs. 2,100



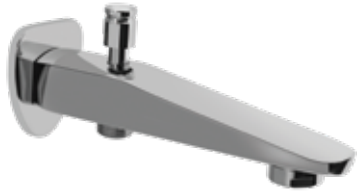
BATH TUB SPOUT



SPE-105429
Orbit Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050

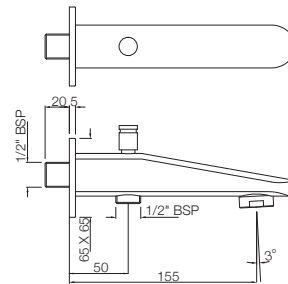


ORBIT



SPE-105463

Orbit Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,650



ASPIRE



ASPIRE elegance that redefine your bathroom space.

The range is designed to meet specific bathroom needs. Single lever faucets with bold looks, cylindrical design, stylish straight lines, glossy curves, and sanitaryware products of dynamic shapes and sizes are crafted to perfection for a rejuvenating experience.



ASPIRE

SINGLE LEVER



ASPIRE

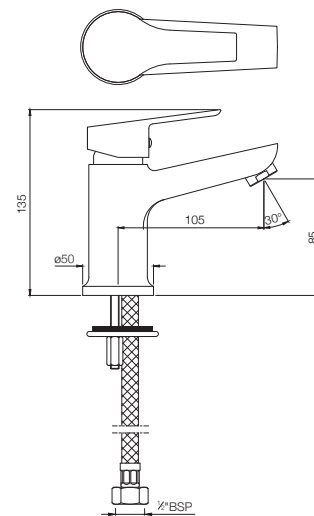
Single Lever

BASIN



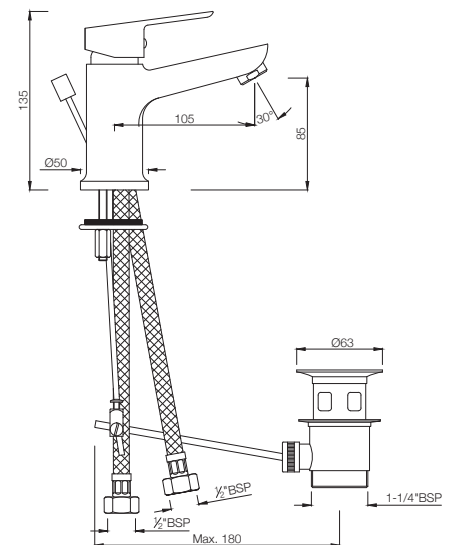
APR-101011NB

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste
with 450 mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,875



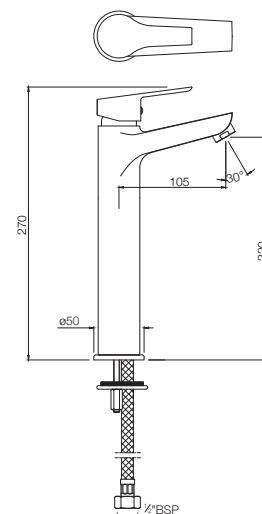
APR-101051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up
Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,575



APR-101005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy without Pop-up Waste
System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,950

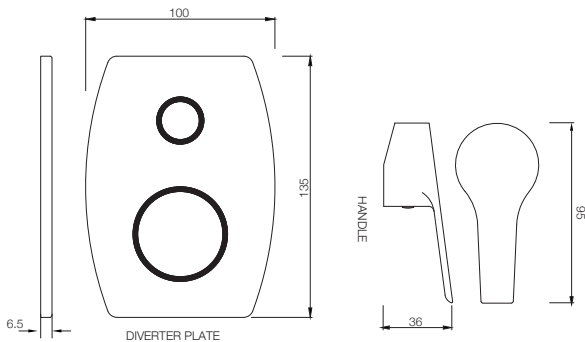


ASPIRE

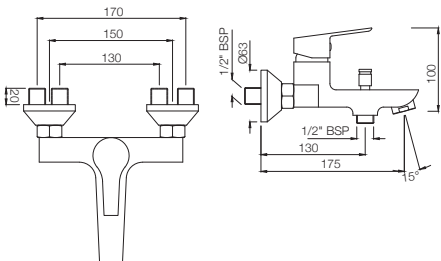
BATH & SHOWER



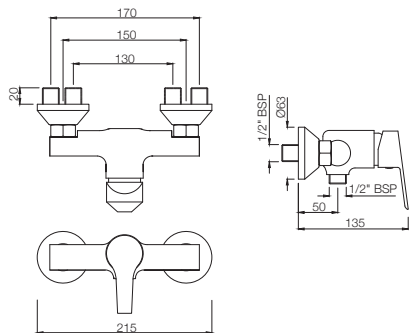
APR-101055NK
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever & Wall Flange (with O-rings) only (Suitable for Item ALE-055)
MRP: Rs. 700



APR-101119
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
MRP: Rs. 4,400



APR-101149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,350



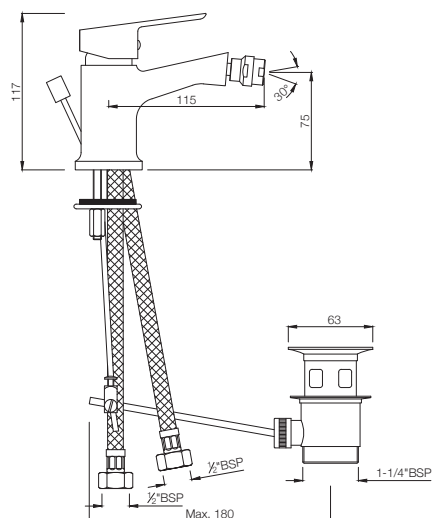
ASPIRE

BIDET



APR-101213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer
with Popup Waste System with
375mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,575



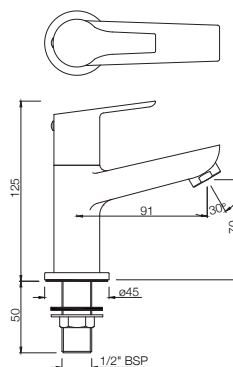
Quarter Turn

BASIN



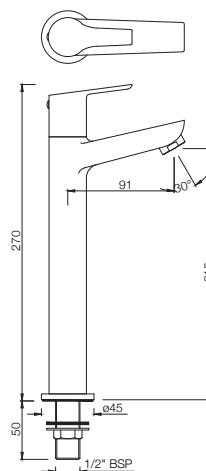
APR-101001M

Pillar Cock
MRP: Rs. 1,400



APR-101021M

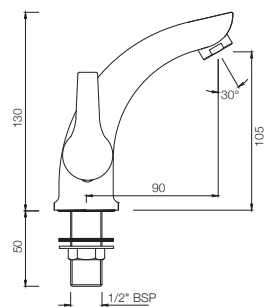
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
MRP: Rs. 2,050



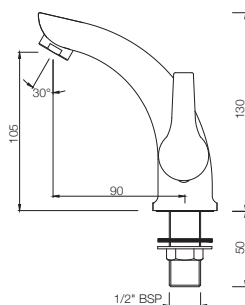
ASPIRE



APR-101123
Swan Neck Tap With Left Hand Operating
MRP: Rs. 1,700



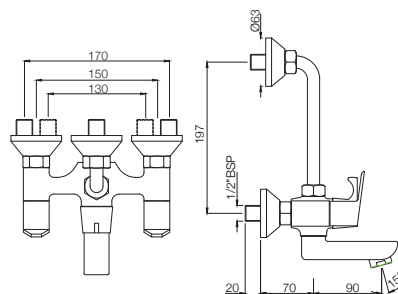
APR-101127
Swan Neck Tap With Right Hand Operating
MRP: Rs. 1,700



BATH & SHOWER



APR-101273
Wall Mixer with provision for Overhead Shower with 115 mm Long Bend
Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 4,550

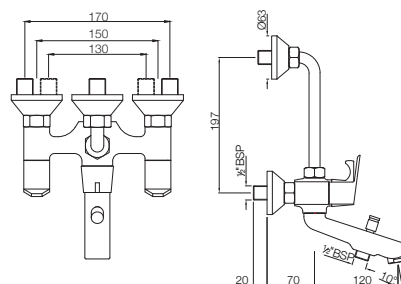


ASPIRE



APR-101281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower complete with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
MRP: Rs. 5,000

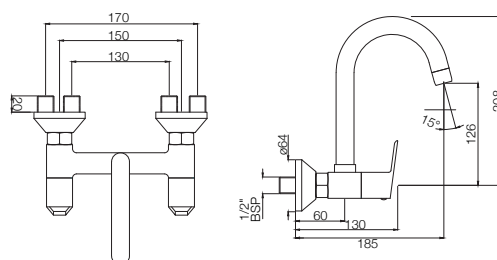


KITCHEN



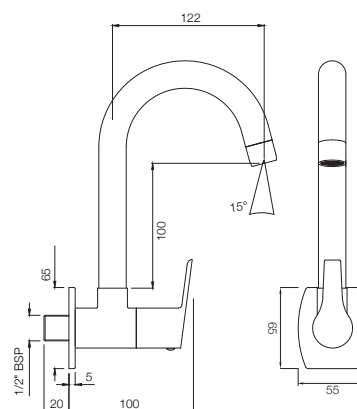
APR-101309N

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,100



APR-101347N

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,525



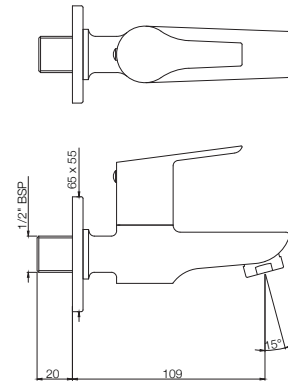
ASPIRE

TAPS



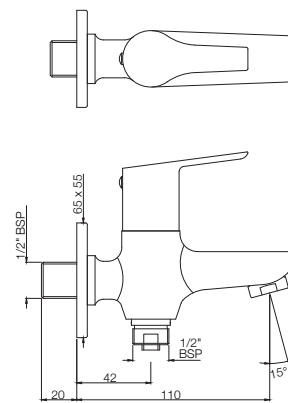
APR-101037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050



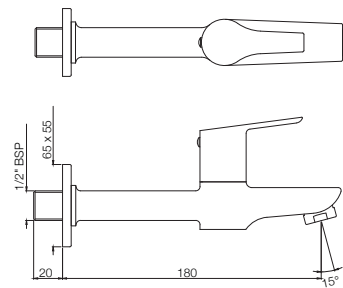
APR-101041

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,200



APR-101107

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,275

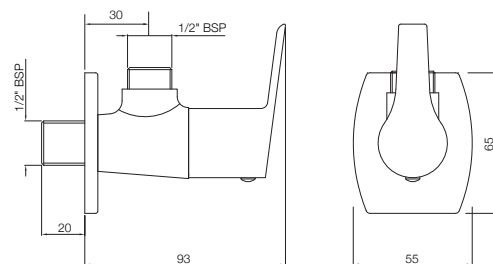


ASPIRE



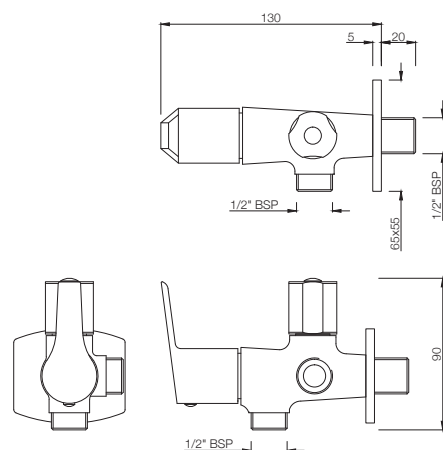
APR-101053

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 750



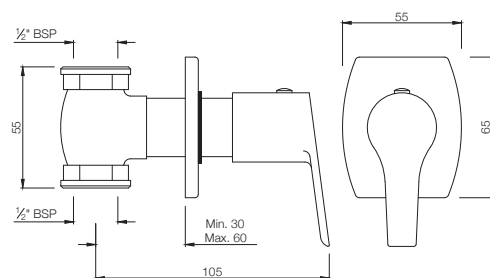
APR-101067

2-Way Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375



APR-101069

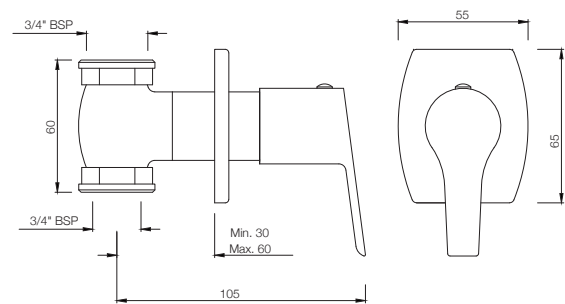
Concealed Stop Cock, reduced body with
Adjustable Wall Flange, Size:15 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,025



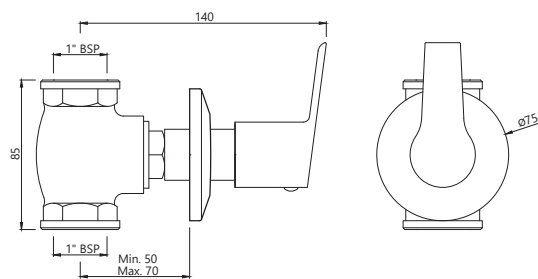
ASPIRE



APR-101099
Concealed Stop Cock, reduced body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size: 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,125



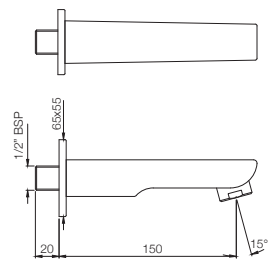
APR-101081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange, Size: 25 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,025



BATH TUB SPOUT



SPE-101429
Aspire Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050

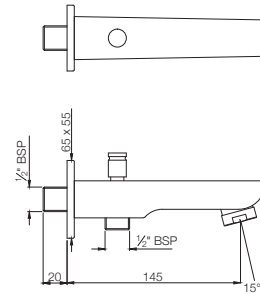


ASPIRE



SPE-101463

Aspire Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,650





COSMO



Get your COSMO connection.

The exquisitely designed range of cylindrical, curvy single lever faucets and sanitaryware offer superior functionality. The range glams up your bathroom space with elegant styles. Cosmo's powerful performance with ease of operation is a sheer delight for the user.

COSMO

SINGLE LEVER



COSMO

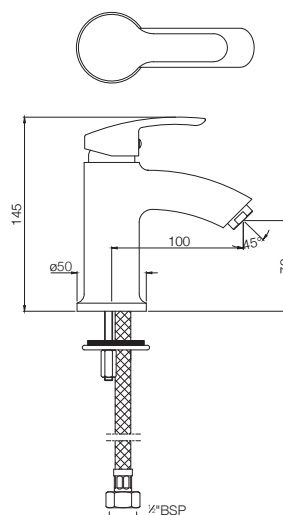
Single Lever

BASIN



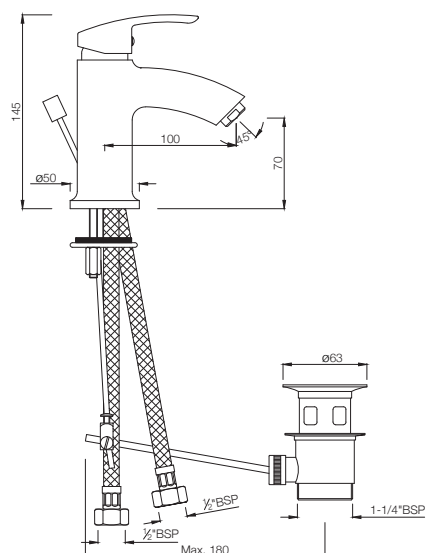
COS-103011NB

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,875



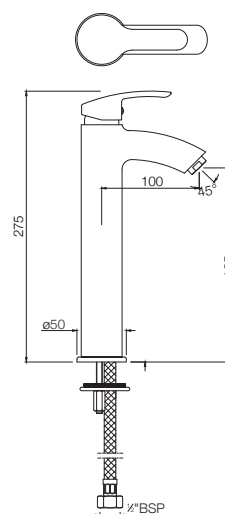
COS-103051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste
with 450mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,575



COS-103005NB

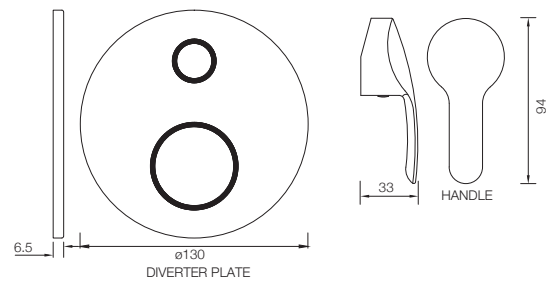
Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste
System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,950



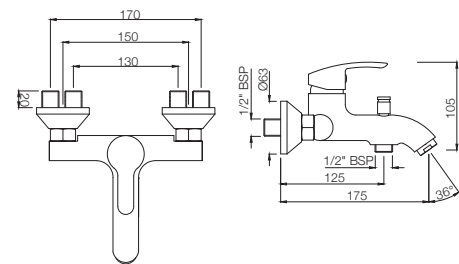
BATH & SHOWER



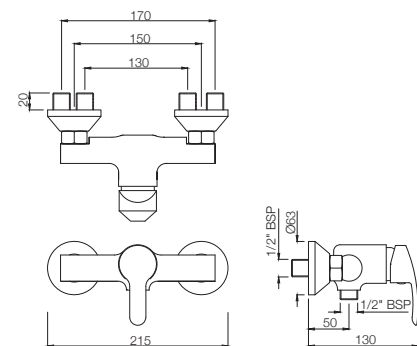
COS-103055NK
Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever & Wall Flange (with O-rings) only (Suitable for Item ALE-055)
MRP: Rs. 700



COS-103119
Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower
MRP: Rs. 4,400



COS-103149
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,350

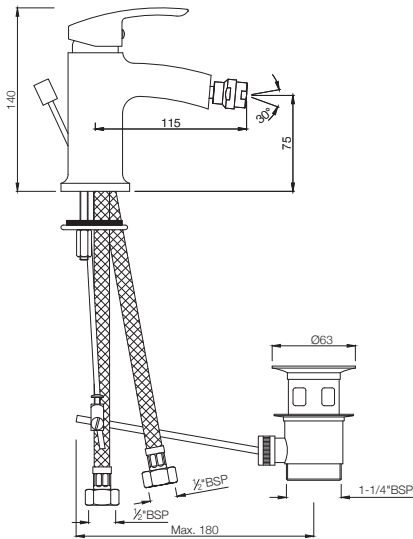


COSMO

BIDET



COS-103213B
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 3,575

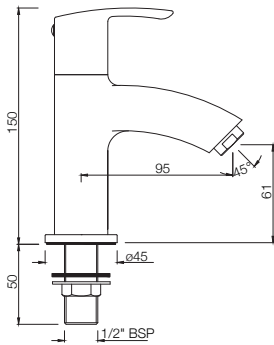
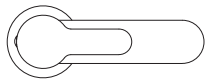


Quarter Turn

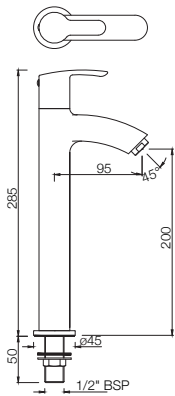
BASIN



COS-103001M
Pillar Cock
MRP: Rs. 1,400



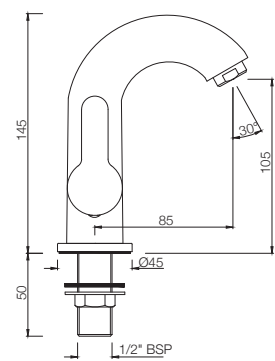
COS-103021M
Pillar Cock with Extension Body
MRP: Rs. 2,050



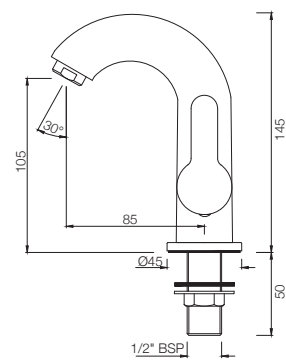
COSMO



COS-103123
Swan Neck Tap With Left Hand Operating Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,700



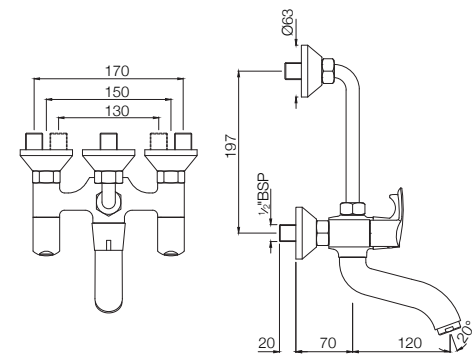
COS-103127
Swan Neck Tap With Right Hand Operating
MRP: Rs. 1,700



BATH & SHOWER



COS-103273
Wall Mixer with provision for Overhead Shower with 115 mm Long Bend
Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 4,550

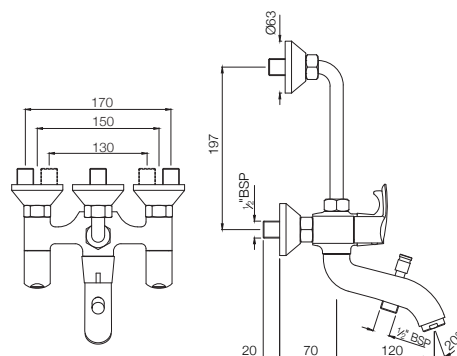


COSMO



COS-103281

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower, complete with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)
MRP: Rs. 5,000

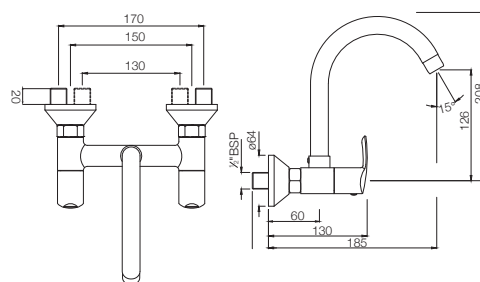


KITCHEN



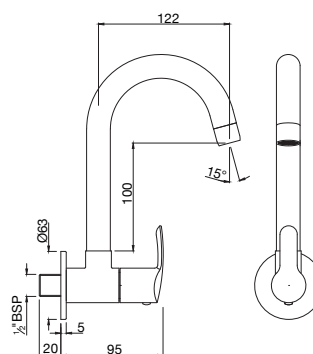
COS-103309N

Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges
MRP: Rs. 3,100



COS-103347N

Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,525

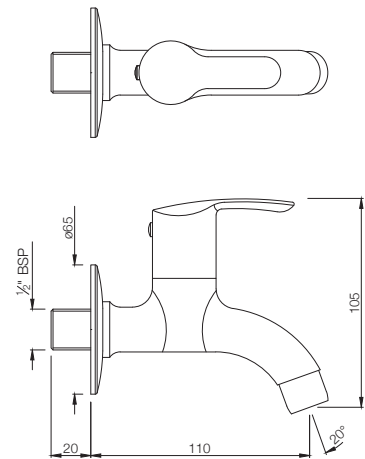


COSMO

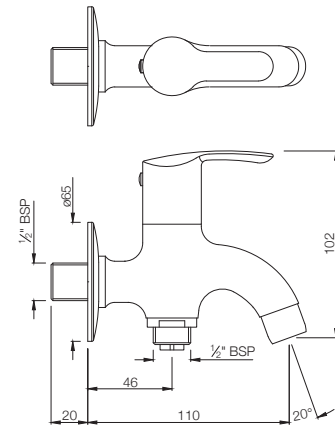
TAPS



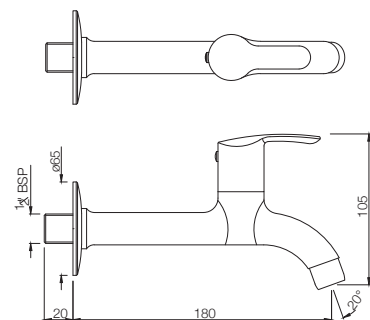
COS-103037
Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050



COS-103041
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,200

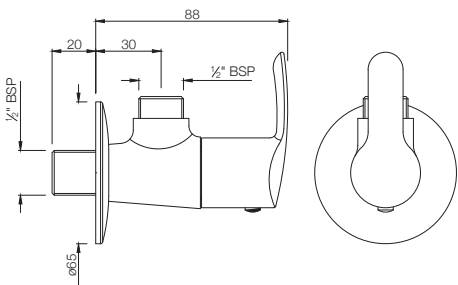


COS-103107
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,275

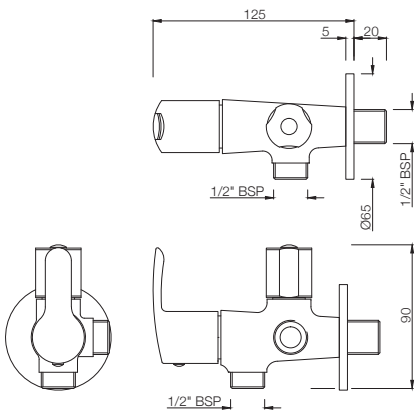




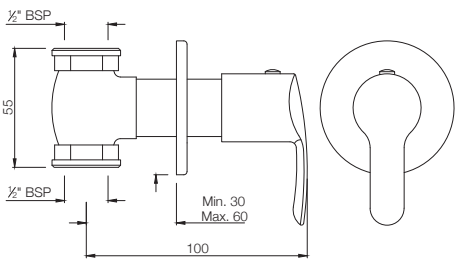
COS-103053
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 750



COS-103067
2-Way Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375



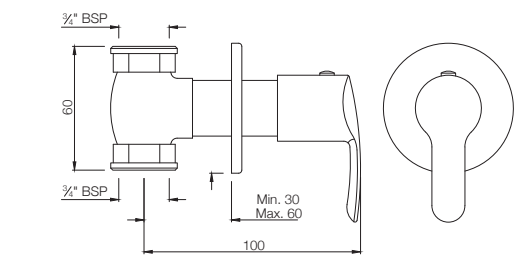
COS-103069
Concealed Stop Cock, reduced body with
Adjustable Wall Flange, Size: 15 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,025



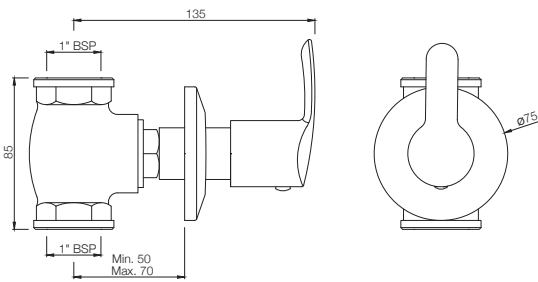
COSMO



COS-103099
Concealed Stop Cock, reduced body with Adjustable Wall Flange, Size: 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,125



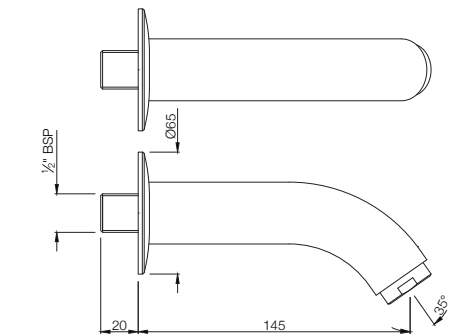
COS-103081
Flush Cock with Wall Flange, Size: 25 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,025



BATH TUB SPOUT



SPE-103429
Cosmo Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,050

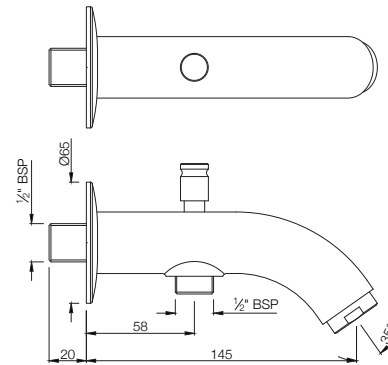


COSMO



SPE-103463

Cosmo Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,650





MARVEL

Q U A R T E R T U R N



MARVEL at your bathroom spaces.

A glimpse of flawless organic shaped products with a touch of modernity is the core of the Marvel range by Essco. Choose from the range of quarter turn faucets with the ease of operation and style of contemporary designs.

MARVEL

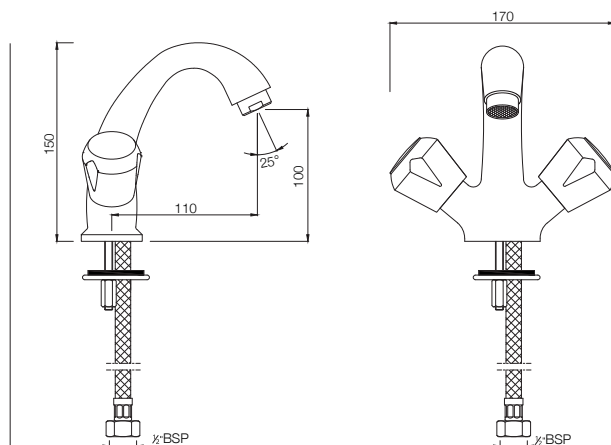
Quarter Turn

BASIN



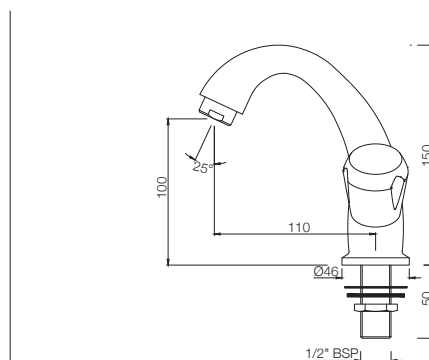
MQT-516AKN

Central Hole Basin Mixer with 'U' shape Round Casted Spout with 450 mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,675



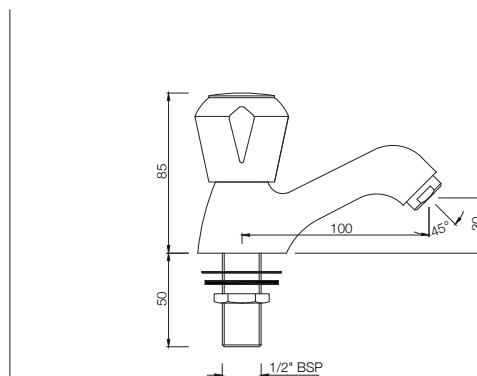
MQT-510AKN

Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with Aerator, also available MQT-510KN with Left Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
MRP: Rs.1,675 / Rs. 1,675



MQT-507KN

Pillar Cock Rocket Type with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,200

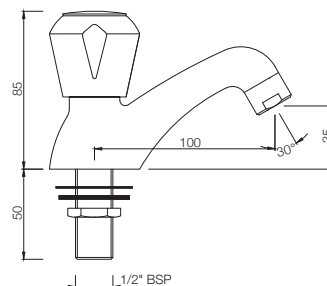


MARVEL



MQT-508KN

Pillar Cock Super Deluxe with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,250

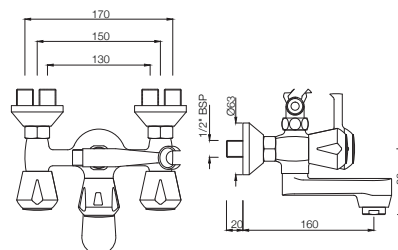


BATH & SHOWER



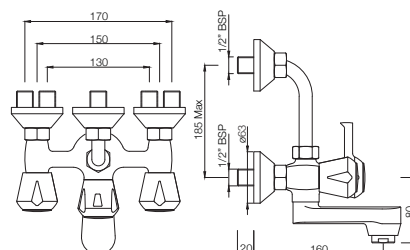
MQT-517KN

Wall Mixer Telephone Shower Arrangement only with Crutch (with Bush & Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator. Also available MQT-517AKN
Wall Mixer without Crutch
MRP: Rs. 4,400/ 3,850



MQT-517BKN

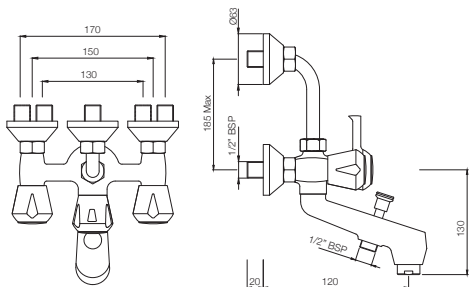
Wall Mixer with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe for connection to Overhead Shower (with Bush & Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400



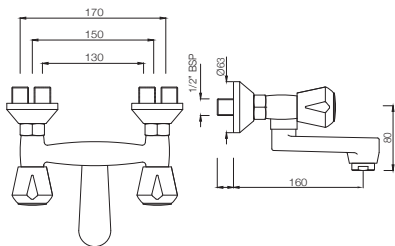
MARVEL



MQT-519KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with 115 mm
Bend Pipe & Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,950



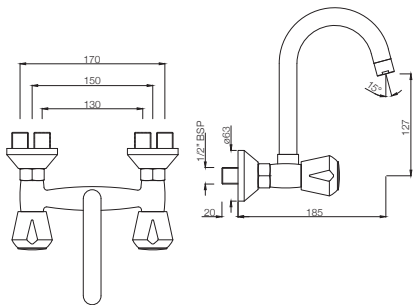
MQT-520KN
Wall Mixer Non-telephonic Shower System
with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 2,925



KITCHEN



MQT-521S
Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 3,250

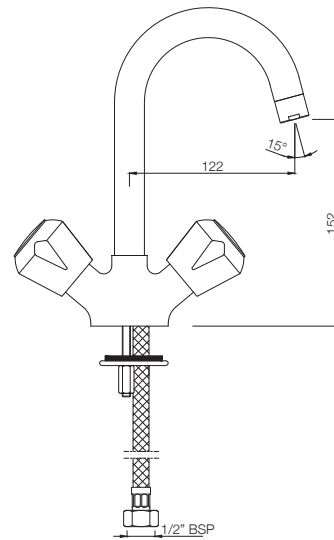


MARVEL



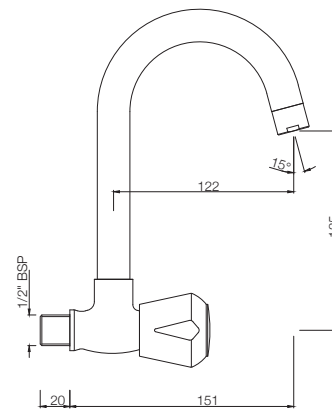
MQT-527S

Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 2,850



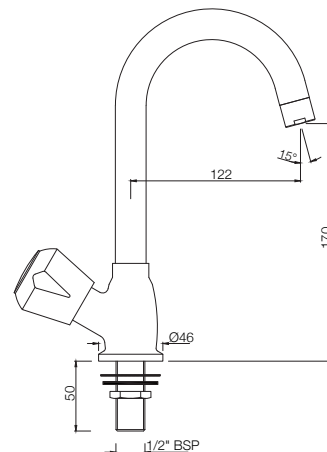
MQT-522S

Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,625



MQT-523S

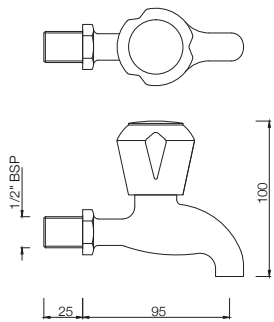
Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,925



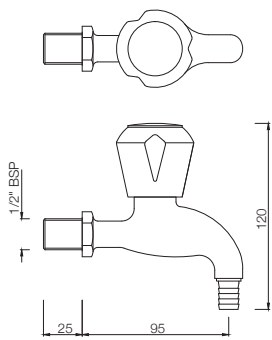
TAPS



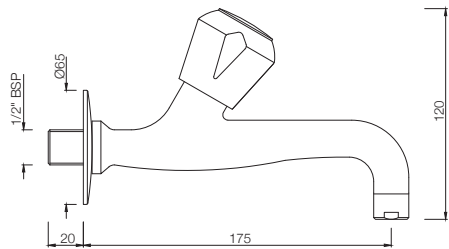
MQT-511KN
Bib Cock Short Body
MRP: Rs. 875



MQT-511AKN
Bib Cock with Nozzle
MRP: Rs. 950



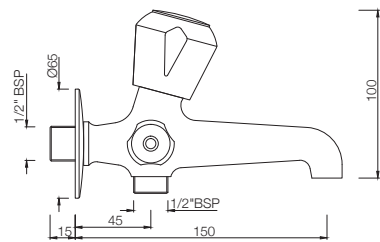
MQT-512KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
and Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,325



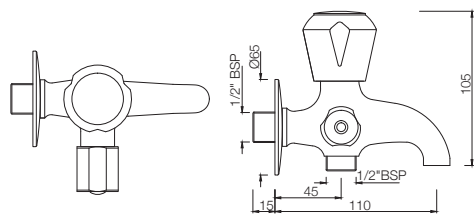
MARVEL



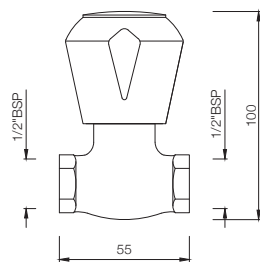
MQT-512AKN
2-Way Long Body Bib Cock with
Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,450



MQT-512ANKN
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375



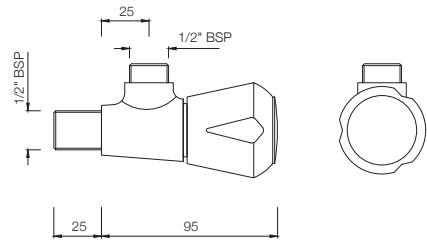
MQT-513BKN
Stop Cock, Female End
MRP: Rs. 850



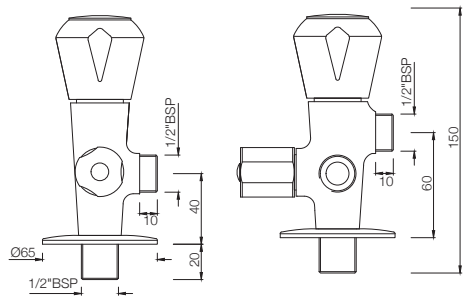
MARVEL



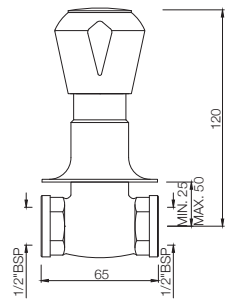
MQT-526NKN
Basin Inlet Connection (Angle Valve)
MRP: Rs. 725



MQT-526AFKN
2-Way Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Also available MQT-526AKN
2 Way Angle Valve
MRP: Rs. 1,300/1,250



MQT-514AKN
Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body
with Cap, Size: 15 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,100

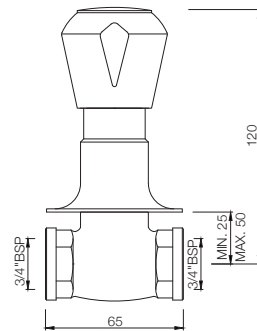


MARVEL



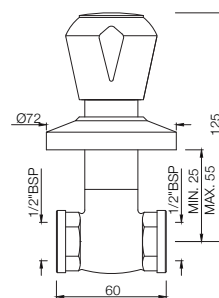
MQT-514CKN

Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, Size: 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,200



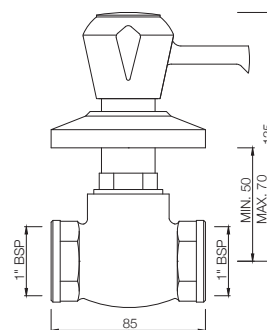
MQT-514EKN

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, Size: 15 mm
Also available MQT-514FKN in Size: 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,050/1,150



MVF-551

Flush Cock with Wall Flange, 25 mm size with Lever Handle
MRP: Rs. 2,075

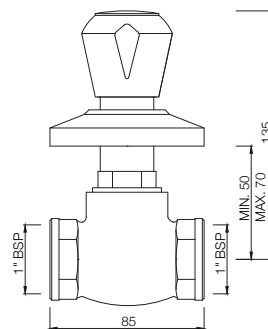


MARVEL



MVF-553

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,
25 mm size with Plain Knob
MRP: Rs.1,925







SUMTHING SPECIAL

Q U A R T E R T U R N



Give your bathrooms SUMTHING SPECIAL.

It's simple to the eyes, yet something special to your smart & sensible bathroom space. The range of quarter turn faucets are rooted in designs and adds a special touch to your bathroom.

SUMTHING SPECIAL

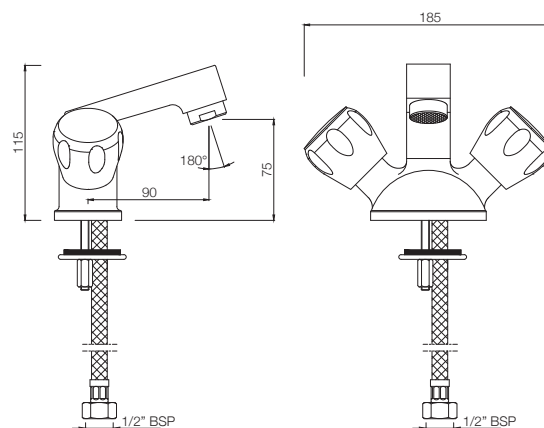
Quarter Turn

BASIN



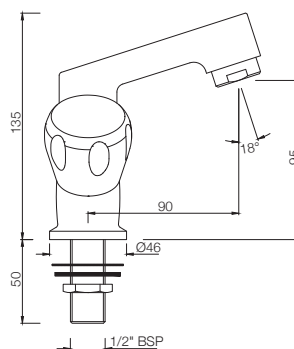
SQT-516KN

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Extended Casted Spout with 450 mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,900



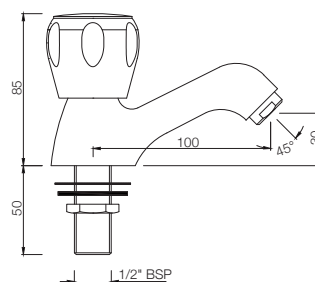
SQT-510KN

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
Also available SQT-510AKN
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,675/1,675



SQT-507KN

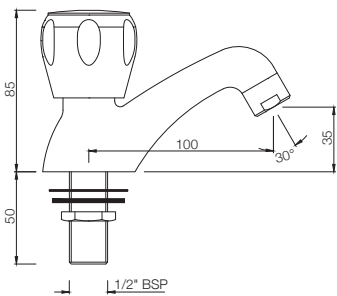
Pillar Cock Rocket Type with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,200



SUMTHING SPECIAL



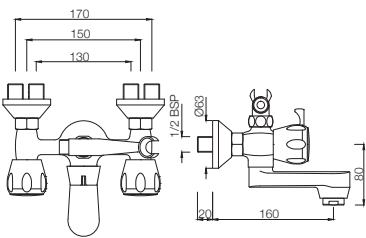
SQT-508KN
Pillar Cock Super Deluxe with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,250



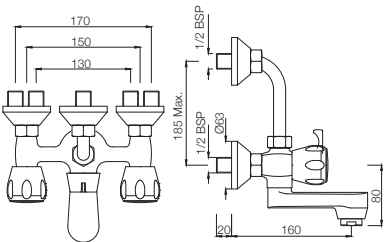
BATH & SHOWER



SQT-517KN
Wall Mixer Telephone Shower Arrangement only with Crutch (with Bush & Piston Diverter fitting) with Aerator Also available SQT-517AKN Wall Mixer Telephone Shower Arrangement only without Crutch (with Bush & Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400/3,850



SQT-517BKN
Wall Mixer with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe for connection to Overhead Shower (with Bush & Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400

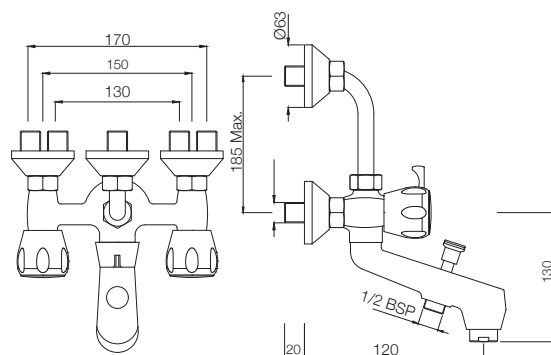


SUMTHING SPECIAL



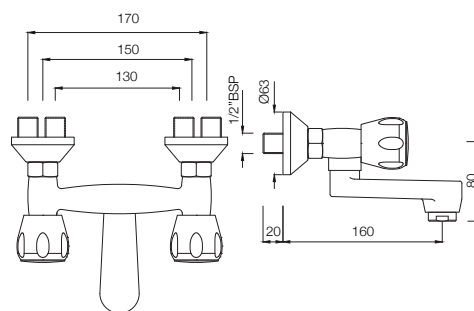
SQT-519KN

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with 115 mm
Bend Pipe and Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,950



SQT-520KN

Wall Mixer Non-telephonic Shower
System with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 2,925

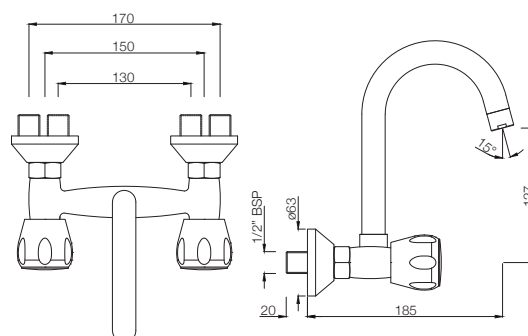


KITCHEN



SQT-521S

Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 3,250

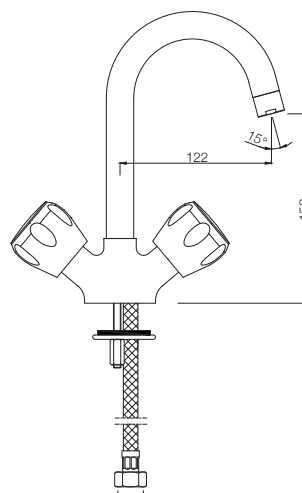


SUMTHING SPECIAL



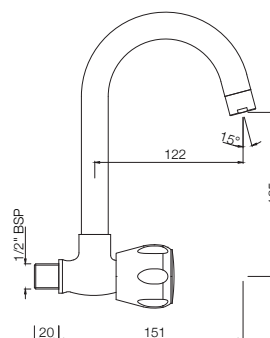
SQT-527S

Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 2,850



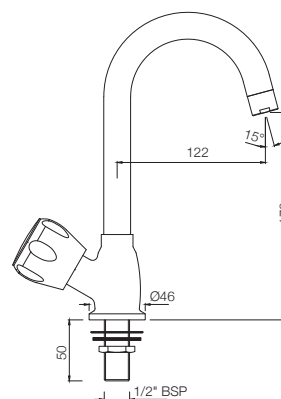
SQT-522S

Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,625



SQT-523S

Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,925

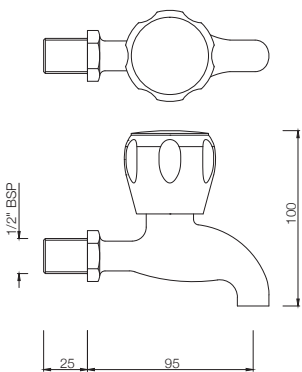


SUMTHING SPECIAL

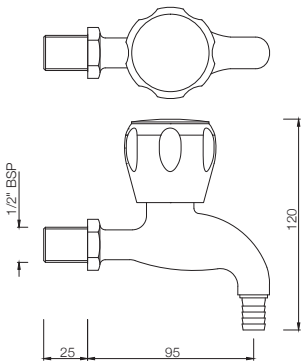
TAPS



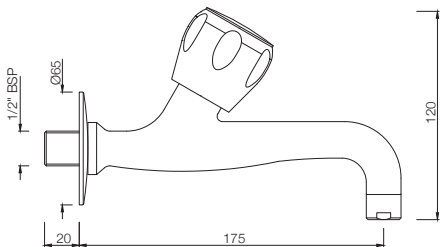
SQT-511KN
Bib Cock Short Body
MRP: Rs. 875



SQT-511AKN
Bib Cock With Nozzle
MRP: Rs. 950



SQT-512KN
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall
Flange & Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,325

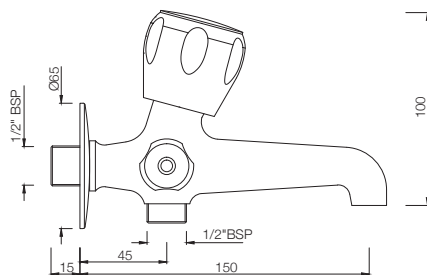


SUMTHING SPECIAL



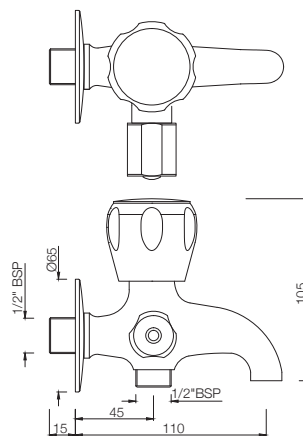
SQT-512AKN

2-Way Long Body Bib Cock
with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,450



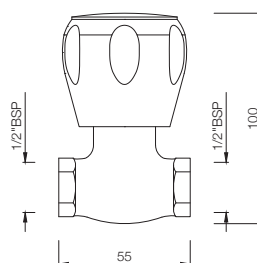
SQT-512ANKN

2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375

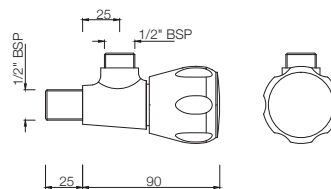


SQT-513BKN

Stop Cock, Female End
MRP: Rs. 850

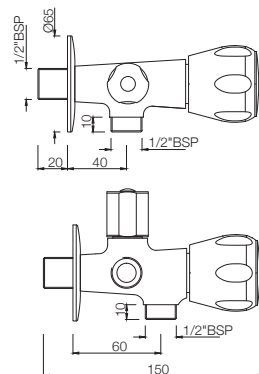


SUMTHING SPECIAL



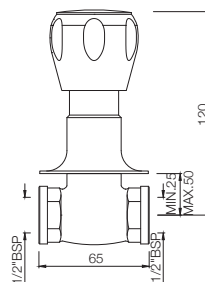
SQT-526NKN

Basin Inlet Connection (Angle Valve)
MRP: Rs. 725



SQT-526AFKN

2-Way Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Also available SQT-526AKN
2 Way Angle Valve
MRP: Rs. 1,300/1,250



SQT-514AKN

Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, 15 mm
Also available SQT-514CKN
Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,100/1,200

SUMTHING SPECIAL



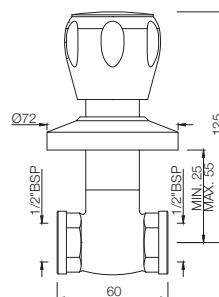
SQT-514EKN

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, 15 mm

Also available SQT-514FKN

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, 20 mm

MRP: Rs. 1,050/1,150

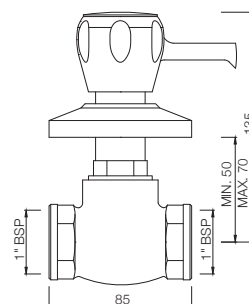


SPL-551

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,

25 mm size with Lever Handle

MRP: Rs. 2,075

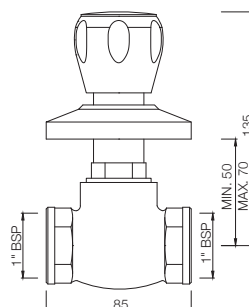


SPL-553

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,

25 mm size with Plain Knob

MRP: Rs. 1,925





DELUX

FULL TURN



Add a DELUX touch.

A range of full turn faucets that are timeless and brings a tranquil experience in the bathroom. The evergreen designs run with complete functionality without any hassles, giving you the assurance of durability and performance.

DELUX

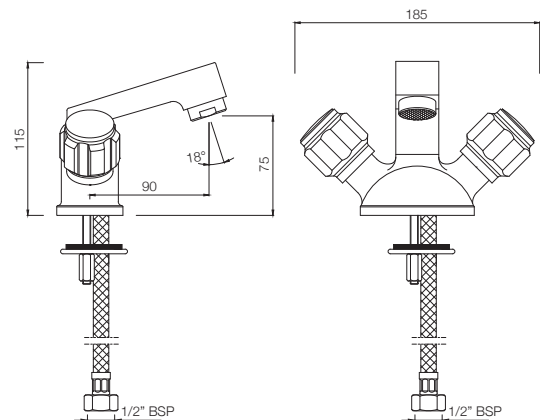
Full Turn

BASIN



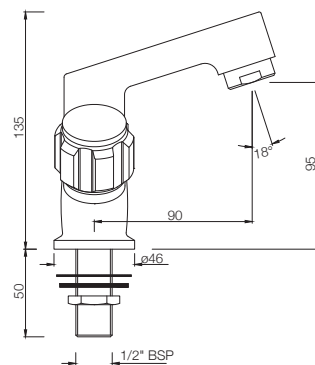
DLX-516KN

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Extended Casted Spout with 450 mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,900



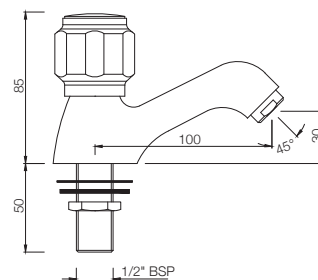
DLX-510KN

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with Aerator, also available DLX-510AKN with Right Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,675 / 1,675



DLX-507KN

Pillar Cock Rocket Type with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,200

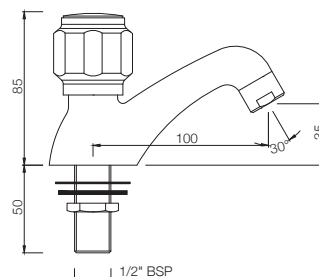


DELUX



DLX-508KN

Pillar Cock Super Deluxe with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,250

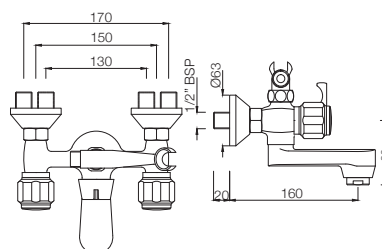


BATH & SHOWER



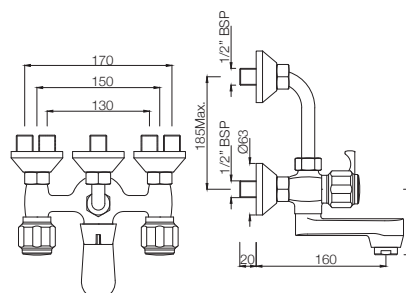
DLX-517KN

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement only
with Crutch (with Bush & Piston Delux Diverter Fitting
Bracket) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400



DLX-517BKN

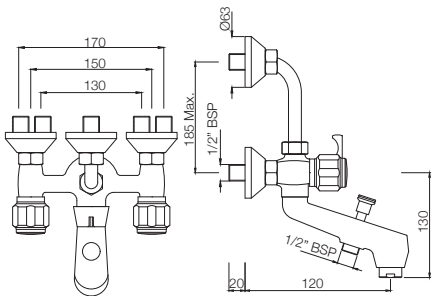
Wall Mixer with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe for
Connection to Overhead Shower (with Bush &
Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400



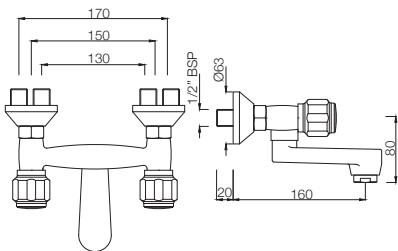
DELUX



DLX-519KN
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with 115 mm
Bend Pipe & Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,950



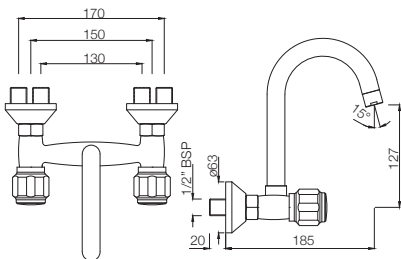
DLX-520KN
Wall Mixer Non-telephonic Shower System
with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 2,925



KITCHEN



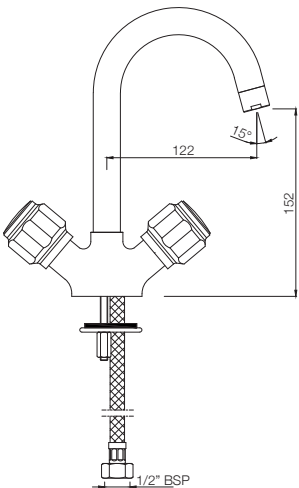
DLX-521S
Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 3,250



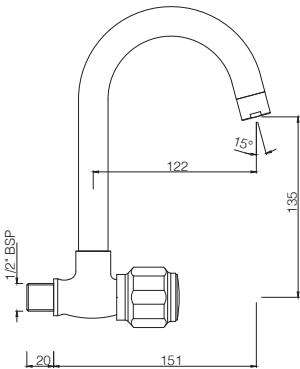
DELUX



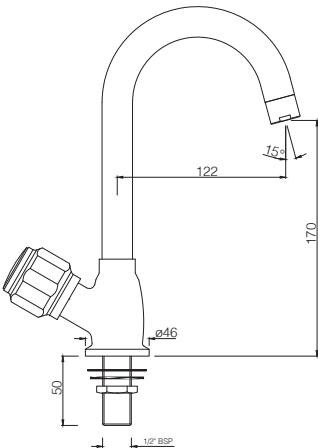
DLX-527S
Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 2,850



DLX-522S
Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,625



DLX-523S
Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,925

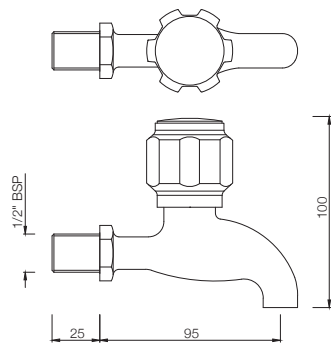


DELUX

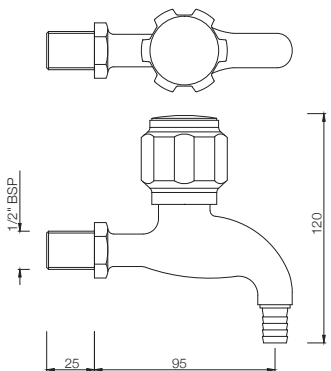
TAPS



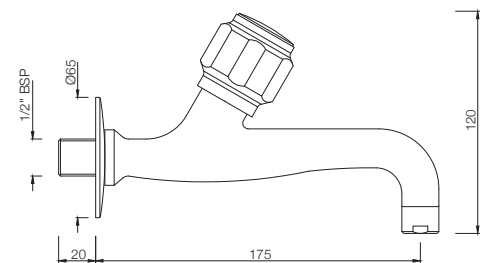
DLX-511KN
Bib Cock Short Body
MRP: Rs. 875



DLX-511AKN
Bib Cock with Nozzle
MRP: Rs. 950



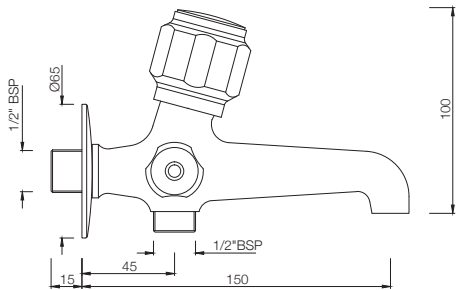
DLX-512KN
Long Body Bib Cock with
Wall Flange and Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,325



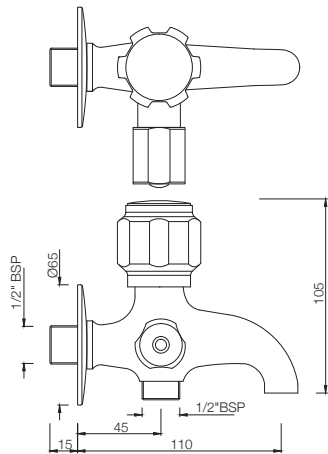
DELUX



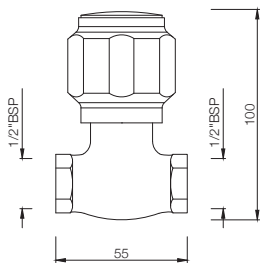
DLX-512AKN
Two Way Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,450



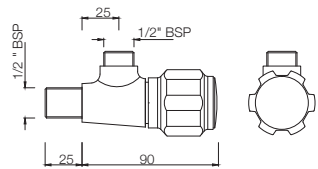
DLX-512ANKN
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375



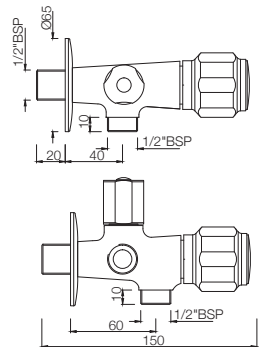
DLX-513BKN
Stop Cock, Female End
MRP: Rs. 850



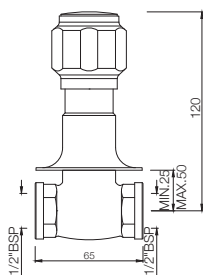
DELUX



DLX-526NKN
Basin Inlet Connection (Angle Valve)
MRP: Rs. 725



DLX-526AFKN
2-Way Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Also available DLX-526AKN
2 Way Angle Valve
MRP: Rs. 1,300/1,250



DLX-514AKN
Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, 15 mm
Also available DLX-514CKN
Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,100/ 1,200

DELUX



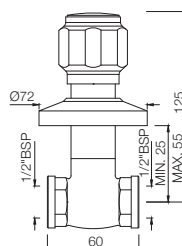
DLX-514EKN

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, 15 mm

Also available DLX-514FKN

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, 20 mm

MRP: Rs. 1,050/ 1,150

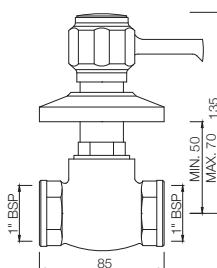


DLX-551

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,

25 mm size with Lever Handle

MRP: Rs. 2,075

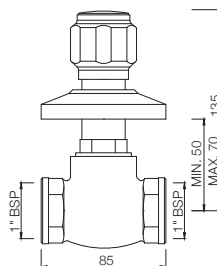


DLX-553

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,

25 mm size with Plain Knob

MRP: Rs. 1,925



TROPICAL

QUARTER TURN

Experience TROPICAL waves in your bathroom.

The range of quarter turn faucets that flow like the tropical waves to soothe and calm your senses. A blend of abundant flow and perfect finish makes it an excellent choice for a luxurious bathroom.





TROPICAL

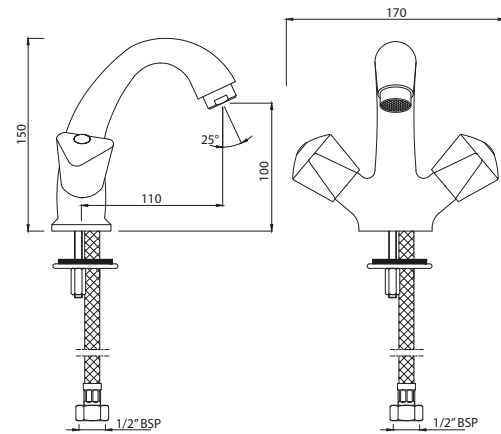
Quarter Turn

BASIN



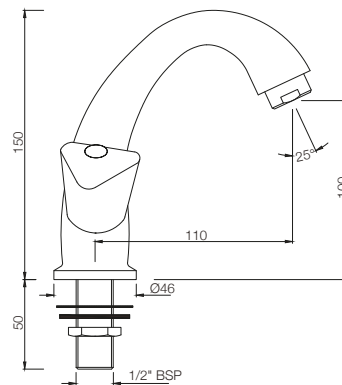
TQT-516A

Central Hole Basin Mixer with 'U' shape Round Casted Spout with 450 mm Long Braided Hoses
MRP: Rs. 2,675



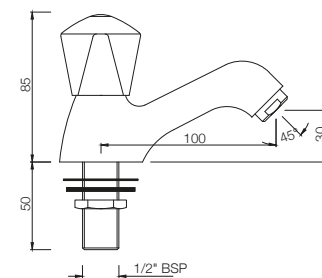
TQT-510

Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
Also available TQT-510A with Right Hand Operating Knob with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,675/1,675



TQT-507

Pillar Cock Rocket Type with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,200

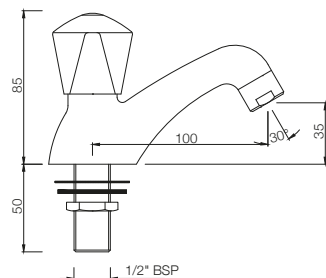


TROPICAL



TQT-508

Pillar Cock Super Deluxe with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,250

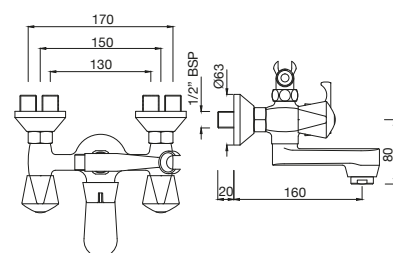


BATH & SHOWER



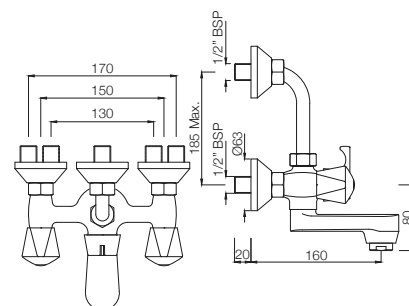
TQT-517

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement
only with Crutch (with Bush & Piston Diverter
Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400



TQT-517B

Wall Mixer with 115 mm Long Bend Pipe for
Connection to Overhead Shower (with Bush
& Piston Diverter Fitting) with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,400

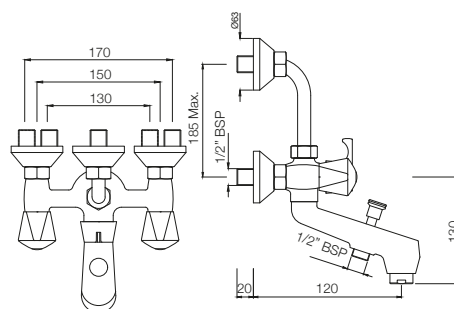


TROPICAL



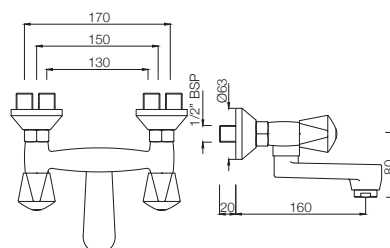
TQT-519

Wall Mixer 3-In-1 System with 115 mm
Bend Pipe & Aerator
MRP: Rs. 4,950



TQT-520

Wall Mixer Non-telephonic Shower System
with Aerator
MRP: Rs. 2,925

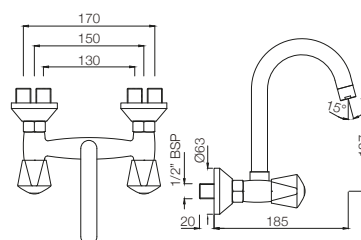


KITCHEN



TQT-521S

Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 3,250

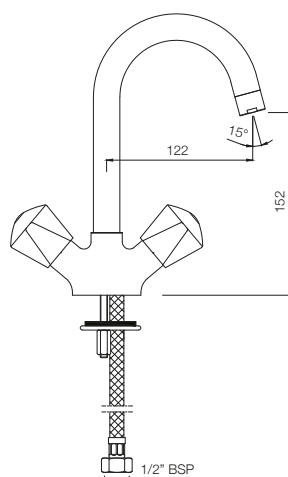


TROPICAL



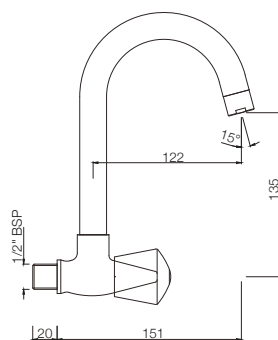
TQT-527S

Sink Mixer with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 2,850



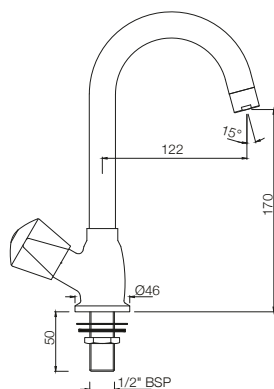
TQT-522S

Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Wall Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,625



TQT-523S

Sink Cock with Swinging Pipe Spout
(Table Mounted Model)
MRP: Rs. 1,925



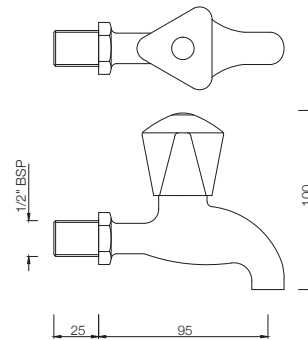
TROPICAL

TAPS



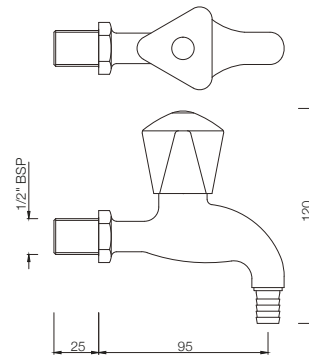
TQT-511

Bib Cock Short Body
MRP: Rs. 875



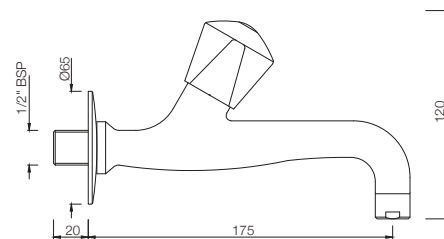
TQT-511A

Bib Cock With Nozzle
MRP: Rs. 950



TQT-512

Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
and Aerator
MRP: Rs. 1,325

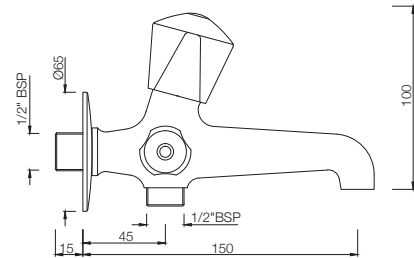


TROPICAL



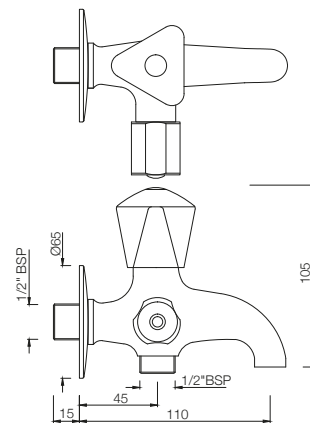
TQT-512A

Two Way Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,450



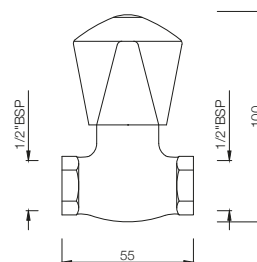
TQT-512AN

Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 1,375

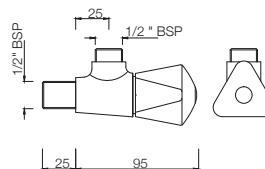


TQT-513B

Stop Cock, Female End
MRP: Rs. 850

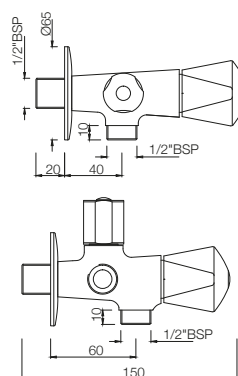


TROPICAL



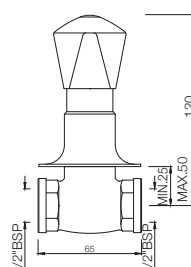
TQT-526N

Basin Inlet Connection (Angle Valve)
MRP: Rs. 725



TQT-526AF

2-Way Angle Valve with Wall Flange
Also available TQT-526A
2 Way Angle Valve
MRP: Rs. 1,300/1,250



TQT-514A

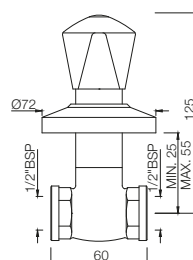
Concealed Stop Cock Heavy Body with Cap, 15 mm
Also available TQT-514C, Concealed Stop Cock Heavy
Body with Cap, 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,100/ 1,200

TROPICAL



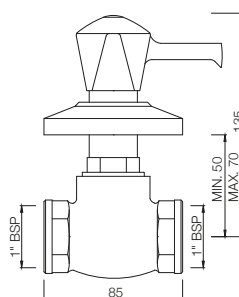
TQT-514E

Concealed Stop Cock with Sliding Flange, 15 mm
Also available TQT-514F, Concealed Stop Cock
with Sliding Flange, 20 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,050/1,150



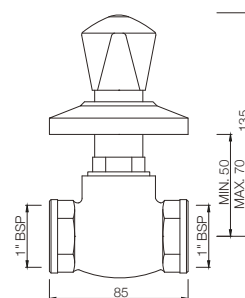
TRF-551

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,
25 mm size with Lever Handle
MRP: Rs. 2,075



TRF-553KN

Flush Cock with Wall Flange,
25 mm size with Plain Knob
MRP: Rs. 1,925







SHOWERS

Go with the flow with a stylish range of showers to choose from. Make every bathing experience of the day refreshing and just the way you like with the shower of your choice.

FEATURES



ABS Body



Rubit Cleaning



High Performance



Jaguar Care



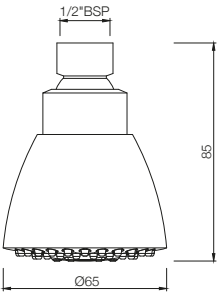
10 Year Warranty

SHOWERS

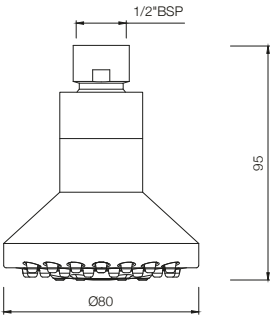
OVERHEAD SHOWERS



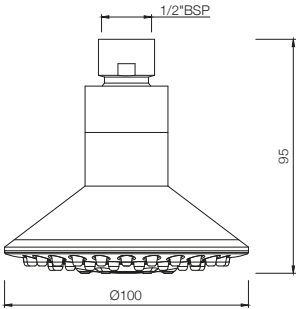
EOS-538RB
Diamond Shower 65 mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 625



EOS-541RB
Overhead Shower 80 mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated With
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 650



EOS-542N
Overhead Shower 100 mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 650

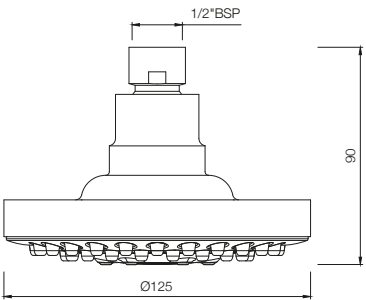


SHOWERS



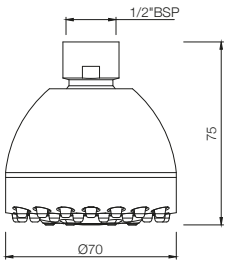
EOS-542A

Overhead Shower 125 mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 775



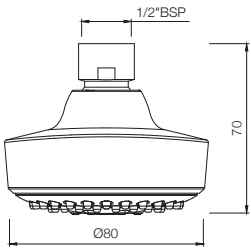
EOS-491

Overhead Shower 70 mm Round Shape
Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with
Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 875



EOS-1985

Overhead Shower 80 mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body
Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 1,150

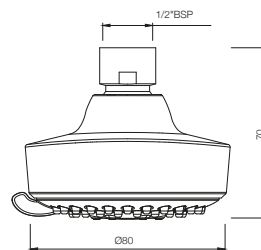


SHOWERS



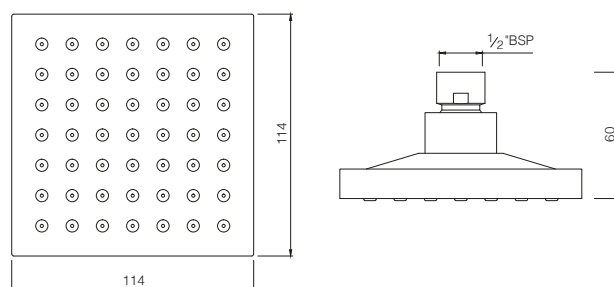
EOS-1995

Overhead Shower 80 mm dia Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 1,600



EOS-442

Overhead Shower 114X114 mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System
MRP: Rs. 750

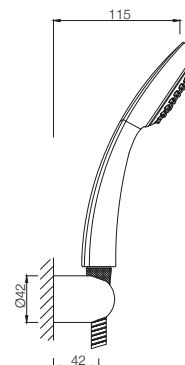


HAND SHOWERS



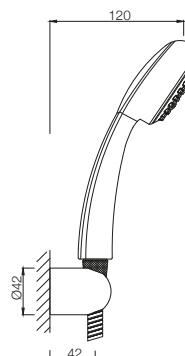
SAE-1929SH555

Hand Shower Pack (Single flow 80 mm round shape hand shower with 1.5M long spirochrome flex hose & wall bracket, 1929, 547D8 & 555)
MRP: Rs. 1,925



SAE-551SH555

Hand Shower Pack (Single flow 70 mm round shape hand shower with 1.5M long spirochrome flex hose & wall bracket, 551, 547D8 & 555)
MRP: Rs. 1,675

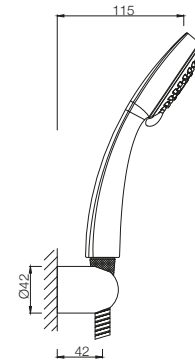


SHOWERS



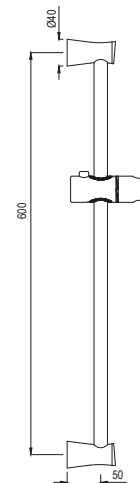
SAE-1931SH555

Hand Shower Pack (Multi flow 80 mm round shape hand shower with 1.5M long spirochrome flex hose & wall bracket, 1931, 547D8 & 555)
MRP: Rs. 2,250



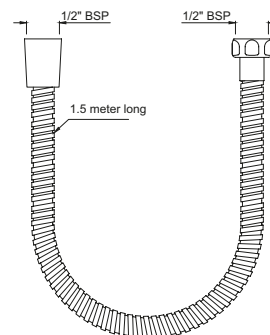
SAE-1197N

Sliding Rail 19mm dia. & 600mm Long Round Shape with Hand Shower Holder
MRP: Rs. 1,500



SAE-547D8

Spirochrome flex tube 8mm dia & 1.5M Long with Nuts
MRP: Rs.550



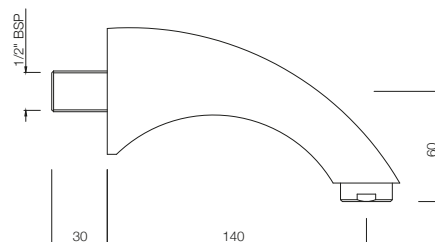


ALLIED



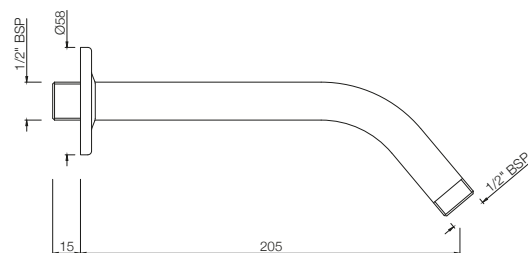
ALE-534

Bath Tub Spout Heavy
MRP: Rs. 1,275



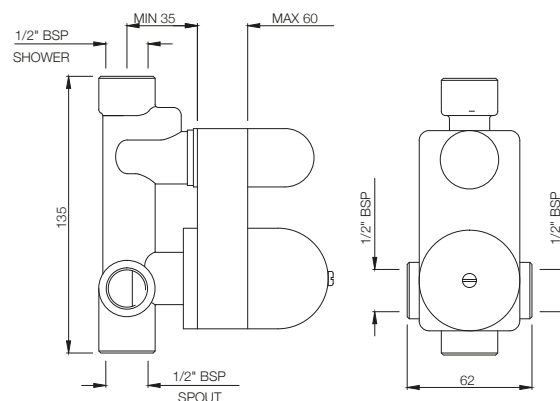
ALE-536A

Shower Arm 240 mm Long (Light Weight) Round Shape
for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange
MRP: Rs. 475



ALE-055

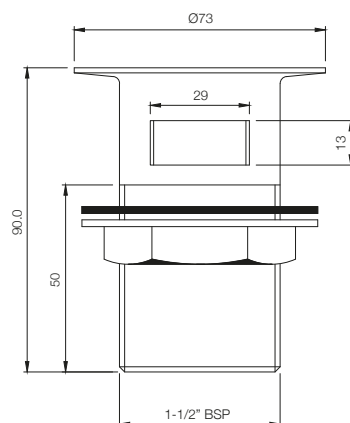
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter, 35 mm
Cartridge with Button Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve
(Button on top) but without Exposed Parts Kit
MRP: Rs. 2,825



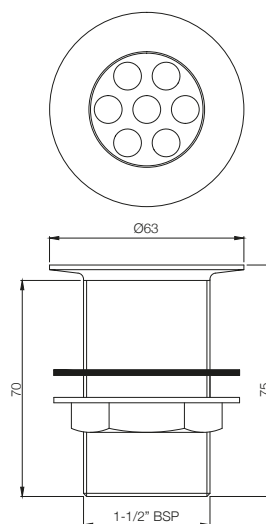
ALLIED



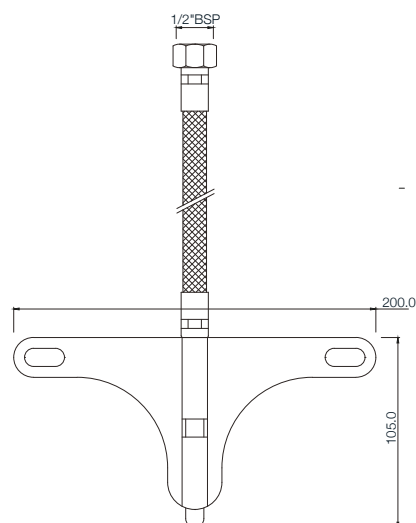
ALE-543HT
Waste Coupling Half Thread, 40 mm
Also available ALE-543FT Waste
Coupling Full Thread, 40 mm
MRP: Rs.850/850



ALE-544NFT
Waste Coupling Full Thread, 32 mm
Also available ALE-544NHT
Waste Coupling Half Thread, 32 mm
MRP: Rs. 425/425



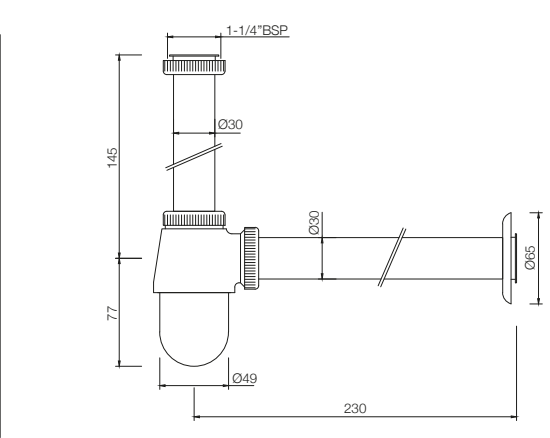
ALE-547
Jet Spray with 1 Meter PVC Tube
(Stainless Steel)
MRP: Rs. 425





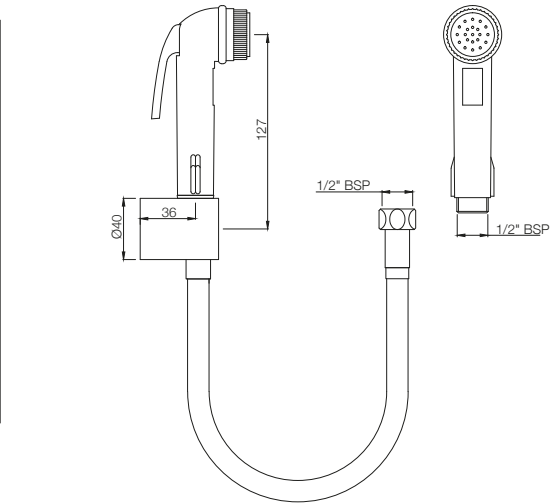
ALE-773ML190X125

Bottle Trap with Fully Casted Body 32 mm with 190 mm and 125 mm Long Connecting Pipes | MRP: Rs.1,175
Also available ALE-773ML300X125 with 300 mm and 125 mm Long Connecting Pipes | MRP: Rs. 1,275



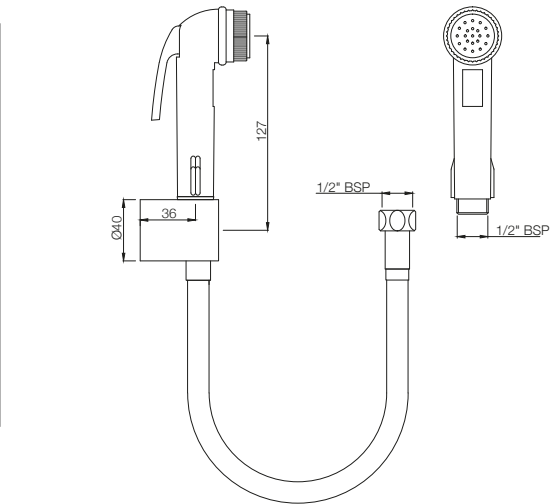
ALE-CHR-583

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 900



ALE-IVY-583

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 825

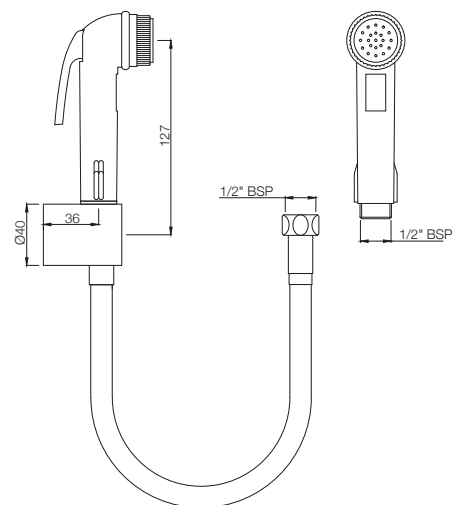


ALLIED



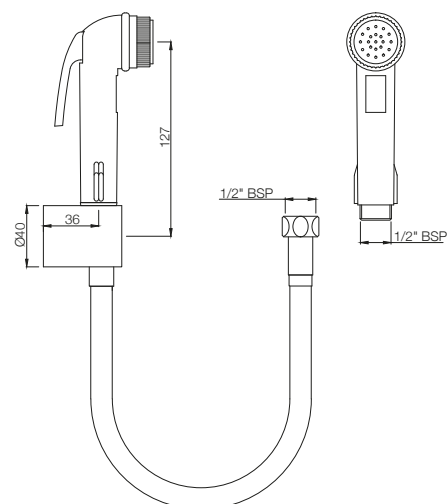
ALE-BLK-583

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 1.2 Meter Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 825



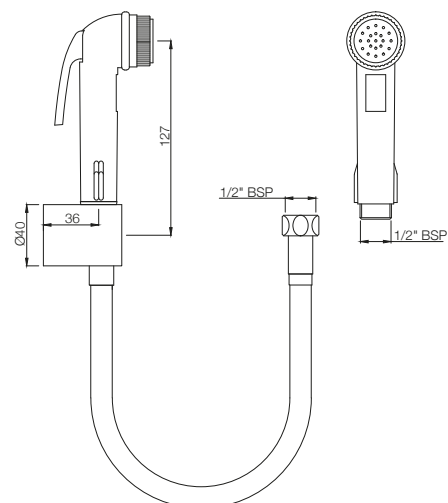
ALE-CHR-585

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in
Chrome Finish & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 1,050



ALE-IVY-585

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with
1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish
& Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 925

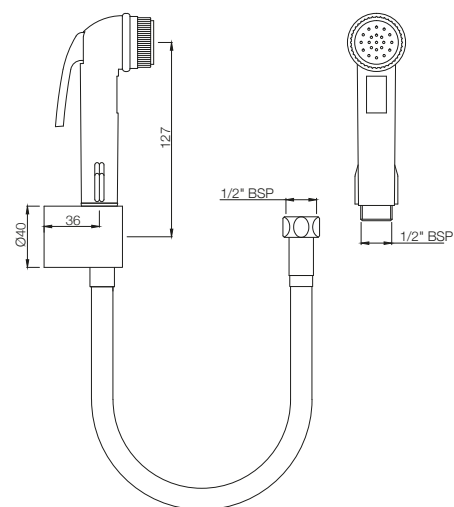


ALLIED



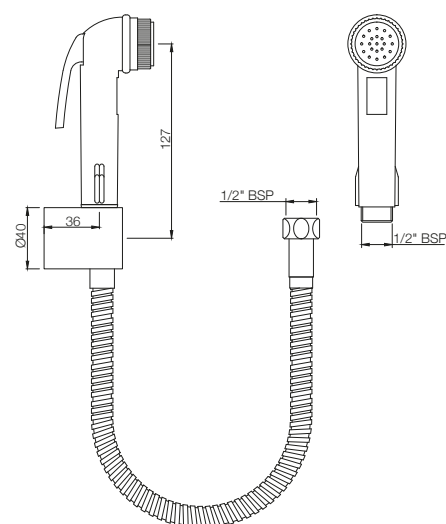
ALE-BLK-585

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)
with 1 Meter Long Easy Flex Tube in Chrome
Finish & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 925



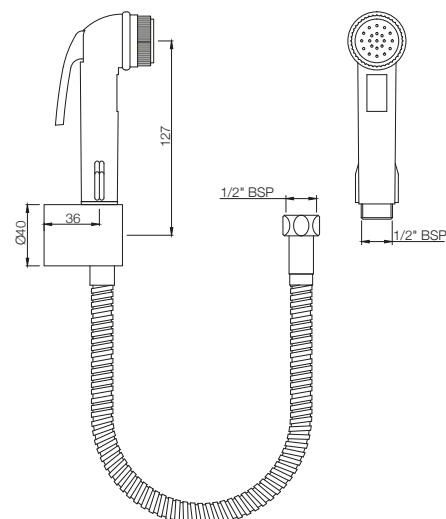
ALE-CHR-593

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm
dia, 1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 1,200



ALE-IVC-593

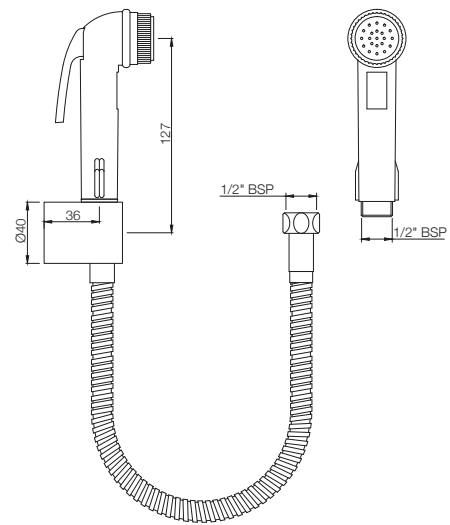
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm
Dia, 1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 1,025





ALE-BLC-593

Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body) with 8mm
Dia, 1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook
MRP: Rs. 1,025









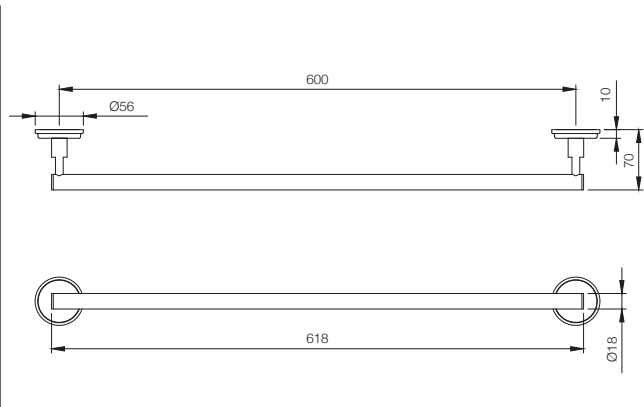
ACCESSORIES

Equip your bathrooms with elegant bathroom accessories that add those beautiful details to the whole décor.

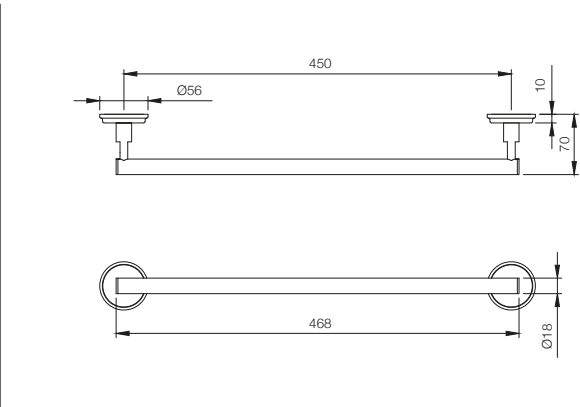
BATH ACCESSORIES



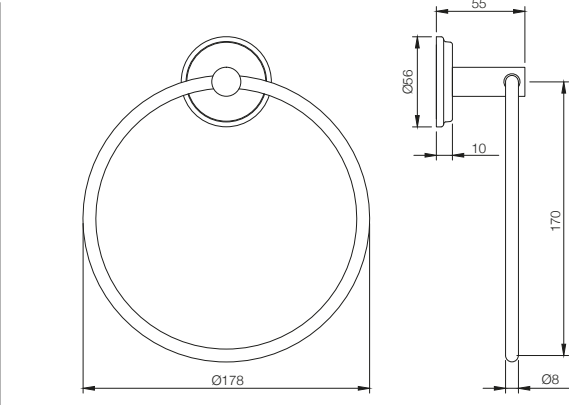
AEC-1111N
Towel Rail 600mm Long, Stainless Steel
MRP: Rs. 1,150



AEC-1111NB
Towel Rail 450mm Long, Stainless Steel
MRP: Rs. 1,100



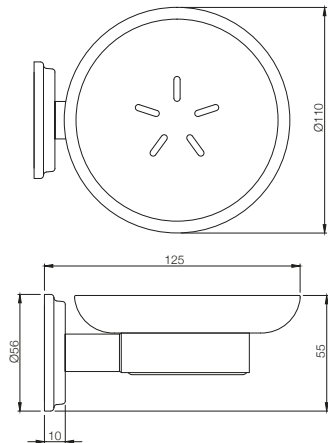
AEC-1121N
Towel Ring Round
MRP: Rs. 675



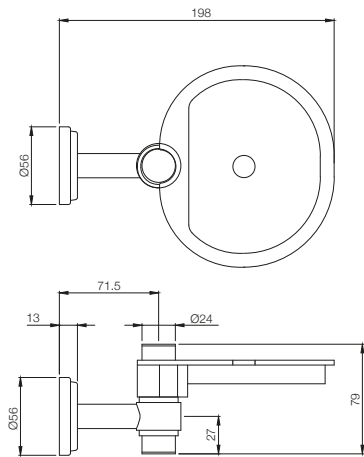
BATH ACCESSORIES



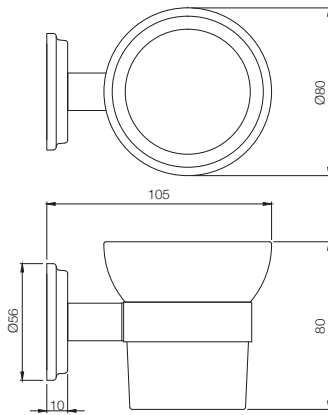
AEC-1131N
Soap Dish
MRP: Rs. 675



AEC-1133
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)
MRP: Rs. 1,025



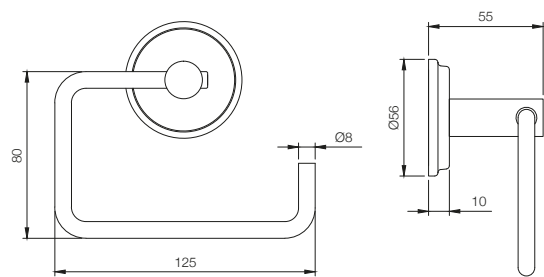
AEC-1141N
Tumbler Holder
MRP: Rs. 625



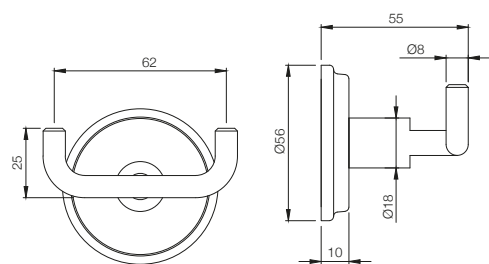
BATH ACCESSORIES



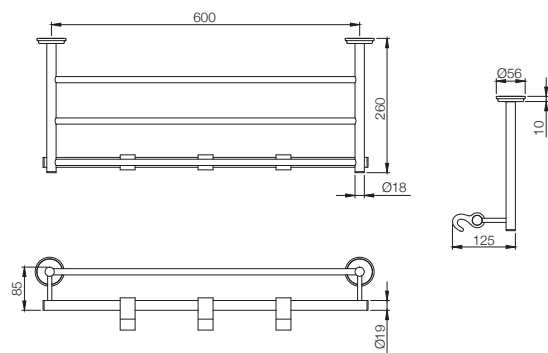
AEC-1151N
Toilet Paper Holder
MRP: Rs. 700



AEC-1161N
Double Coat Hook
MRP: Rs. 500



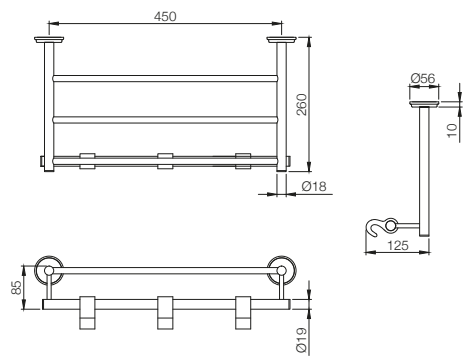
AEC-1181N
Towel Shelf 600 mm long with Lower
Hangers, Stainless Steel
MRP: Rs. 3,150



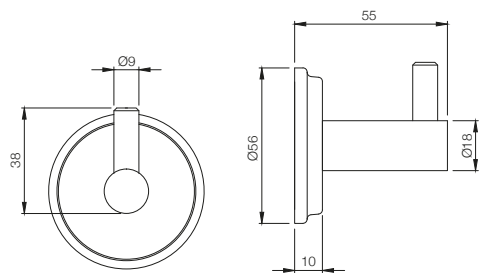
BATH ACCESSORIES



AEC-1181NA
Towel Shelf 450 mm long with Lower Hangers,
Stainless Steel
MRP: Rs. 2,925



AEC-1191N
Single Robe Hook
MRP: Rs. 400





SANITARYWARE

Coordinated Design

Our ranges not only complement the design but also the functionality of each product

Trap Glazing

Maintains the highest degree of hygiene in your bathroom

Load Bearing Tests

All Essco products go under load-bearing test

Efficient Flushing

Essco sanitaryware are tested to perform under tough Indian conditions

10 Year Warranty

10-year warranty on sanitaryware, 2 years for the PP seat cover & spare parts, and 5 years for the flushing system

ORBIT

SANITARYWARE

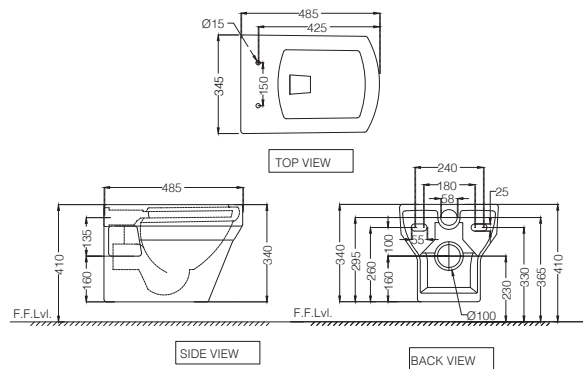


ORBIT



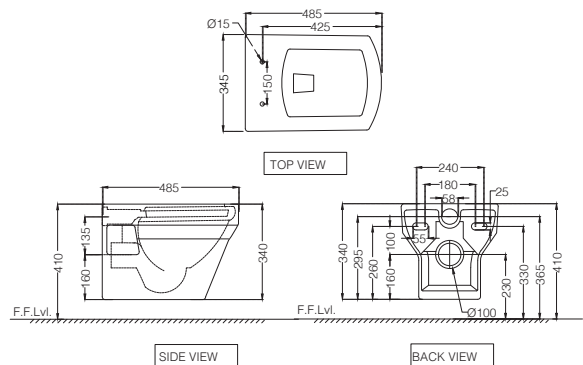
ORS-WHT-105951NPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges and Accessories Set,
Size: 345x485x340 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,950



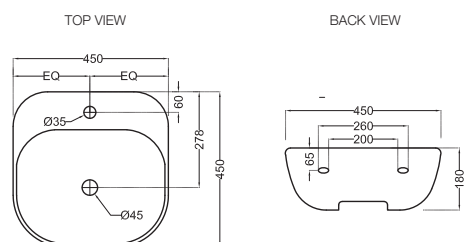
ORS-WHT-105951SPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges and Accessories Set,
Size: 345x485x340 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,250



ORS-WHT-105931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 450x450x180 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,850



ASPIRE

SANITARYWARE



ASPIRE

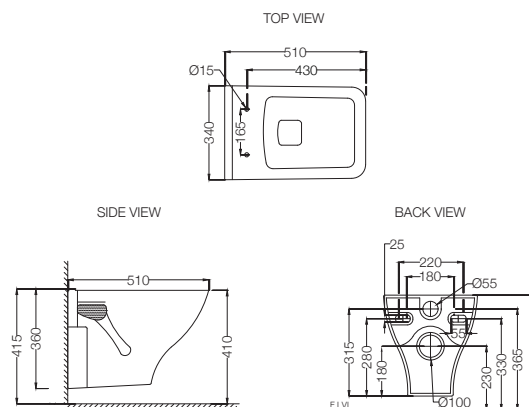


AIS-WHT-101951NPPSM

Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 340x510x360 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,500

AIS-WHT-101951SPPSM

Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 340x510x360 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,800

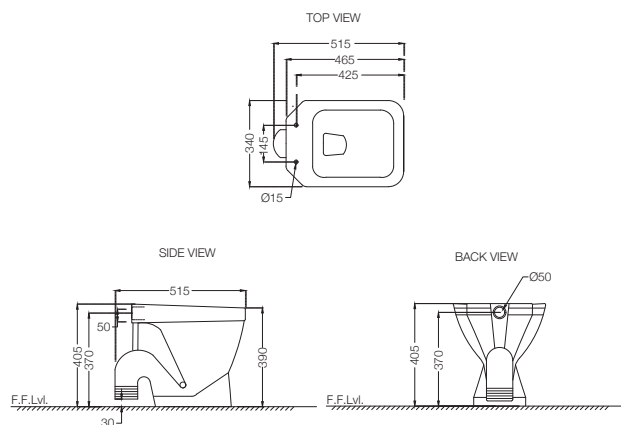


AIS-WHT-101551SNPPSM

EWC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 340x515x405 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 3,500

AIS-WHT-101551SPPSM

EWC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 340x515x405 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 3,800

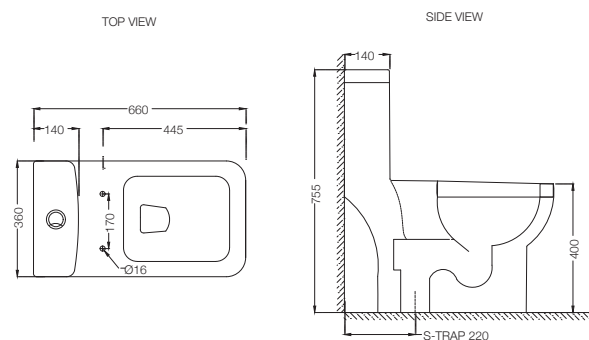


AIS-WHT-101851S220NPPSM

Single Piece WC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x660x755 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 10,000

AIS-WHT-101851S220SPPSM

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x660x755 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 10,300



ASPIRE

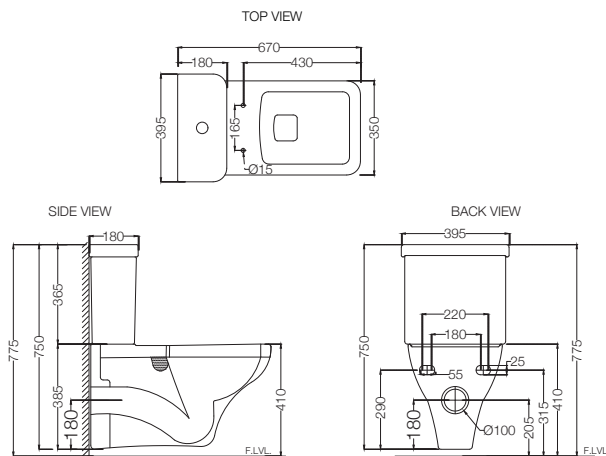


AIS-WHT-101351NPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And Accessories Set, Size: 395x670x750 mm MRP: Rs. 7,900

AIS-WHT-101351SPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And Accessories Set, Size: 395x670x750 mm MRP: Rs. 8,200

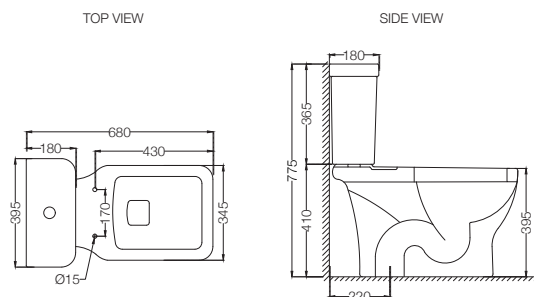


AIS-WHT-101751S220NPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 395x680x775 mm, S Trap- 220 mm MRP: Rs. 7,250

AIS-WHT-101751S220SPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 395x680x775 mm, S Trap- 220 mm MRP: Rs. 7,550

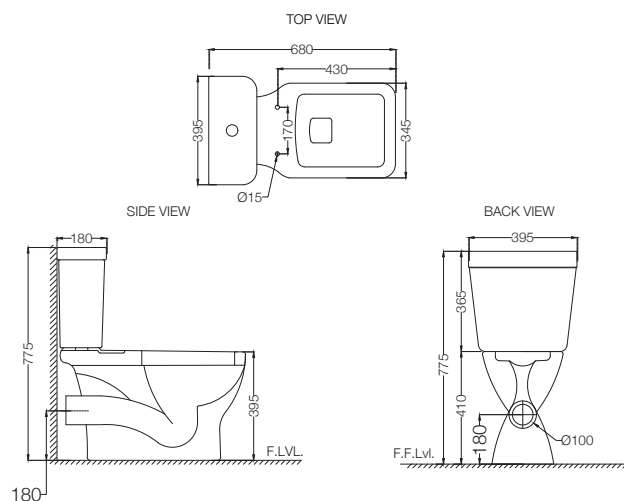


AIS-WHT-101751P180NPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 395x680x775 mm, P Trap-180 mm MRP: Rs. 7,250

AIS-WHT-101751P180SPPSMZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 395x680x775 mm, P Trap-180 mm MRP: Rs. 7,550

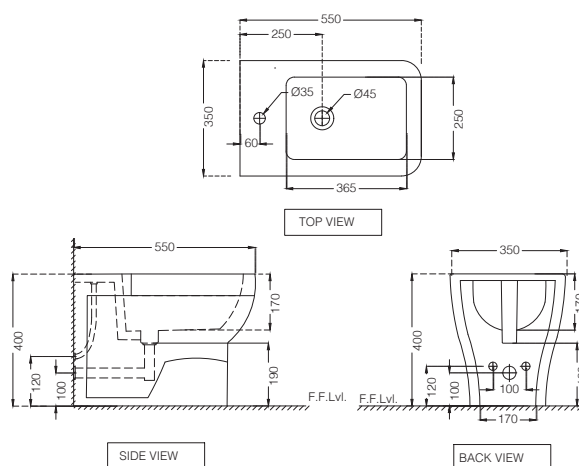


ASPIRE



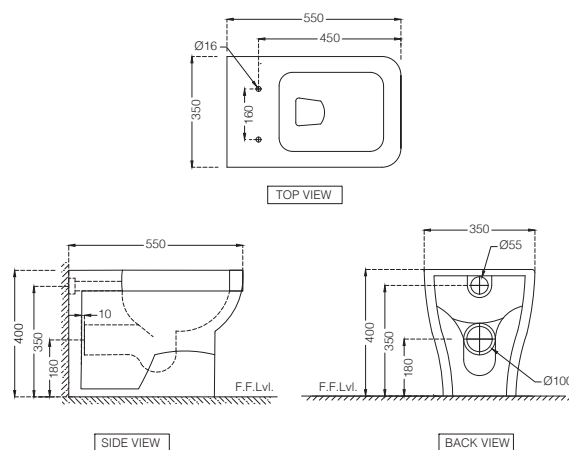
AIS-WHT-101151

Floor Mounted Bidet With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 350x550x400 mm
MRP. RS. 5,150



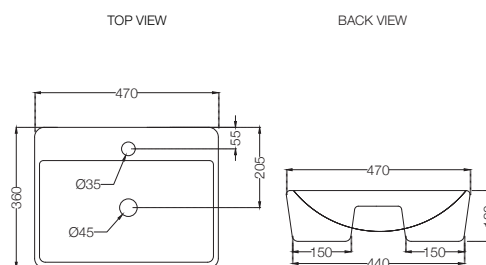
AIS-WHT-101955P180SPPSM

Back To Wall WC With PP Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges and Fixing
Accessories Set, Size: 350x550x400 mm,
P Trap-180 mm
MRP. RS.6,150



AIS-WHT-101901

Table Top Basin,
Size: 470x360x130
MRP: Rs. 2,425

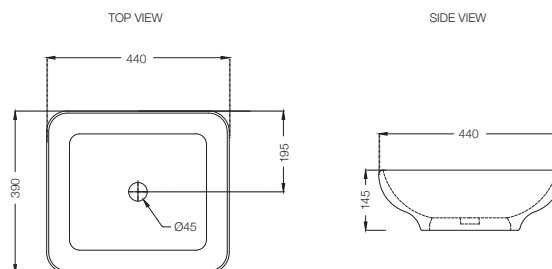


ASPIRE



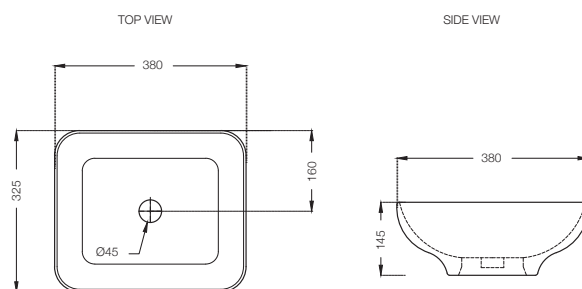
AIS-WHT-101903

Table Top Basin,
Size: 440x390x145 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,800



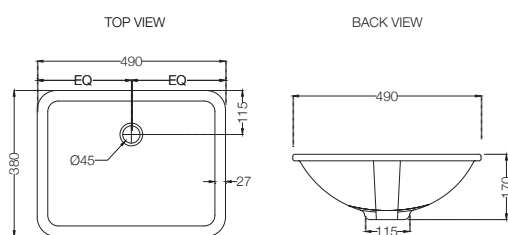
AIS-WHT-101905

Table Top Basin,
Size: 380x325x145 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,475



AIS-WHT-101701

Under Counter Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 490x380x170 mm, Shape-Rectangular
MRP: Rs. 1,975



ASPIRE

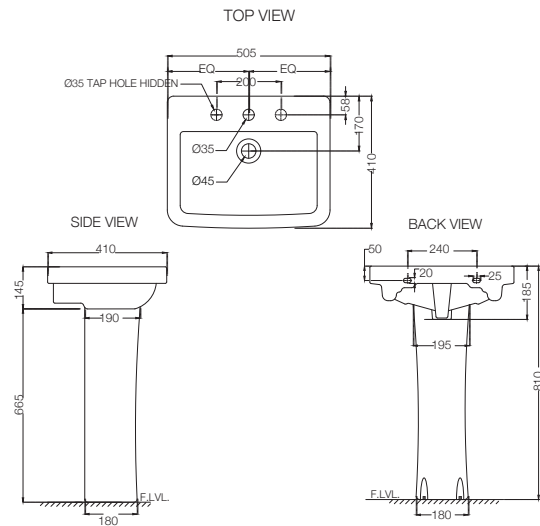


AIS-WHT-101801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 505x410x185 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,750

AIS-WHT-101301

Full Pedestal For AIS-WHT-101801
MRP: Rs. 1,190 | Set MRP: Rs. 2,940

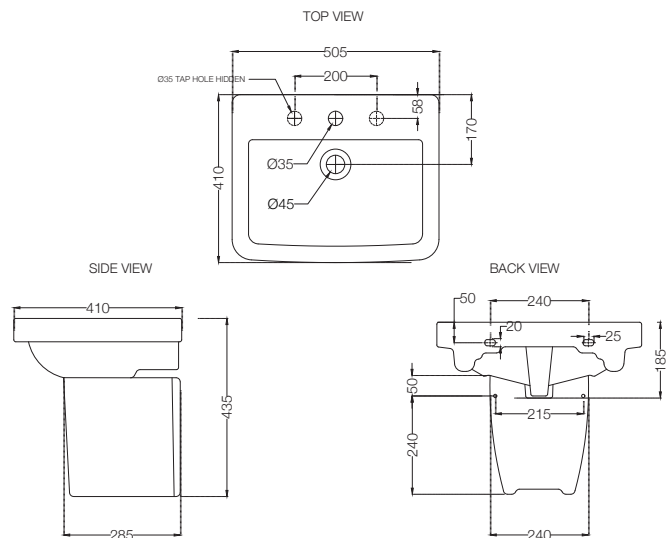


AIS-WHT-101801

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,
Size : 505x410x185mm
MRP: Rs. 1,750

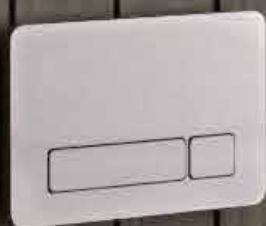
AIS-WHT-101305

Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories
for AIS-WHT- 101801
MRP: Rs. 1,190 | Set MRP: Rs. 2,940



COSMO

SANITARYWARE



COSMO

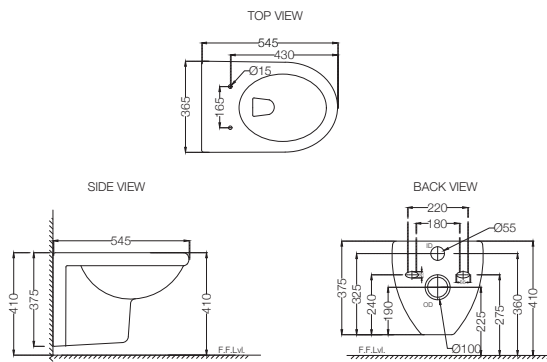


CMS-WHT-103951SPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x375 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,190

CMS-WHT-103951NPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x375 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,890

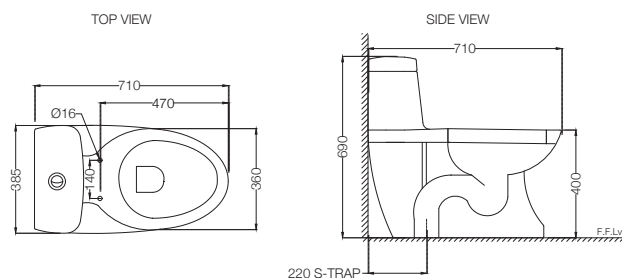


CMS-WHT-103851S220SPP

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set, Size: 385x710x690 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 14,400

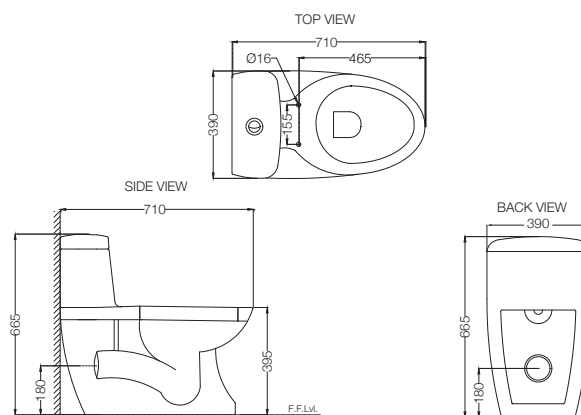
CMS-WHT-103851S220NPP

Single Piece WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set, Size: 385x710x690 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 14,100



CMS-WHT-103851P180SPP

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 390x710x665 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
MRP: Rs. 14,400



COSMO

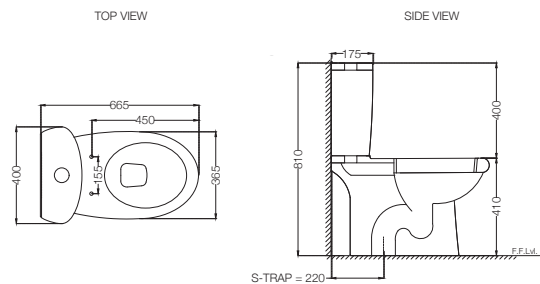


CMS-WHT-103751S220SPP

Bowl For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 400x665x810 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 6,100

CMS-WHT-103201

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting For 103751S220SPP/ NPP, 103751P180NPP/ SPP
MRP: Rs. 3,200| Set MRP: Rs. 9,300

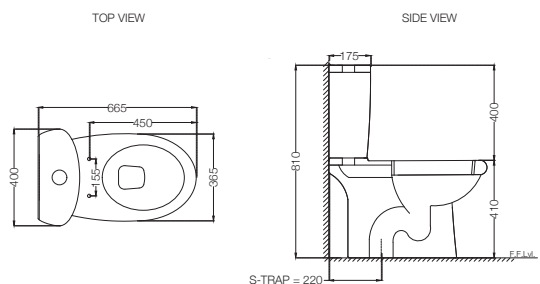


CMS-WHT-103751S220NPP

Bowl For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size : 400x665x810 mm, S Trap - 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,800

CMS-WHT-103201

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting For 103751S220SPP/ NPP, 103751P180NPP/ SPP
MRP: Rs. 3,200 | Set MRP: Rs. 9,000

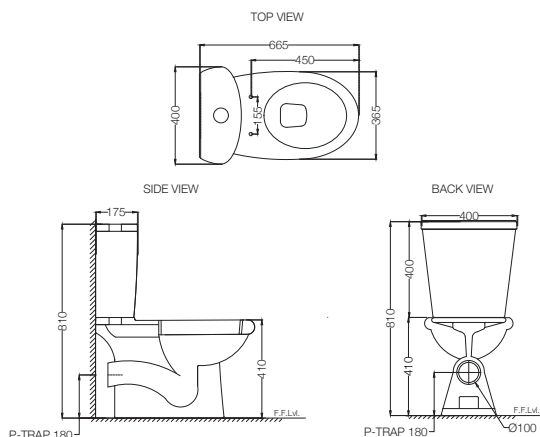


CMS-WHT-103751P180SPP

Bowl For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 400x665x810 mm, P Trap - 180 mm
MRP: Rs. 6,100

CMS-WHT-103201

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting For 103751S220SPP/ NPP, 103751P180NPP/ SPP
MRP: Rs. 3,200
Set MRP: Rs. 9,300



COSMO

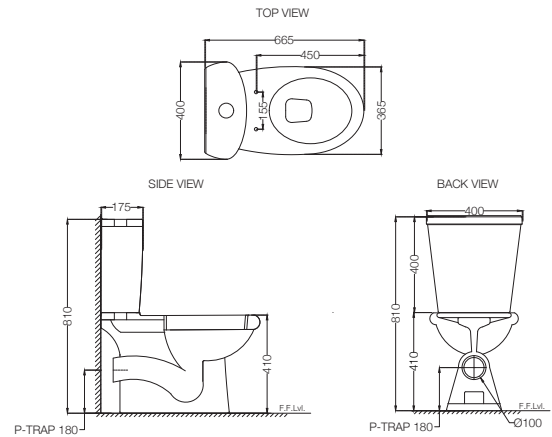


CMS-WHT-103751P180NPP

Bowl For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 400x665x810 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,800

CMS-WHT-103201

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting
For 103751S220SPP/ NPP, 103751P180NPP/ SPP
MRP: Rs. 3,200 | Set MRP: Rs. 9,000

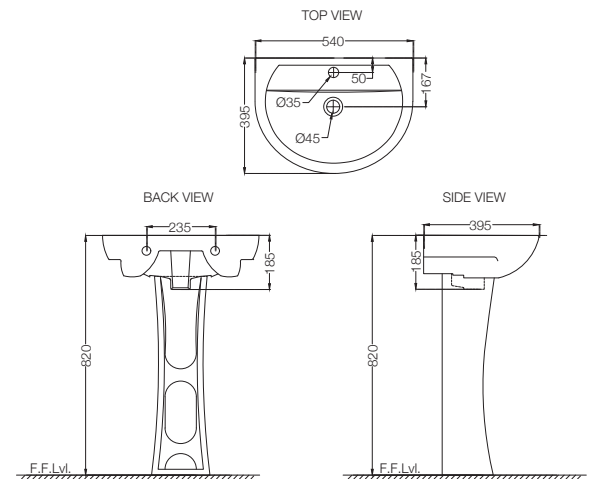


CMS-WHT-103801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 540x395x185 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,525

CMS-WHT-103301

Full Pedestal For 103801, 103803
MRP: Rs. 1,625 | Set MRP: Rs. 4,150

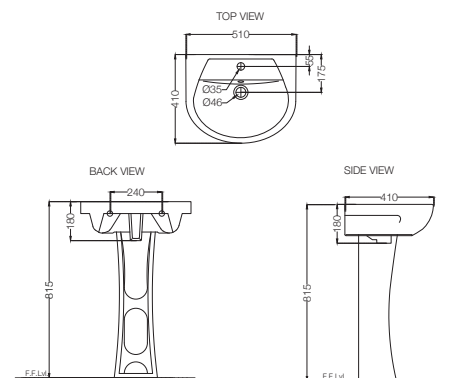


CMS-WHT-103803

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x410x180 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,325

CMS-WHT-103301

Full Pedestal For 103801, 103803
MRP: Rs. 1,625 | Set MRP: Rs. 3,950



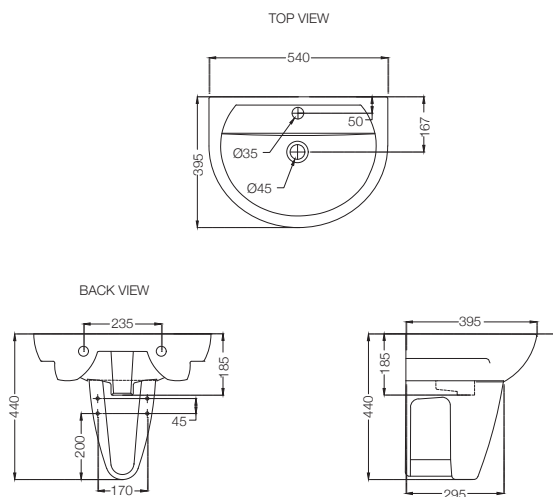


CMS-WHT-103801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 540x395x185 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,525

CMS-WHT-103305

Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories
For 103801, 103803
MRP: Rs. Rs. 1,150 | Set MRP: Rs. 3,675

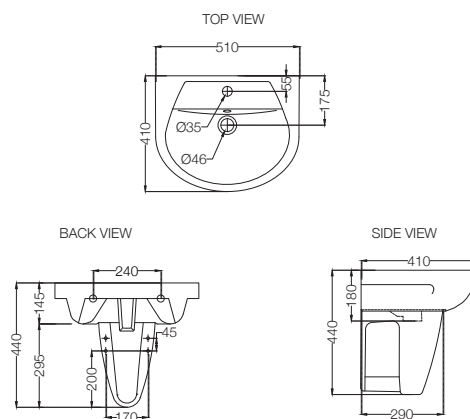


CMS-WHT-103803

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x410x180 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,325

CMS-WHT-103305

Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories
For 103801, 103803
MRP: Rs. 1,150 | Set MRP: Rs. 3,475





ELEMENTS

SANITARYWARE



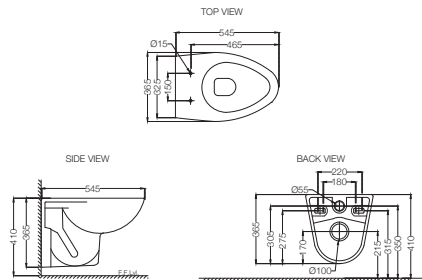


ECS-WHT-951SPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x365 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,790

ECS-WHT-951NPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 365x545x365 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,490

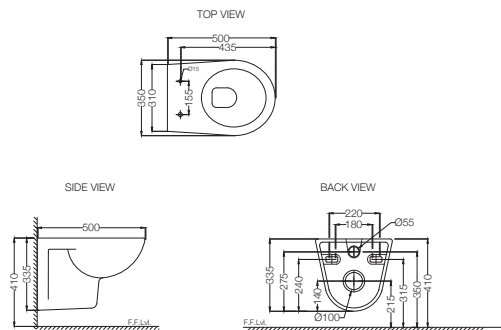


ECS-WHT-955SPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 350x500x335 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,450

ECS-WHT-955NPP

Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 350x500x335 mm
MRP: Rs. 4,150

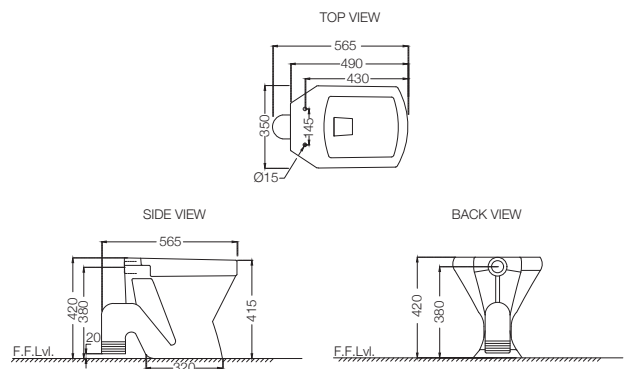


ECS-WHT-557SSPP

EWG With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 350x565x420 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 3,700

ECS-WHT-557SNPP

EWG With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 350x565x420 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 3,400



ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware

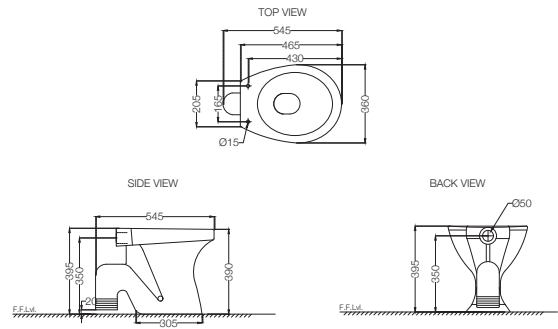


ECS-WHT-551SSPP

EWC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x395 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 2,850

ECS-WHT-551SNPP

EWC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x545x395 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs.2,550

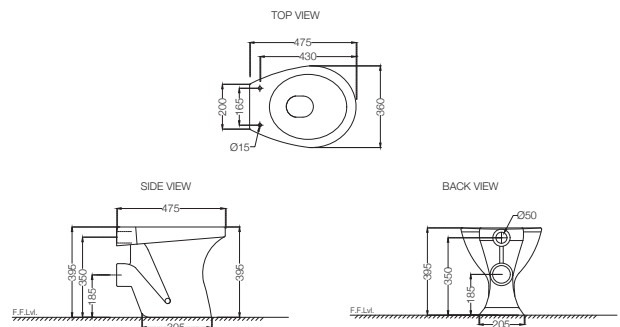


ECS-WHT-551PSPP

EWC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap
MRP: Rs. 2,850

ECS-WHT-551PNPP

EWC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover,
Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap
MRP: Rs. 2,550

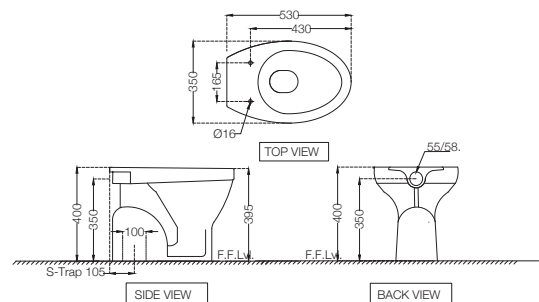


ECS-WHT-553SSPP

EWC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 350x530x400 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 2,900

ECS-WHT-553SNPP

EWC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 350x530x400 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 2,600

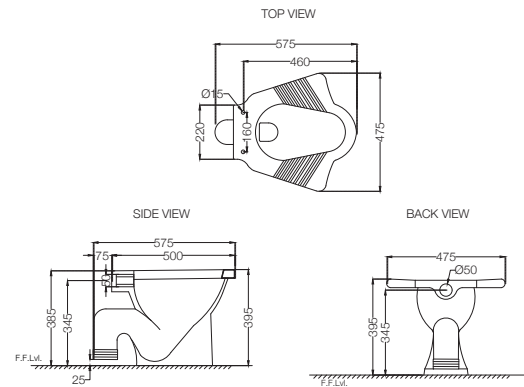


ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware



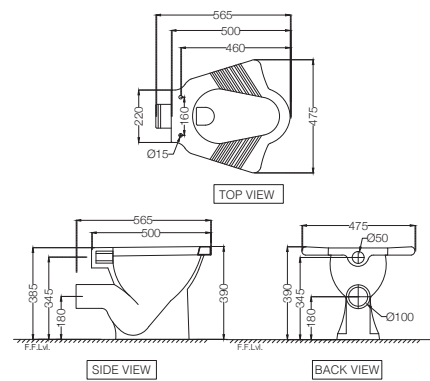
ECS-WHT-355SNPP

Anglo Indian WC With PP Normal Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories
And Accessories Set,
Size: 475x575x395 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 5,500



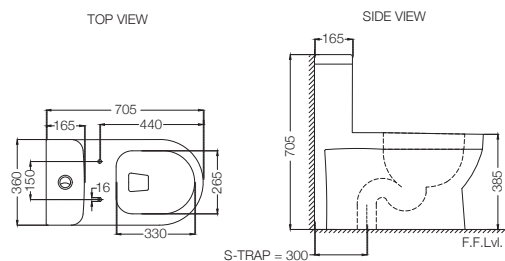
ECS-WHT-355PNPP

Anglo Indian WC With PP Normal Close
Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories,
Size: 475x565x390 mm, P Trap
MRP: Rs. 5,500



ECS-WHT-851S300SPPSM

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 360x705x705 mm, S Trap- 300 mm
MRP: Rs. 14,900

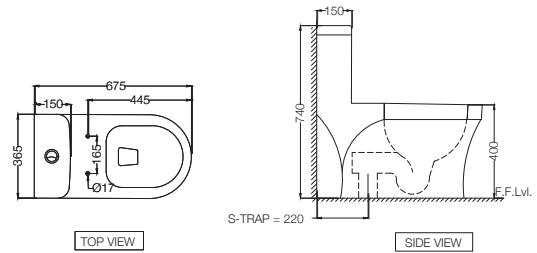


ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware



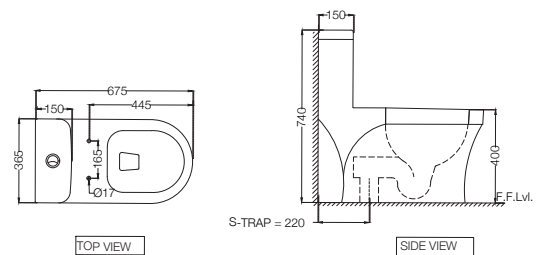
ECS-WHT-851S220SPPSM

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 365x675x740 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 9,150



ECS-WHT-851S220NPP

Single Piece WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,
Size: 365x675x740 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 8,850

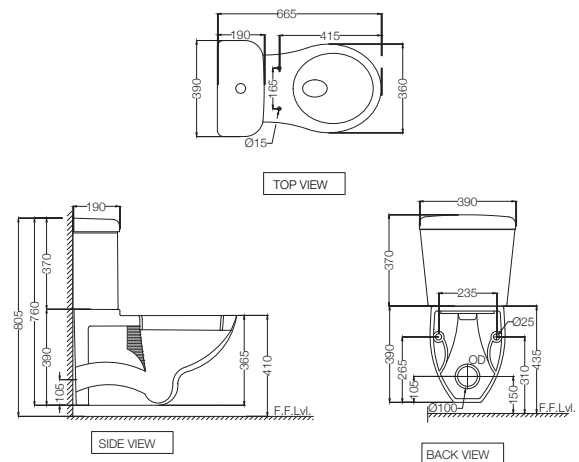


ECS-WHT-351SPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x665x760 mm
MRP: Rs. 6,400

ECS-WHT-351NPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall Hung WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,
Size: 390x665x760 mm
MRP: Rs. 6,100



ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware

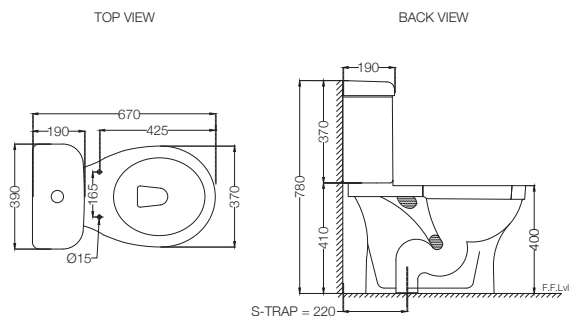


ECS-WHT-751S220SPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x670x780 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,900

ECS-WHT-751S220NPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x670x780 mm, S Trap- 220 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,600

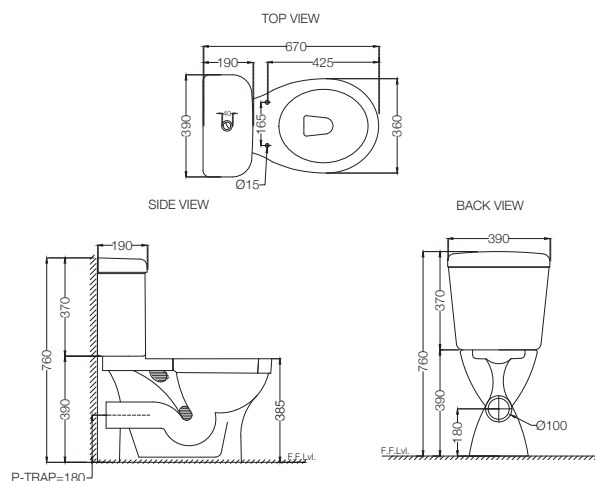


ECS-WHT-751P180SPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x670x760 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,900

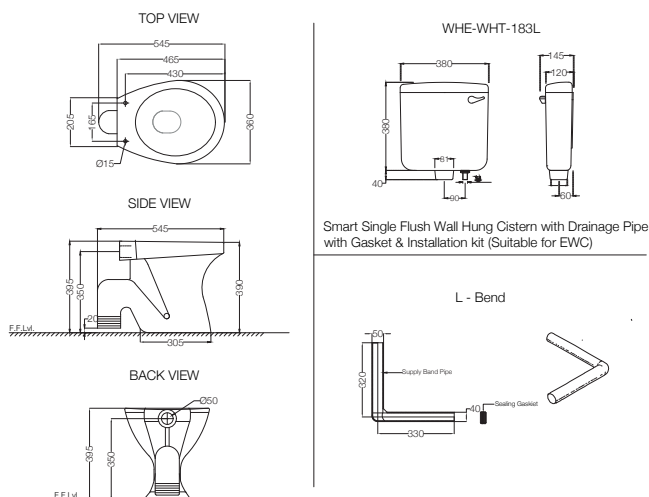
ECS-WHT-751P180NPPZ

Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x670x760 mm, P Trap- 180 mm
MRP: Rs. 5,600



ECS-WHT-551SNPP183LZ

EWC With Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket And Installation Kit With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x545x395 mm, S Trap
MRP: Rs. 4,000

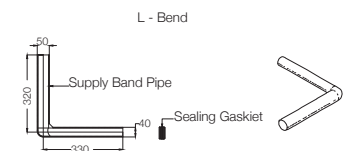
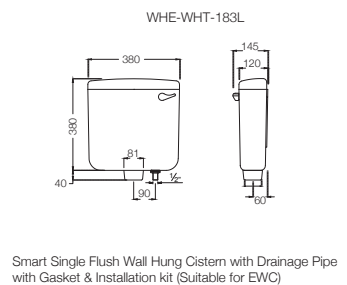
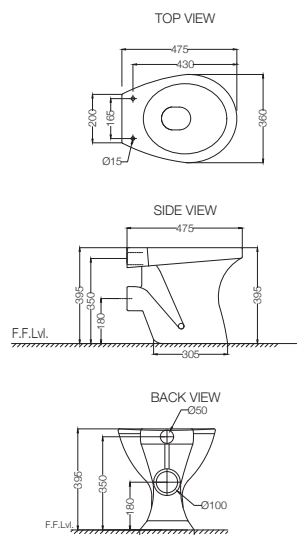


ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware



ECS-WHT-551PNPP183LZ

EWC With Wall Hung Cistern, Drainage L Bend Pipe, Gasket And Installation Kit With PP Normal Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x475x395 mm, P Trap
MRP: Rs. 4,000

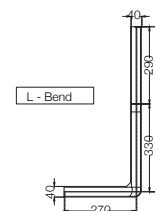
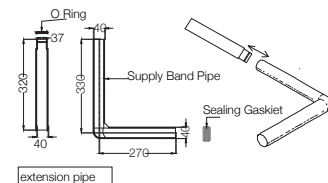
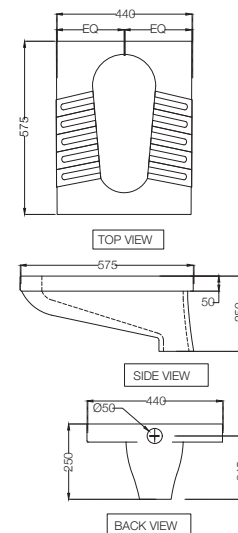


ECS-WHT-451

Orissa Pan,
Size: 440x575x250 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,750

ECS-WHT-451LE

Orissa Pan With L Bend And Extension,
Size: 440x575x250 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,090

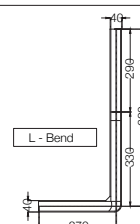
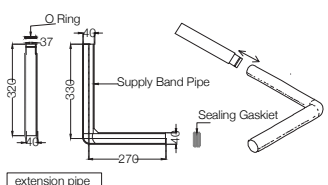
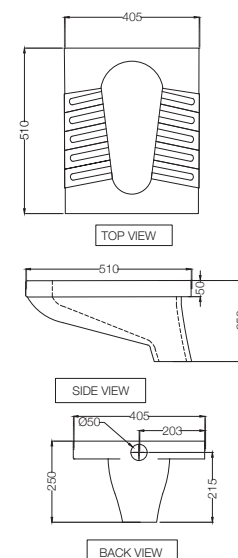


ECS-WHT-453

Orissa Pan,
Size: 405x510x250 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,390

ECS-WHT-453LE

Orissa Pan With L Bend And Extension,
Size: 405x510x250 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,590



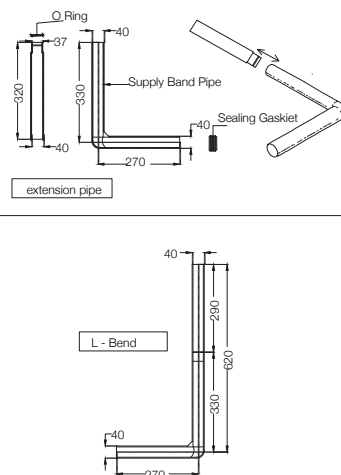
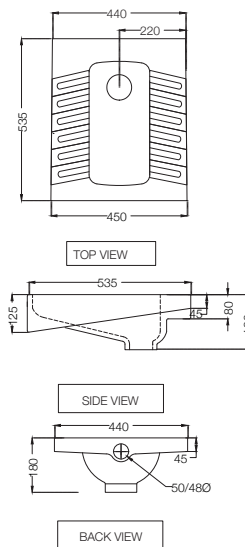


ECS-WHT-455

Asian Pan,
Size: 450x535x180 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,390

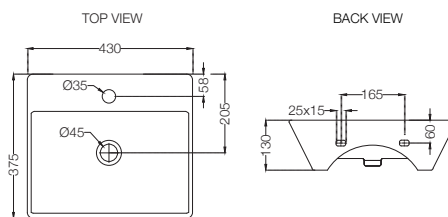
ECS-WHT-455LE

Asian Pan With L Bend And Extension,
Size: 450x535x180 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,590



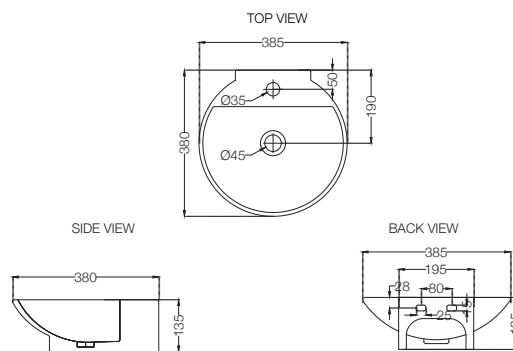
ECS-WHT-933

Table Top Basin,
Size: 430x375x130 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,300



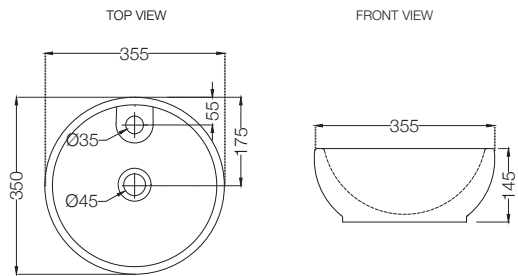
ECS-WHT-931

Table Top Basin,
Size : 385x380x135 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,050

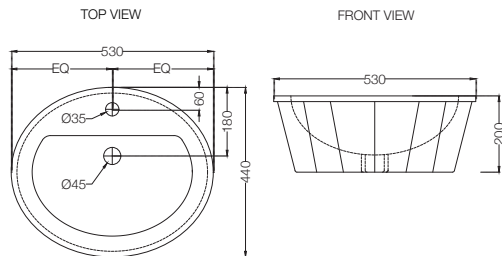




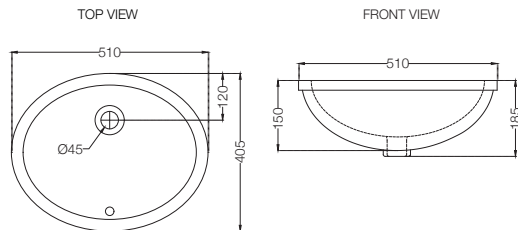
ECS-WHT-901
Table Top Basin,
Size:355x350x145 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,850



ECS-WHT-601
Counter Top Basin,
Size: 530x440x200 mm, Shape: Oval
MRP: Rs. 2,200



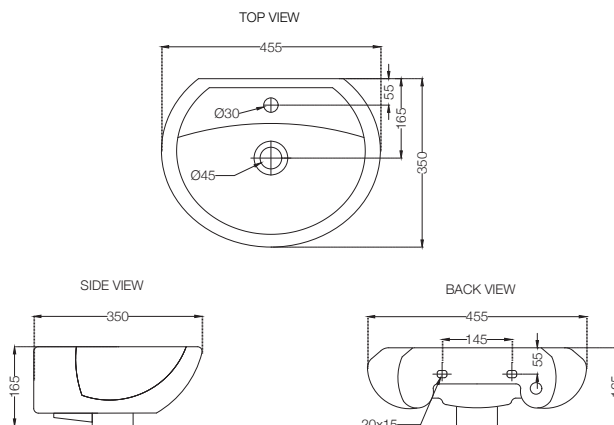
ECS-WHT-703
Under Counter Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x405x185 mm, Shape: Oval
MRP: Rs.1,750





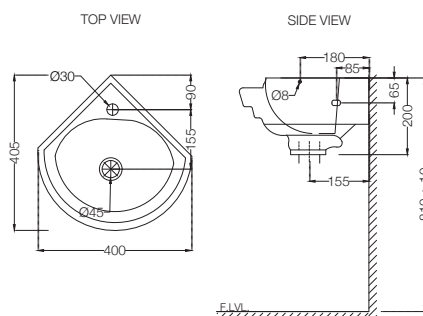
ECS-WHT-803

Wall Hung Basin(Compatible With Pillor Cock)
With Fixing Accessories, Size: 455x350x165 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,200



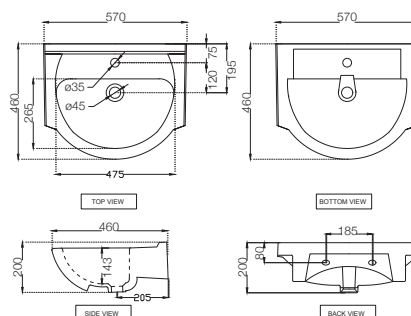
ECS-WHT-841

Wall Hung Corner Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 400x405x200 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,150



ECS-WHT-501

Semi Recessed Basin,
Size: 570x460x200 mm
MRP: Rs. 2,400



ELEMENTS | Sanitaryware



ECS-WHT-801

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,

Size: 555x410x205 mm

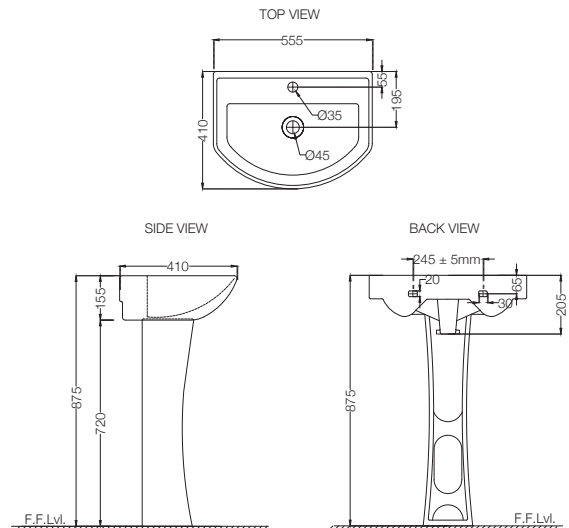
MRP: Rs. 1,675

ECS-WHT-301

Full Pedestal for ECS-WHT-801, 805

MRP: Rs. 1,190

Set MRP: Rs. 2,865



ECS-WHT-805

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,

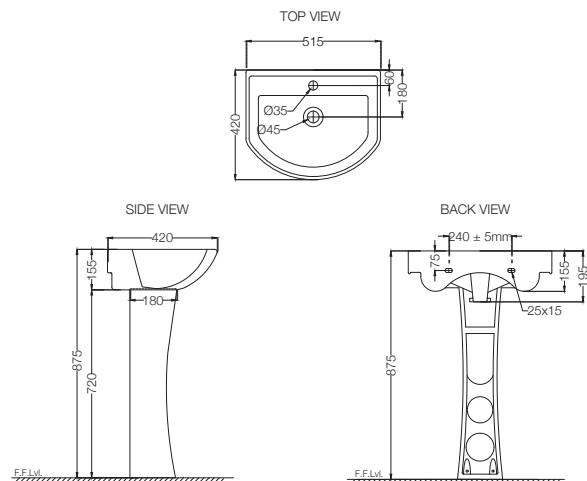
Size: 515x420x195 mm

MRP: Rs. 1,375

ECS-WHT-301

Full Pedestal For ECS-WHT-801, 805

MRP: Rs. 1,190 | Set MRP: Rs. 2,565



ECS-WHT-811

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,

Size: 400x305x125 mm

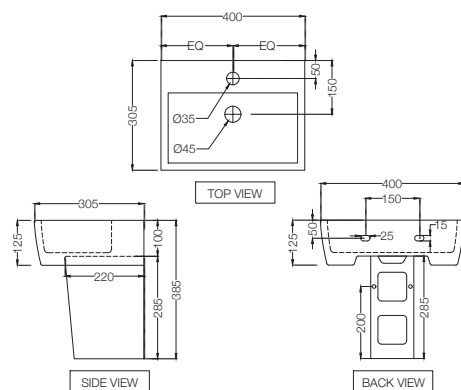
MRP: Rs. 1,225

ECS-WHT-305

Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories

For ECS-WHT-811

MRP: Rs. 11,00 | Set MRP: Rs. 2,325



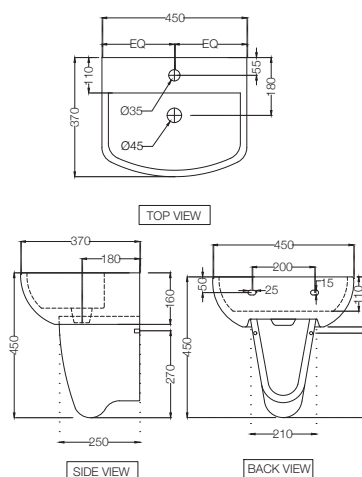


ECS-WHT-813

Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 450x370x160 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,350

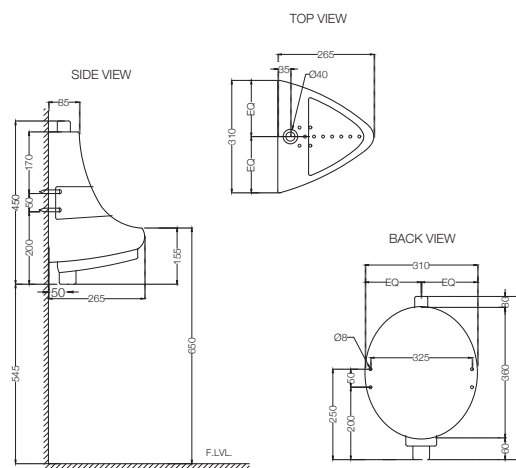
ECS-WHT-307

Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories
For ECS-WHT-813
MRP: Rs. 1,100 | Set MRP: Rs. 2,450



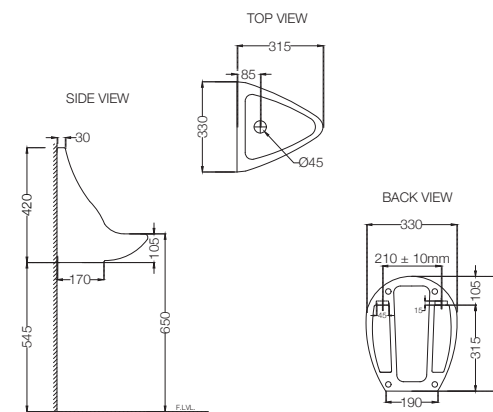
ECS-WHT-251

Urinal With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 310x265x450 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,400



ECS-WHT-253

Urinal With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 330x315x420 mm
MRP: Rs. 1,590



SANITARYWARE SEAT COVERS

Bowls			
S. No.	Code	Description	MRP(₹)
1	AIS-WHT-103N	PP Normal Close Slim Seat Cover For 101951, 101351, 101751, 101551, 101851S220NPPSM	875
2	AIS-WHT-103S	PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover For 101951, 101351, 101751, 101551, 101851S220	1175
3	CMS-WHT-101N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For 103951NPP, 103751S220NPP, 103751P180NPP	625
4	CMS-WHT-101S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For 103951SPP, 103751S220SPP, 103751P180SPP	925
5	CMS-WHT-105S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For- 103851P180SPP	1100
6	ECS-WHT-101N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For- 955NPP	800
7	ECS-WHT-101S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For- 955SPP	1100
8	ECS-WHT-103N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For 951NPP, 103851S220NPP	800
9	ECS-WHT-103S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For 951SPP, 103851S220SPP	1100
10	ECS-WHT-105N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For- 957NPP	650
11	ECS-WHT-105S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For- 957SPP	950
12	ECS-WHT-107N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For- 355SNPP, 355PNPP	550
13	ECS-WHT-109N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For 351NPP, 751P180NPP, 751S220NPP, 551SNPP, 551PNPP, 551SNIS, 551PNIS, 553SNPP	600
14	ECS-WHT-109S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For 351SPP, 751P180SPP, 751S220SPP, 551SSPP, 551PSPP, 553SSPP	900
15	ECS-WHT-113SPP	PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover for -851S300SPPSM	1075
16	MVS-WHT-101N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover Seat Cover FOR ECS-851S220NPP, 953NPPPRO	800
17	MVS-WHT-101S	PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover For- 851S220SPPSM, 953SPPSMPRO	1100
18	ORS-WHT-101N	PP Normal Close Seat Cover For- 105951NPP, 557SNPP	800
19	ORS-WHT-101S	PP Soft Close Seat Cover For- 105951SPP, 557SSPP	1100



FLUSHING SYSTEMS

ESSCO flushing systems are designed with as much attention and detail as any other bathroom décor products, so you don't have to compromise on the overall look of your bathrooms.

FEATURES



Smooth
Operations



Unmatched
Durability



Easy
Maintenance



Modern Designs



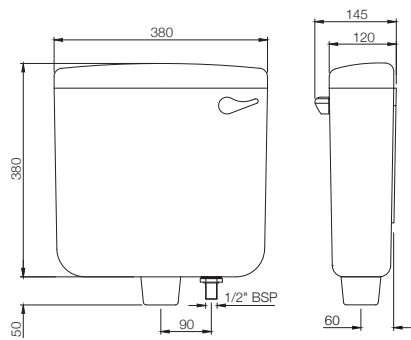
2 years
Warranty

CISTERNS



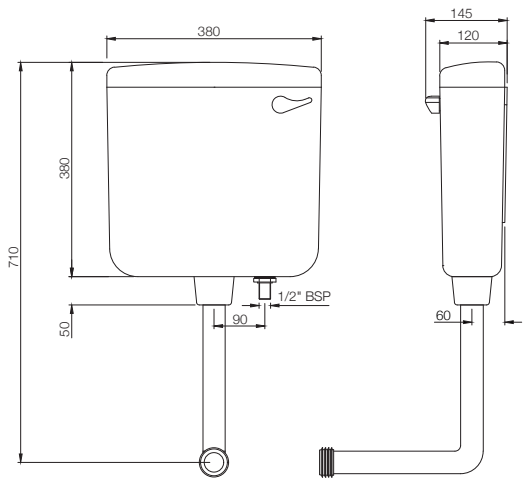
ESH-WHT-183NT

Smart Single Flush Wall Hung Cistern (Compatible with 39mm Drainage Pipes) Installation Kit, but without Drainage Pipes (Suitable for Orissa Pan)
MRP: Rs. 1,500



ESH-WHT-183NL

Smart Single Flush Wall Hung Cistern with 39mm Drainage L-bend Pipe with Gasket & Installation Kit (Suitable for EWC)
MRP: Rs. 1,650





ART IN EVERYTHING

Being creators of art ourselves,
we cater to design connoisseurs
around the globe.

Consequently, our bathroom
products are not only designed
to surpass the highest
standards of luxury, quality,
and perfection but also seek
inspiration from high art ranging
across forms, time, and borders.



WHERE ART MEETS TECHNOLOGY

While an eye-catching piece of art does seem like the ideal way to add character to your bathroom, why should your bath fittings be any less than works of art? Beauty and functionality mingle at every turn in each Artize offering.

The result - an elevated bathroom experience where art and technology co-exist.



Replica of Trojan Horse - Canakkale Waterfront - Dardanelles - Turkey



Photo by Peyton on Unsplash

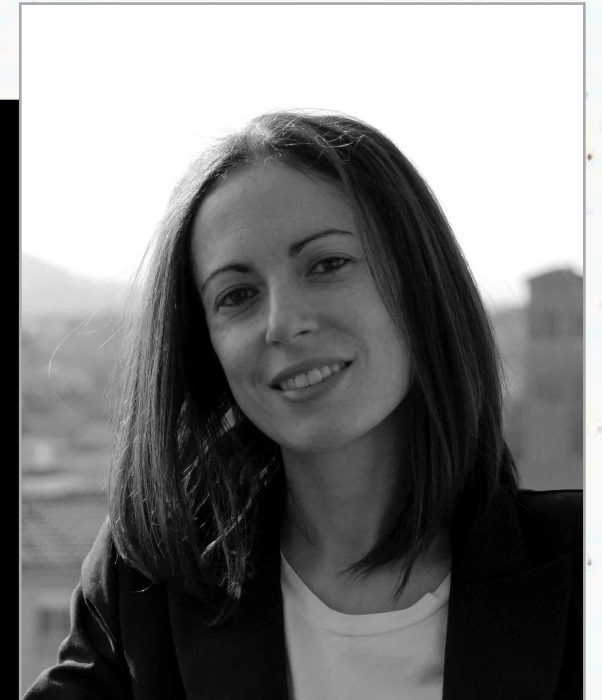
MEET THE ARTISTS

Artize products are conceived by globally renowned designers who use Artize's 'craftsmanship' approach to create objects rooted in nature and top-notch design sensibility.

Photo by Logan Weaver on Unsplash



MICHAEL FOLEY



LISA BOSI



CLAUDIA MERONI



PARICHAY MEHRA

WINNING DESIGNS, WORLDWIDE

Our craftsmanship-centric philosophy has helped us win a number of accolades, including the prestigious Red Dot, Good Design and iF design awards, among others.



COLOUR IN ART

The role of colours in any form of art moves way past aesthetic fulfillment. A foremost dictator of mood, colour possesses the power to communicate feelings of happiness, sadness and the entire spectrum of emotions in between. Its role in any work of art cannot be undermined. This includes Artize's artisanal creations that come in varied Colour Finishes to help one feel further connected to their bath space.



ABR
Antique
Bronze



ACR
Antique
Copper



BCH
Black
Chrome



BLM
Black
Matt



GDS
Gold
Dust



GLD
Full
Gold



GRF
Graphite



SSF
Stainless
Steel

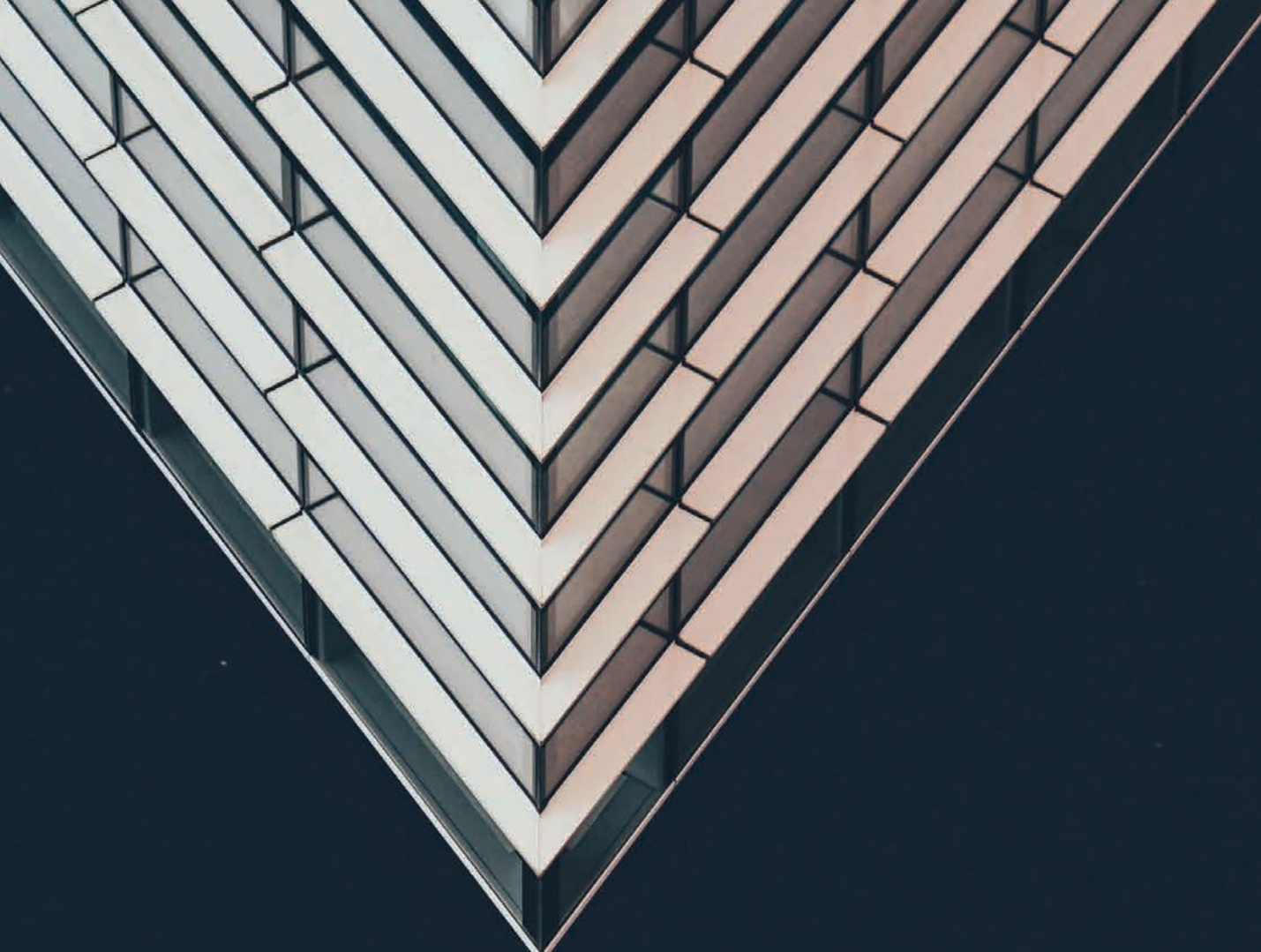


WHM
White
Matt



CHR
Chrome

Note: The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that on the actual product.



ARTIZE SIGNATURE

The innovative, fluid, almost-sculptural pieces that define the Signature Collection remain unparalleled in their design and temperament alike. Bring home a slice of revolutionary contemporary art born of iconic artistic endeavours such as Art Deco-inspired minimalism and ancient Japanese pottery. Signature is bathroom luxury at its most opulent.

Photo by Riccardo Oliva on Unsplash

ARTIZE SELECT

Bold yet elegant, futuristic yet rooted in tradition, the Artize Select collection never fails to catch one's eye. Inspired by groundbreaking art movements, from the Dutch De Stijl to the Russian avant-garde, each creation in this diverse line is the epitome of form-meets-function.



Photo by Art Lasovsky on Unsplash



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Artize Signature

TAILWATER	14
TIAARA	20
LINEA	28
CONFLUENCE	36
FLEUR	44
LEXA	50
TUMBLERAIN	58
SHOWERTRONIC IV6 / IV2	64

Artize Select

RAINJOY	72
THERMATIK	88
THE FLANK LEVER RANGE	
Angelo	94
Leone	100
Travina	104
Kavalier	110
LE BLANC	124
CELLINI	134
XQUISITE	142
SIGNAC	152
SPOUTS, CISTERN & ACCESSORIES	
Spouts	166
Cistern	172
Quadra	176
Onyx	182
Duos	186
Kitchen	190
Wellness	194
Artize Plus	210
Luxelet	220

TAILWATER



Photo by Riccardo Oliva on Unsplash

Echoing the sinuous form of a bird perched on the edge of a pool, the Tailwater captures the graceful elegance found in the natural world. The allusion to the ancient Japanese art of folding paper, origami, and the iconic crane motif lend another layer of meaning to the groundbreaking design.

TAILWATER

Tailwater | Faucets

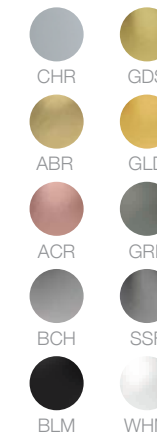
Inspired by nature and the elegant, fluid lines of contemporary architecture, Tailwater is a striking and iconic piece of bathroom fitting – a new, minimalist design classic. A zoomorphic, abstract image of a bird, perched on the edge of a pool, it is a beautifully engineered piece of industrial design.



reddot award 2018
winner

THE INTERNATIONAL SYMBOL OF
OUTSTANDING DESIGN QUALITY

Available
colour:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 212-222



TWR-75011B

Basin Mixer
without Popup
Waste System
with 450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



TWS-WHT-75931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 690x480x135 mm



TIAARA



Oval Sculpture (No. 2) by Barbara Hepworth - Obelisk Art History

Tiaara is a celebration of the diverse sculptural arts that are practised around the world, in all shapes and sizes, from Dame Barbara Hepworth's small oval sculptures to Sir Anish Kapoor's mammoth installations.

TIAARA

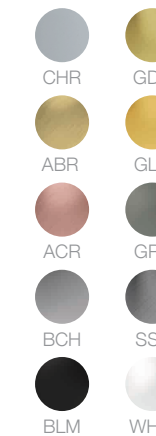


Tiaara | Faucets

Tiaara is like jewellery for the bathroom. A unique combination of effortless functionality within a stunning form. Designed like a piece of jewellery with echoing ovals, Tiaara is a faucet that brings a unique sculptural quality to a commonplace function and elevates its usage into a memorable experience.



Available colour:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 224-228



TIA-73011B

Basin Mixer without
Popup Waste System
with 450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



TIA-73685N

Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit
for 4-Outlets
and integrated
Shut-off valve



TIA-73681N

Concealed
thermostat bath
& shower mixer



TIA-73683N

Concealed
Thermostat
with control
unit for 3-Outlets
and integrated
Shut-off valve



TIA-73687N

Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit
for 5-Outlets
and integrated
Shut-off valve



TIA-73859SH

Tiaara RAINJOY Shower
600X350mm AISI 304
stainless steel with RGB
LED lights & remote
control, without installation
kit for false ceiling
• Chromo therapy
(RGB): LED x 0.23W
with 12V Power
Supply (SMPS)
including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
• 2-functions
• Rain
• 4 X Mist

Also Available

TIA-73859BR

False ceiling installation
kit for Tiaara RAINJOY
Shower 600X350 mm
consisting of 1 Bracket,
4 Anchors, 4 Stud
bolts, 12 Hex nuts
(Compatible with
TIA-73859SH)



TIS-WHT-73931
Table Top Basin,
Size: 715x465x150 mm



ABT-WHT-FSBTC
F2011

Artize Confluence
1800 X 800 X 515 mm
Solid Surface
Free Standing
Bathtub





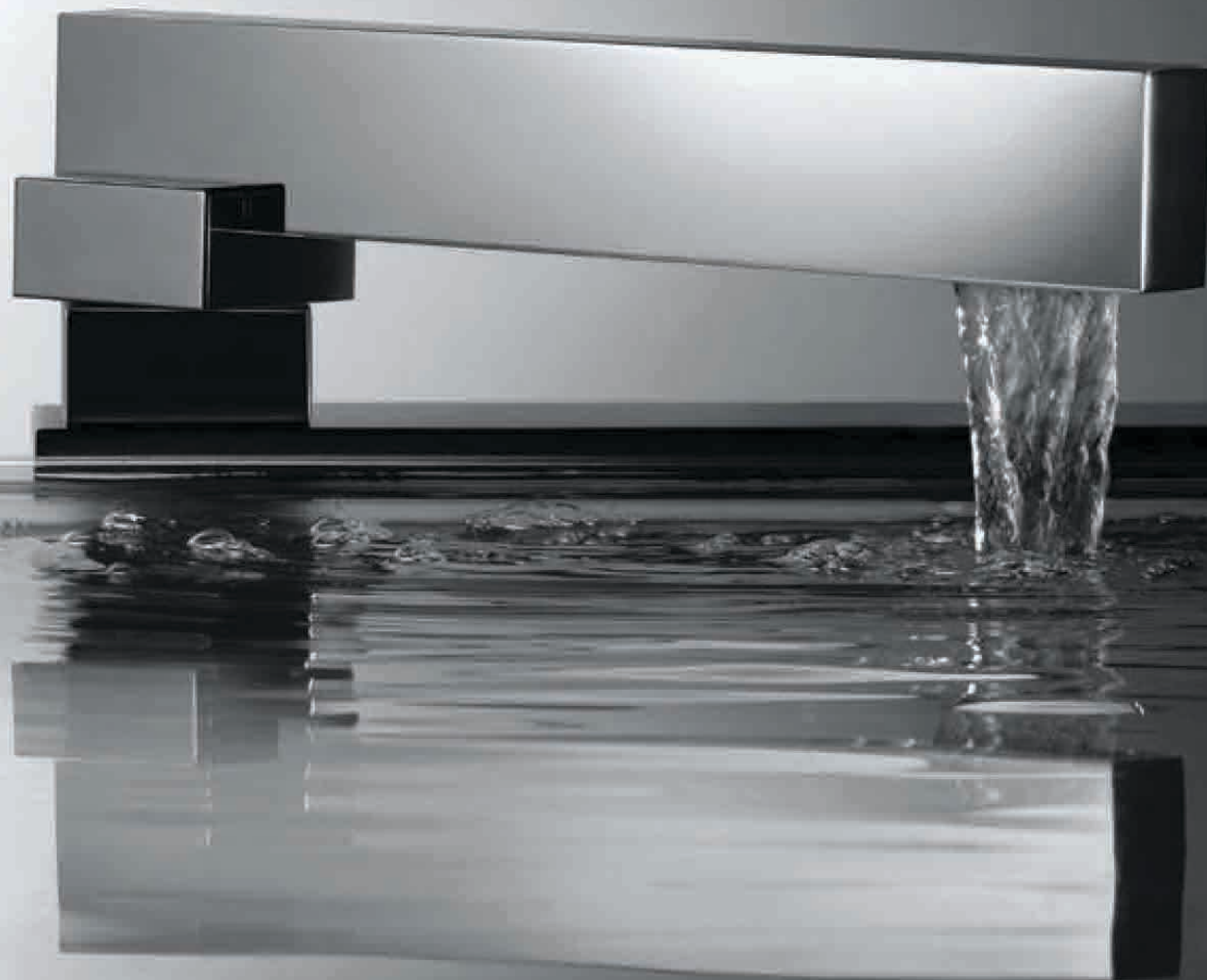
LINEA

Linea draws on the revolutionary Suprematist paintings that were produced in the early 20th century.

Kazimir Malevich's ground-breaking work, featuring solid blocks of squares, rectangles and angled lines, has left an impression on Linea's bold visual vocabulary.

Suprematist Composition Kazimir Malevich, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

LINEA



Linea | Faucets

Straight, clean lines. Contemporary rectangular styling that has a graceful and swift movement.



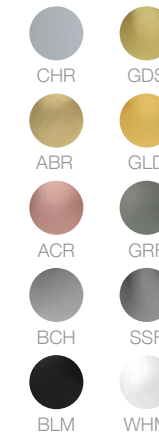
Parichay Mehra

Spearheading the Jaquar Group design team

"Linea is the epitome of minimalism. It eliminates every inessential layer between the user and the experience of the product."



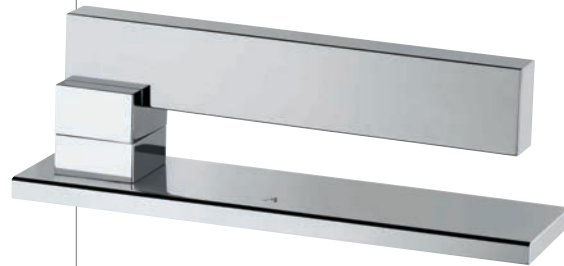
Available colour:



For line drawing refer Pgs no. 229-232



LIN-71011B
Basin Mixer without
Popup Waste System
with 450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



LIN-71195
Bath Filler



LIN-71681N
Concealed
thermostat bath
& shower mixer



LIN-71683N
Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit
for 3-Outlets and
integrated Shut
off valve



LIN-71685N
Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit
for 4-Outlets
and integrated
Shut-off valve



LIN-71687N
Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit
for 5-Outlets
and integrated
Shut-off valve



LIN-71065

Concealed Divertor
for Bath & Shower
with built-in Non-
Return valves



LIS-WHT-71931

Table Top Basin, Size:
640x460x160 mm



LIS-WHT-71951
BIUF

Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close Seat
Cover, Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size:
370x540x350 mm



CONFLUENCE



Proun 4 B - El Lissitzky - wikiart.org | Public Domain

Much like its name, the oil on canvas Proun 4 B weaved into this range's arrangement is a 'confluence' of strong vertical and horizontal elements, created by Russian suprematist artist El Lissitzky. Confluence's biomorphic design channels the Zen energy of water streaming through a half-cut bamboo reed.

CONFLUENCE



Confluence










Quiet and harmony envelop the space around Confluence, a biomorphic design, and zen mystery of natural inspiration. Like a reed of bamboo that channels water from rivers and brooks to pour it into a gentle, private stream, it calms and relaxes.

“Biomorphic design that delivers a Zen-like waterfall flow into your palms; a perfectly serene stream from the half-cut-bamboo style faucet.”



Parichay Mehra
Spearheading the Jaquar Group design team

Available
colour:

- | | |
|---|---|
|  |  |
| CHR | GDS |
|  |  |
| ABR | GLD |
|  |  |
| ACR | GRF |
|  |  |
| BCH | SSF |
|  |  |
| BLM | WHM |

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 233-238

CNF-69011B

Single Lever
Basin Mixer
without Popup
Waste System
with 450 mm
Long Braided
Hoses



CNF-69009B

Single Lever
Tall Boy without
Popup Waste
System with
600 mm Long
Braided Hoses



CNF-69233

Joystick Concealed
Basin Mixer
(Wall Mounted)
with Spout
(Composite One
Piece Body)



CNF-69859

Confluence Over
head shower
with Wall Flange



CNF-69065K

Exposed Part
Kit of Joystick
Concealed Divertor
Consisting of
built-in Bath
Filler with
Adjustable Wall
Flange (Suitable
for item
CNF-69065C)



CNF-69065C

Concealed Body
of Joystick
Divertor for
Bath & Shower



CFS-WHT-69801
Wall Hung
Basin With Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 800x520x165 mm



CFS-WHT-69901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 640x430x185 mm



CFS-WHT-69953
BIUF
Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft
Close Seat
Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x540x330 mm



ABT-WHT-FSBT
TA3011
Artize Tiaara
1900 X 900 X 500 mm
Solid Surface
Free Standing
Bathtub



FLEUR



Fleur will remind you of the minimal forms of Japanese pottery and ceramics. The tall, lean shape has been calibrated to instill a sense of serenity in the user, as if one's in communion with a treasured and Zen-inspired ancient Japanese vase.

FLEUR



Available
colours:



CHR

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 239-242

FLE-63189
3-Hole Basin Mixer
without Popup
Waste System



FLE-63195
3-Hole Tall Boy Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste System



FLE-63433
Two Concealed
Stop Cock
with Basin Spout
(Composite One
Piece Body)



FLE-63427

4-Way Concealed
Divertor Set
with Hot &
Cold Concealed
Stop Cocks
(Composite One
Piece Body)



FLE-63287

5-Hole Bath
Tub Mixer with
Hot & Cold
Control Cocks
Spout, Divertor
& Hand shower
with 8mm
dia & 15 m
Flexible Tube



LEXA

Photo by Christopher Czernak on Unsplash

Tapered angles,
graceful curves,
geometric precision -
Lexa is a clear-cut
Art Deco descendent
condensed into a range
of faucets and ceramics.
It mirrors the
movement's beautiful
contradiction of sharp,
modern lines,
and classic arches.

LEXA

Available
colour:



For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 243-248

LEX-67011B

Joystick Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste
System with 450 mm
Long Braided Hoses



LEX-67009B

Joystick Tall Boy with
100mm Extension
Body Fixed Spout
without Popup Waste
System with 600 mm
Long Braided Hoses



LEX-67023B

Joystick Extended
Basin Mixer without
Popup Waste System
with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEX-67233

Joystick Concealed
Basin Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with Spout
(Composite One
Piece Body)



LEX-67213B

Joystick 1-Hole bidet
Mixer With Popup
Waste System with
375 mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEX-67187

2-Hole Deck
Mounted Joystick
Basin Mixer without
Popup Waste System



LEX-67075K

Exposed Part Kit of
Joystick Concealed
Divertor Consisting of
built-in Bath Filler with
Cascade Flow in
Adjustable Wall Flange
(Suitable for Item
LEX-67075C)



LEX-67283K

Exposed Part Kit of
Joystick 3 in 1
Concealed Divertor
Consisting of built-in
Bath Filler with Cascade
Flow in Adjustable Wall
Flange with Button
Attachment on Spout
for Diversion to Hand
Shower (Suitable for
Item LEX-67075C)



LEX-67075C

Concealed Body of
Joystick Divertor for
Bath & Shower



LEX-67859

Lexa Cascade Flow
Overhead Shower
with Wall Flange



LXS-WHT-67803

Wall Hung
Basin With Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 800x520x130 mm



LXS-WHT-67903

Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x130 mm



LXS-WHT-67953B IUF

Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x530x330 mm



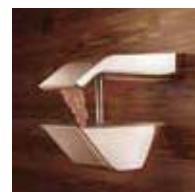
TUMBLE RAIN



Illustration by designer Ayushi Teotia

Peak summer.
The sun at its zenith.
The welcome embrace of
cool water. With Tumble
Rain by Artize, rediscover
the simpler pleasures of
a bucket bath. Relive the
memories of the bathing
ritual as a wave of water
washes over you,
a moment poignantly
captured in this minimal
illustration by designer
Ayushi Teotia.

TUMBLE RAIN



Rediscover the thrill of bucket baths!

TumbleRain has been carefully engineered to automate the entire effort involved in bucket baths. Simply set or mix the water temperature to your preference and use the diverter's on and off controls. The high-mounted 'bucket' fills automatically every few seconds and empties itself dramatically over you.



Technology brings back a simple joy

- Automated Tumbling
- No Scaling
- No Water Deposit
- No Bacteria
- A Green Product



Available colour:



CHR

For line drawing refer Pgs no. 249-250



TUMBLE RAIN

OSA-70061
Tumble Rain Shower



SHOWERTRONIC



Composition VI Theo Van Doesburg, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

A highly intelligent composition is exemplified in this equally intelligent, touch-based water-mixer system. With its state-of-the-art intelligent control software, Showertronic pays homage to the futuristic sculptures and installations of one of the world's most celebrated contemporary artists, Yayoi Kusama.

SHOWERTRONIC

The Advantage of Showertronic's Technology

For delivering water at the desired flow rate and temperature, ArtizeShowerTronic offers several key advantages over other systems - advantages that come from being an Intelligent Valve Sensor System.



No cartridges: no small electric motors or other similar parts that need to be recalibrated or replaced. It runs on intelligent software.



Handles differential pressures: even up to 5 Bar, between hot and cold water inputs.



High-precision sensors: to check water flow rate and temperature every 50 milliseconds for instant control and cut-off, if require



Safety: low voltage (12V DC) compliance for wet areas.



Durability: great for continuous use thanks to the absence of friction, IP 54 components, and piezo-electric technology – which makes it India's first reliable, fully electronic thermostat.

Available colour :

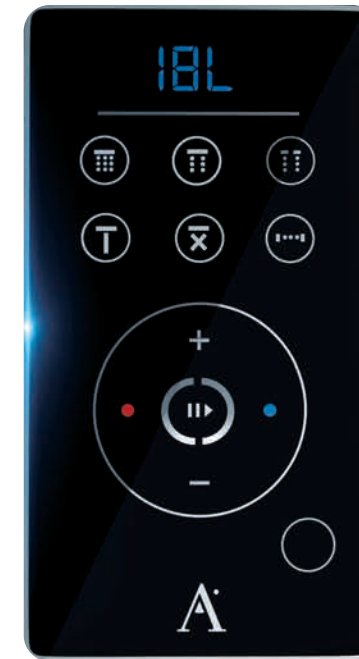


CHR

For line drawing refer Pgs no.251-254



- STC-CHR-70000
Showertronic iV6 System
- Thermostatic Mixer -CPU iV6/6 OUT
 - Digital Interface –Touchpad
 - Power Supply System
 - Touchpad Cable - 3meters
 - Braided Hoses - 06 No's
 - Y-Strainer 20mm - 02 No's
 - Control Cock 20mm - 02 No's
 - N.R.V. Set - 04 No's
 - Filter - 08 No's
 - SS Installation Box - 01 No's



Touchpad



An electronic touch interface based on piezo technology, the touchpad consists of different laminated layers, making it extremely robust, resistant and long-lasting with a high level of user-friendliness. The interface controls the shower flow rate and temperature, enables the water outputs desired by the user and executes the CPU's smart programs such as the start-up program, clean-up program, thermal disinfection program or warm up program.

CPU iV6 / 6 outs



Smart electronic device with digital reading and accurate, stable, thermostatic regulation of water temperature and flow rate at the consumption terminals. Designed to be integrated in showers, columns, cabins or bath areas.

Power Supply System



The system comprises of 12 V DC power supply, a battery backup in case of lack of network voltage and a voltage peaks protection. Batteries are charged with the usual power supply, ensuring that they are always correctly loaded.

- STC-CHR-70683
Showertronic -iV2 System
- Thermostatic Mixer -CPU iV2/3 OUT
 - Digital Interface – Touchpad
 - Power Supply System
 - Touchpad Cable - 3meters
 - Braided Hoses - 05 No's
 - Y-Strainer 20mm - 02 No's
 - Control Cock 20mm - 02 No's
 - N.R.V. Set - 02 No's
 - Filter - 04 No's
 - SS Installation Box - 01 No





Photo by Luke White on Unsplash

ARTIZE SELECT

RAINJOY



Hokusai's iconic print
The Great Wave Off
Kanagawa has been
a springboard for
Rainjoy, which, just as
the celebrated Japanese
artist, delights in
highlighting the glory of
water in motion. The
shower is accompanied
by its controller,
Thermatik, that is every
bit as instrumental in
simulating the ultimate
bathing experience for
the new era.

RAINJOY

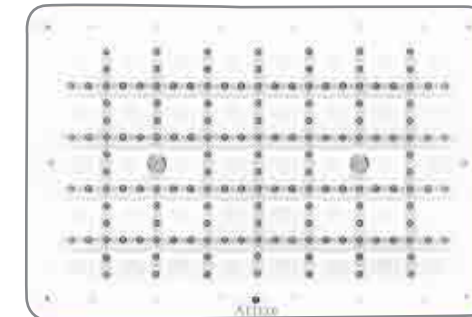
OSA-ACY-70031

Rainjoy Lumos shower
370X250mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for false
ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 18.0W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 2-functions • Rain
• 2 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70031iV6

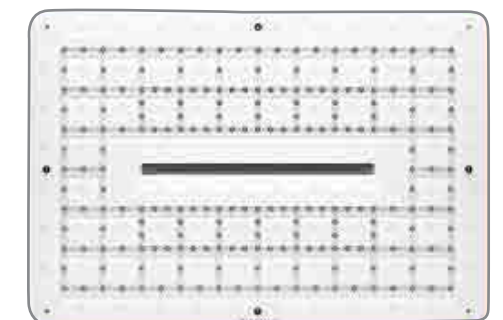
Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-ACY-70043

Rainjoy Lumos shower
480X330mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 28.8W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 2-functions
• Rain
• Waterfall



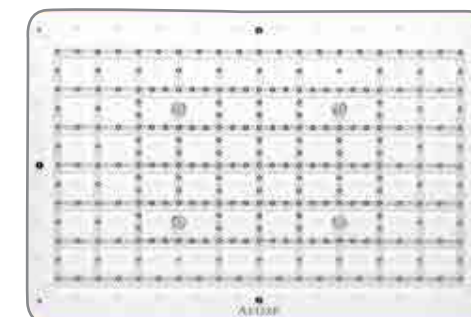
OSA-ACY-70033

Rainjoy Lumos shower
480X330mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 28.8W with 12V 3A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz
- 2-functions
• Rain
• 4 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70031iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-ACY-70035

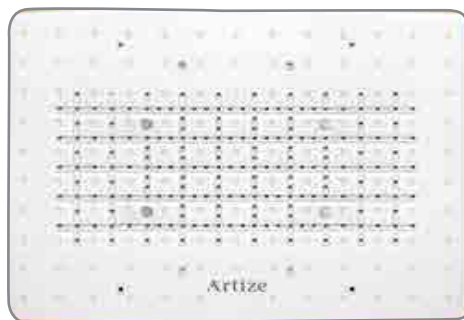
Rainjoy Lumos shower
600X472mm RGB LED front
panel with AISI 304 stainless
steel base plate included
remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 39.6W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz

- 2-functions
 - Rain
 - 4 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70035iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6

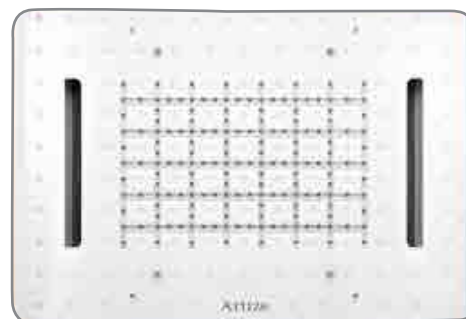


OSA-ACY-70039

Rainjoy Lumos shower
600X472mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 36.0W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 2-functions • Rain
 - 2 X Water Fall

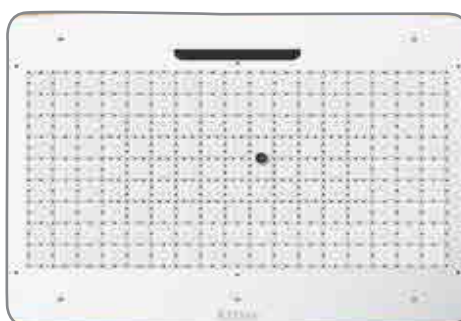


OSA-ACY-70041

Rainjoy Lumos shower
1000X750mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for
false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 94.5W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC
100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 3-functions • Rain
 - Waterfall
 - Water Column



OSA-ACY-70045

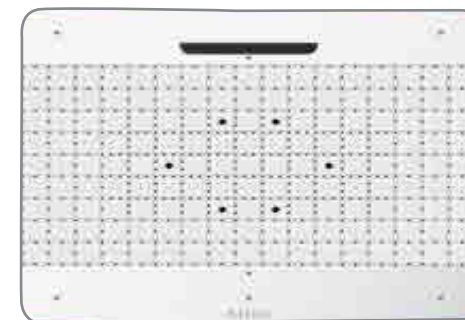
Rainjoy Lumos shower
1000X750mm RGB LED
front panel with AISI 304
stainless steel base plate
included remote control
& installation kit for false
ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB):
LED 94.5W with 12V 5A
Power Supply (SMPS)
Including Controller,
connecting to AC 100-240V,
50-60Hz

- 3-functions
 - Rain
 - Waterfall
 - 6 X Mist

OSA-ACY-70045iV

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



Available
colours:



ACY

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 258-260

OSA-70021

RAINJOY+ Shower 500X500mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense • Bold Massage • 4 X Mist

OSA-70021iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70023

RAINJOY+ Shower 704X434mm AISI 304 stainless steel finish with RGB LED lights remote control & with installation kit for false ceiling

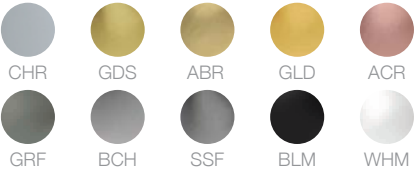
- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense • Bold Massage • 2 X Mist

OSA-70023iV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



Available colours:



For line drawing reffer Pgs no. 261-262



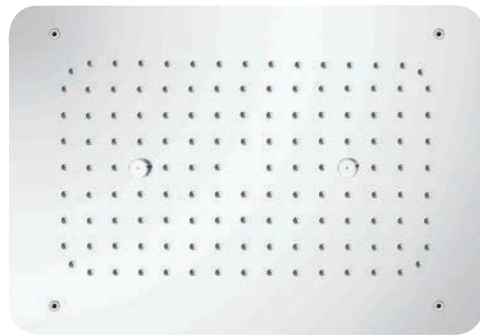
OSA-70001SH

RAINJOY Shower 370X250 mm AISI 304 stainless steel without installation kit for false ceiling

- 2-functions • Rain
- 2 X Mist

OSA-70001BR

False ceiling installation kit for RAINJOY Shower 370X250 mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70001SH)



OSA-70003SH

RAINJOY Shower 480X330 mm AISI 304 stainless steel without installation kit for false ceiling

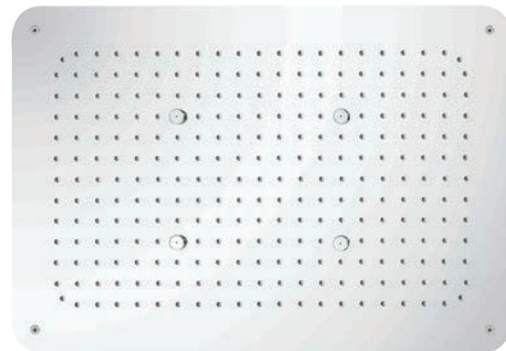
- 2-functions • Rain • 4 X Mist

OSA-70003BR

False ceiling installation kit for RAINJOY Shower 480X330mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70003SH & OSA-70013SH)

OSA-70003SHiV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70005SH

RAINJOY Shower 600X472mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & without installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

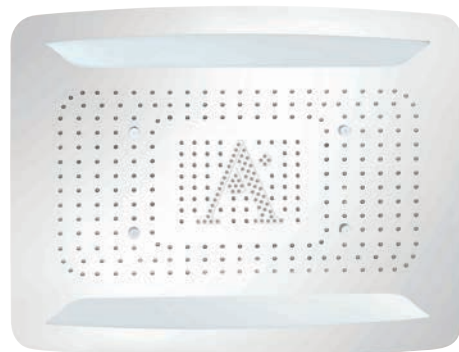
- 3-functions • Rain • Intense
- 4 X Mist

OSA-70005BR

False ceiling installation kit for RAINJOY Shower 600X472 mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70005SH, OSA-70007SH & OSA-70009SH)

OSA-70005SHiV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



OSA-70007SH

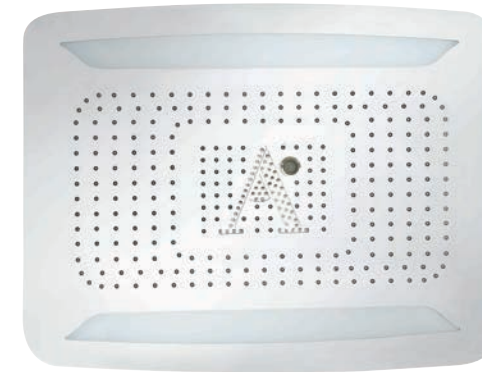
RAINJOY Shower 600X472mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & without installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 3-functions • Rain
- Intense • Water Column

OSA-70005BR

False ceiling installation kit for rainjoy Shower 600X472mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70005SH, OSA-70007SH & OSA-70009SH)



OSA-70009SH

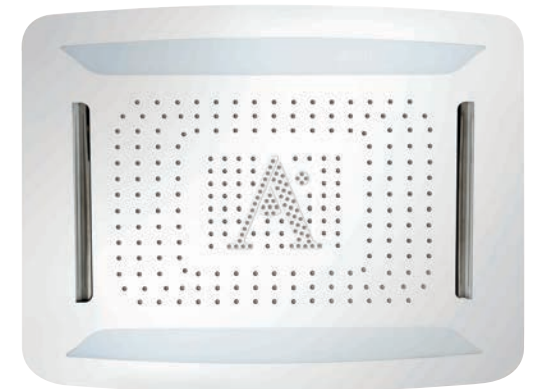
RAINJOY Shower 600X472mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & without installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 3-functions • Rain
- Intense • 2 X Waterfall

OSA-70005BR

False ceiling installation kit for rainjoy Shower 600X472mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70005SH, OSA-70007SH & OSA-70009SH)

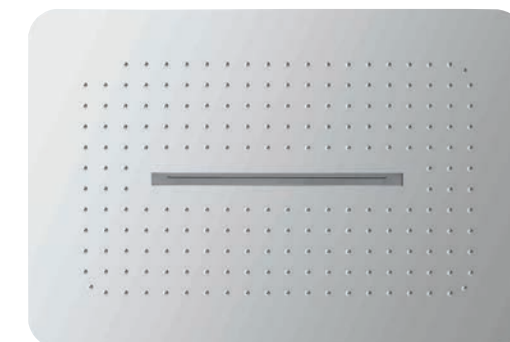


OSA-70013SH

Rainjoy Shower 480X330mm AISI 304 stainless steel without installation kit for false ceiling 2-functions: Rain, Waterfall

OSA-70003BR

False ceiling installation kit for rainjoy Shower 480X330mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70003SH & OSA-70013SH)



OSA-STL-70011SH

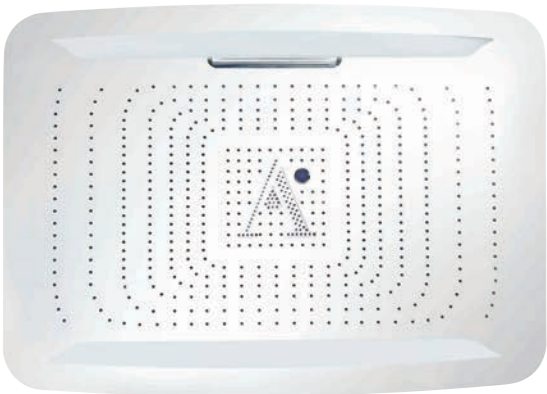
RAINJOY Shower 1000X750mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & without installation kit for false ceiling

- Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz
- 4-functions • Rain • Intense • Waterfall • Water Column

OSA-STL-70011SH

False ceiling installation kit for rainjoy Shower 1000X750mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70011SH & OSA-70015SH)

Available colours:



OSA-STL-70015SH

Rainjoy Shower 1000X750mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED lights remote control & without installation kit for false ceiling.

Chromotherapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) Including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz

- 4-functions : • Rain • Intense • Waterfall • 6X Mist

OSA-STL-70011BR

False ceiling installation kit for rainjoy Shower 1000X750mm consisting of 1 Bracket, 4 Anchors, 4 Stud bolts, 12 Hex nuts (Compatible with OSA-70011SH & OSA-70015SH)

OSA-STL-70015SHiV6

Best fit with ShowerTronic iV6



Available colours:



For line drawing reffer Pgs no. 263-266



OVER HEAD SHOWER

OSA-70049

Overhead Shower
350X350mm Round
Edge Square Head
Single Flow (Body &
Face Plate Stainless
Steel) with Rubit
Cleaning System

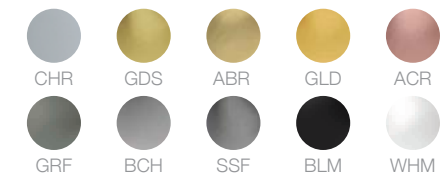


OSA-70051

Overhead Shower
400X400 mm Round
Edge Square Head
Single Flow (Body &
Face Plate Stainless
Steel) with Rubit
Cleaning System



Available
colours:



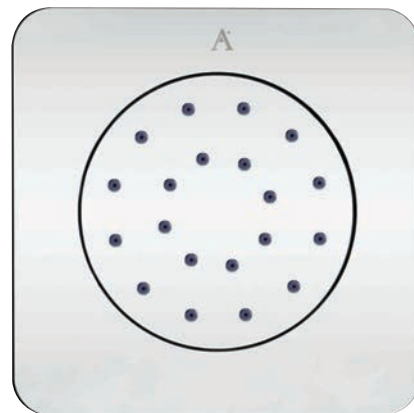
For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 267-268



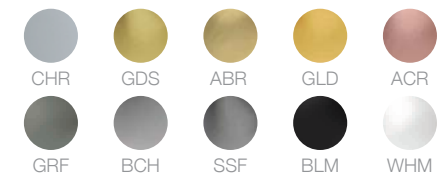
BODY SHOWER

BSA-70071

Body shower
concealed type
135X135mm
(ABS) with installation
box & rubit
cleaning system



Available
colours:



For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 269-270



THK-681N

Thermatik-R
Concealed Thermostat
Bath & Shower mixer



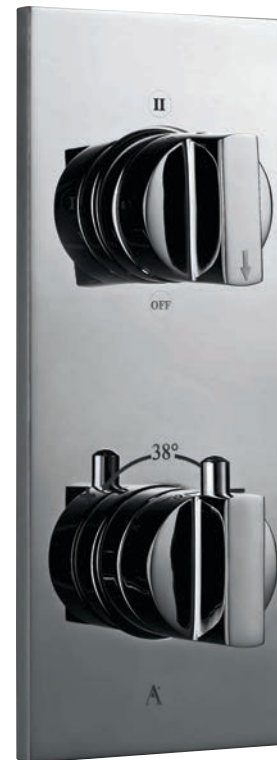
THK-687N

Thermatik-R
Concealed Thermostat
with control unit for
5-Outlets and integrat-
ed Shut-off valve



THK-683N

Thermatik-R
Concealed
Thermostat with
control unit for
3-Outlets and integrat-
ed Shut-off valve



THK-691N

Thermatik-S
Concealed Thermostat
Bath & Shower mixer



THK-685N

Thermatik-R Concealed
Thermostat with control
unit for 4-Outlets and
integrated Shut-off valve



THK-693N

Thermatik-S Concealed
Thermostat with control
unit for 3-Outlets and
integrated Shut-off valve



THK-695N

Thermatik-S
Concealed Thermostat
with control unit for
4-Outlets and integrat-
ed Shut-off valve

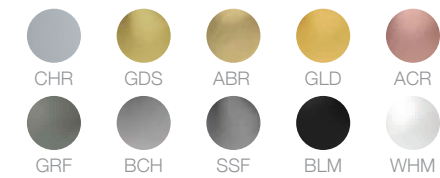


THK-697N

Thermatik-S
Concealed Thermostat
with control unit for
5-Outlets and integrat-
ed Shut-off valve



Available
colours:



For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 271-274



THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

Straight lines,
precise curves, and
no ostentation.

The Flank Lever Range
quartet featuring Angelo,
Leone, Travina, Kavalier
and Esplenda, hosts
characteristics typical
of De Stijl, Dutch for
'The Style'.

The revolutionary
movement in abstract art
kept only what was
necessary and nothing
that was superfluous -
a philosophy echoed in
the striking, bold, and
dramatic contours of
this range.

ANGELO



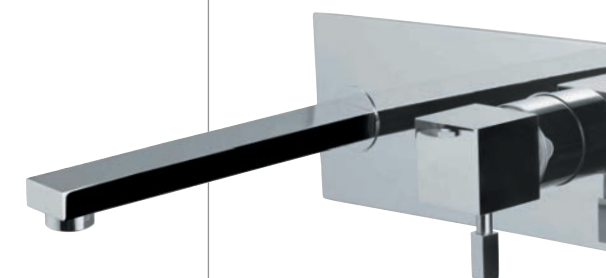
ANG-53011B
Single Lever
Basin Mixer
with Swivel
Spout without
Popup Waste
System & 450 mm
Long Braided
Hoses



ANG-53009B
Single Lever Tall
Boy with 185 mm
Extension Body
Swivel Spout
without Popup
Waste System
& with 600 mm
Long Braided
Hoses



ANG-53233N
Single Lever
Concealed Basin
Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with
Spout (Composite
One Piece Body)



Available
colours:



CHR

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 275-280

ANG-53065

Single Lever
Concealed
Diverter
for Bath &
Shower Mixer
with Button
Assembly on
Upper Side



ANG-53139

Single Lever
Concealed
Shower Mixer
for Connecton
to Overhead
Shower)



ANG-53119

Single Lever
Wall Mixer
with Hand
Shower Provision
but without
Hand Shower



ANG-53277

Single Lever
3-Hole Bath
Tub Mounted
Mixer with
Spout, Hand
Shower &
Diverter



ANS-WHT-53953 BIUFSM

Rimless Wall
Hung WC With
UF Soft Close
Slim Seat Cover,
Hinges, Accessories Set,
Size: 355x560x350 mm



ANS-WHT-53955P 180UFSM

Rimless Back To
Wall WC With UF
Soft Close Slim
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x560x420 mm,
P Trap - 180 mm



ANGELO

ANS-WHT-53153

Blind Installation
Wall Hung
Bidet With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 360x560x310 mm



ANS-WHT-53907

Thin Rim Table
Top Basin,
Size: 800x400x130 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



ANS-WHT-53151

Floor Mounted
Bidet With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 355x560x420 mm



ANS-WHT-53905

Thin Rim Table
Top Basin,
Size: 600x400x130 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



LEONE



Available
colours:



CHR

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 281-284

LEO-55011B

Single Lever
Basin Mixer
without Popup
Waste System
& 450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



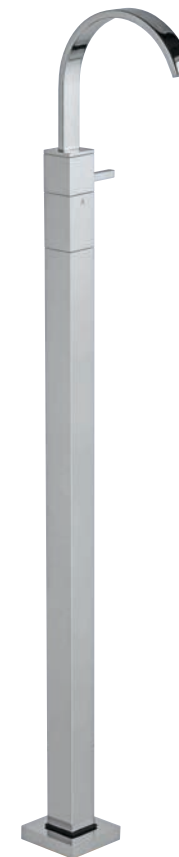
LEO-55009B

Single Lever
Tall Boy with
85mm Extension
Body without
Popup Waste
System & with
600 mm Long
Braided Hoses

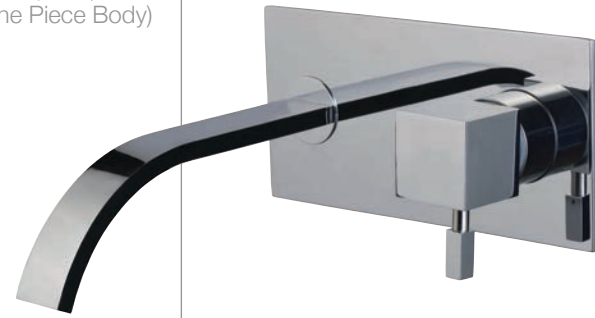


LEO-55027

Floor Mounted
Single Lever
Basin Mixer



LEO-55233N
Single Lever
Concealed Basin
Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with
Spout (Composite
One Piece Body)



LEO-55119
Single Lever
Wall Mixer
with Hand
Shower Provision
but without
Hand Shower



LEO-55065
Single Lever
Concealed
Divertor for
Bath & Shower
Mixer with
Button Assembly
on Upper Side



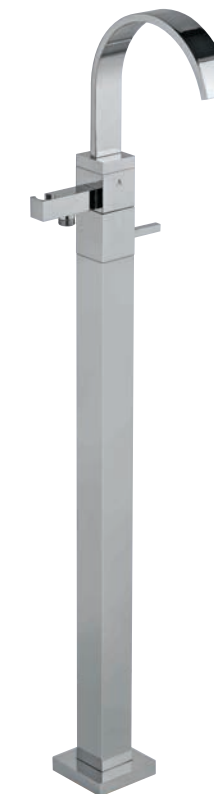
LEO-55139
Single Lever
Concealed
Shower Mixer
for Connection
to Overhead
Shower



LEO-55277
Single Lever
3-Hole Bath Tub
Mounted Mixer
with Spout, Hand
Shower & Divertor



LEO-55121
Floor Mounted
Single Lever
Bath Mixer
with Swivel
Spout &
Provision for
Hand Shower



TRAVINA



Available
colours:



CHR

For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 285-290

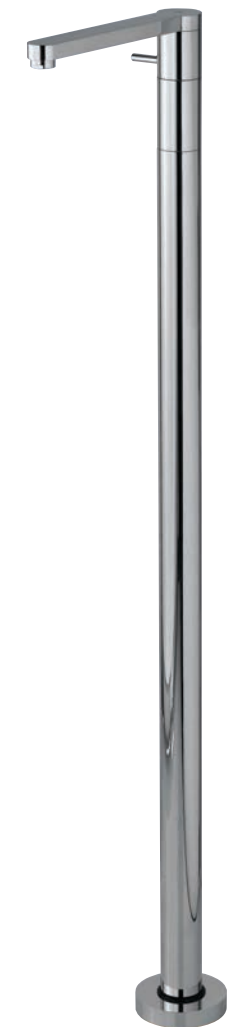
TRA-57011B

Single Lever
Basin Mixer
with Swivel
Spout without
Popup Waste
System &
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



TRA-57027

Floor Mounted
Single Lever
Basin Mixer

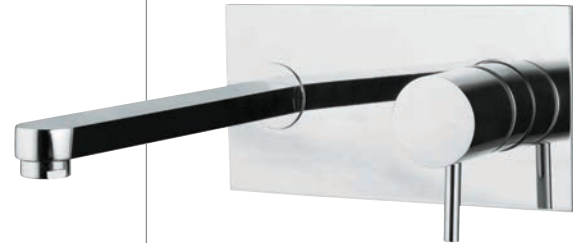


TRA-57009B

Single Lever
Tall Boy with
185mm Extension
Body Swivel
Spout without
Popup Waste
System & with
600 mm Long
Braided Hoses



TRA-57233N
Single Lever
Concealed Basin
Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with
Spout (Composite
One Piece Body)



TRA-57119
Single Lever
Wall Mixer
with Hand
Shower
Provision but
without Hand
Shower



TRA-57065
Single Lever
Concealed
Divertor for
Bath & Shower
Mixer with
Button Assembly
on Upper Side



TRA-57139
Single Lever
Concealed
Shower Mixer
for Connection
to Overhead
Shower



TRA-57277
Single Lever
3-Hole Bath
Tub Mounted
Mixer with
Spout, Hand
Shower &
Divertor



TRA-57121
Floor Mounted
Single Lever
Bath Mixer
with swivel
spout &
Provision for
Hand Shower



TRAVINA

TRS-WHT-579 53BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat
Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size :
370x560x360 mm



TRS-WHT-57151

Floor Mounted
Bidet With
Fixing Accessories,
Size : 375x565x420 mm



TRS-WHT-57153

Blind Installation
Wall Hung
Bidet With Fixing
Accessories Set,
Size: 375x565x340 mm



TRS-WHT-57931

Table Top Basin,
Size: 760x460x155 mm



TRS-WHT-57955P 180UFSM

Rimless Back
To Wall WC
With UF Soft
Close Slim
Seat Cover,
Hinges And
Accessories Set,
Size : 375x560x420 mm,
P Trap - 180 mm



KAVALIER



Available
colours:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 291-302

KAV-49011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without
Popup Waste
System with
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses

Also Available
KAV-49051B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer With Popup
Waste System &
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



KAV-49009B

Single Lever Tall Boy
Basin Mixer with
180 mm Extension
Body Fixed Spout
without Popup Waste
System with 600 mm
Long Braided Hoses



KAV-49233JN

Single Lever
Concealed Basin
Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with
Spout (Composite
One Piece Body)



KAV-49065

Single Lever Concealed
Diverter for Bath &
Shower Mixer with
Button Assembly on
Upper Side



KAV-49119

Single Lever Wall
Mixer with Provision
of Hand Shower but
without Hand Shower



KAV-49651

Kavalier Concealed
Shower Mixer with
Thermostatic Control
Cartridge



KAV-49671

Kavalier Concealed
Bath & Shower Mixer
with Thermostatic
Control Cartridge



KAV-49277

Single Lever 3-Hole
Bath Tub Mounted
Mixer with Hand
Shower, Spout &
Diverter



KAV-49213B

Single Lever 1-Hole
Bidet Mixer with
Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses



KAV-49001
Pillar Cock with
Base Flange



KAV-49021
Pillar Cock with
200 mm Extension
Body & Base Flange



KAV-49427
4 way Concealed
Divertor set with Hot
& Cold concealed stop
cocks with built-in non
return valve (composite
one piece body)



KAV-49037
Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



KAV-49041
2 Way Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



KAV-49053
Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange



KAV-49083

Concealed Stop Cock
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 15 mm

Also Available

KAV-49089

Concealed Stop Cock
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 20 mm



KAS-WHT-49901

Table Top Basin,
Size: 710x460x180 mm



KAS-WHT-49931

TABLE TOP BASIN,
SIZE: 710x460x180 mm



KAS-WHT-49951
UF

Wall Hung WC
With UF Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 410x550x370 mm



KAVALIER-J

KAV-49011JB
Joystick Basin Mixer
without Popup Waste
System with 450 mm
Long Braided Hose

Also Available
KAV-49051JB
Joystick Basin Mixer
with Popup Waste
System With 450 mm
Long Braided Hoses



KAV-49009JB
Joystick Tall Boy with
180 mm Extension
Body Fixed Spout &
600 mm Long Braided
Hoses



KAV-49233JN
Joystick Concealed
Basin Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with Spout
(Composite One Piece
Body)



KAV-49055J
Joystick Concealed
Divertor for Bath &
Shower Mixer with
Button Assembly on
Upper Side



KAV-49119J
Joystick Wall Mixer
with Provision of Hand
Shower but without
Hand Shower



KAV-49277J
Joystick 3-Hole Bath
Tub Mounted Mixer
with Hand Shower,
Spout & Divertor



KAVALIER-J

KAV-49001J
Joystick Pillar Cock



KAV-49021J
Joystick Pillar
Cock with 180 mm
Extension Body



KAV-49041J
Joystick 2 Way
Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



KAV-49037J
Joystick Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



EPD-65167B

Central Hole
Basin Mixer
without Popup
Waste System
with 450mm Long
Braided Hoses



EPD-65129

Concealed Shower
Mixer (Composite
One Piece Body)
for Exposed Shower
Pipe 1215F



EPD-65165B

Tallboy Central
Hole Basin
Mixer without
Popup Waste
System with
600mm Long
Braided Hoses



EPD-65433

Concealed Wall
Mounted Basin
Mixer with Spout
(Composite One
Piece Body)

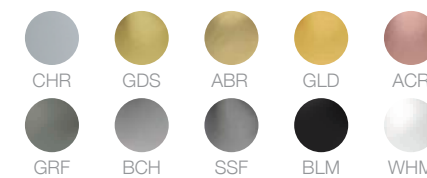


EPD-65473

Concealed Divertor
for Overhead
Shower &
Bath Spout



Available colours:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 303-304



LE BLANC

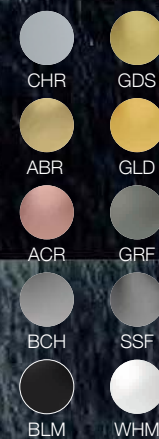
wikiart.org/en/laszlo-moholy-nagy/untitled - Public domain

Precise yet asymmetrical, Le Blanc follows closely in the footsteps of Constructivism ideals, which apart from influencing artists in its own era, also highly influenced proponents of the Bauhaus and De Stijl movements. Hungarian painter and photographer Laszlo Moholy-Nagy's Untitled work speaks to his love of Constructivism and subtly runs through Le Blanc's sharp edges.

LE BLANC



Available
colour:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 305-312

LEB-45011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste System with
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses

Also Available LEB-45051B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer with Popup
Waste System &
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



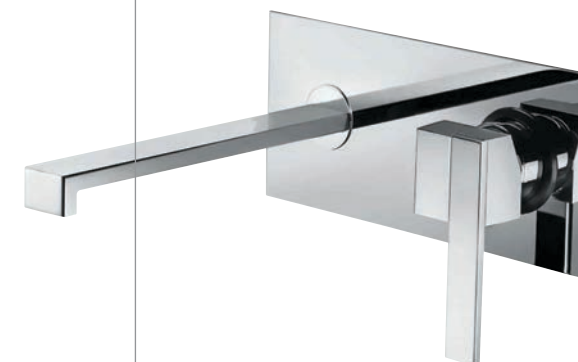
LEB-45009B

Single Lever Tall
Boy with 165 mm
Extension Body
Fixed Spout
without Popup
Waste System with
600 mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEB-45233

Single Lever
Concealed Basin
Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with
Spout (Composite
One Piece Body)



LEB-45027
Floor Mounted Single
Lever Basin Mixer



LEB-45139
Single Lever
Concealed Shower
Mixer for Connection to
Overhead Shower



LEB-45065
Single Lever
Concealed Divertor
for Bath & Shower
Mixer with Button
Assembly on
Upper Side



LEB-45079
Single Lever High
Flow Concealed
Divertor for Bath
& Shower



LEB-45277
Single Lever 3 Hole
Bath Tub Mixer
Consisting of Spout,
Hand Shower &
Divertor



LEB-45119
Single Lever Wall
Mixer with Provision
of Hand Shower but
without Hand
Shower



LEB-45159

Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



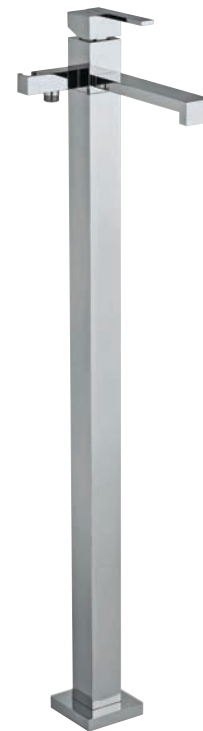
LEB-45001

Pillar Cock with
Base Flange



LEB-45121

Floor Mounted
Single Lever Bath
Mixer with Provision
for Hand Shower



LEB-45021

Pillar Cock with
170 mm Extension
Body & Base Flange



LEB-45213B

Single Lever 1-Hole
Bidet Mixer with
Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses



LEB-45037

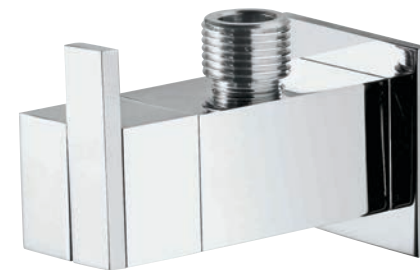
Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



LEB-45041
2 Way Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



LEB-45053
Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange



LEB-45083
Concealed Stop Cock
with Adjustable Wall
Flange, Size 15 mm



LBS-WHT-45801
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories ,
Size: 690x490x110 mm



LBS-WHT-45803
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 1150x500x110 mm



LBS-WHT-45953
BIUF
Rimless Wall Hung WC
with UF soft close seat
Cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 365x515x370 mm



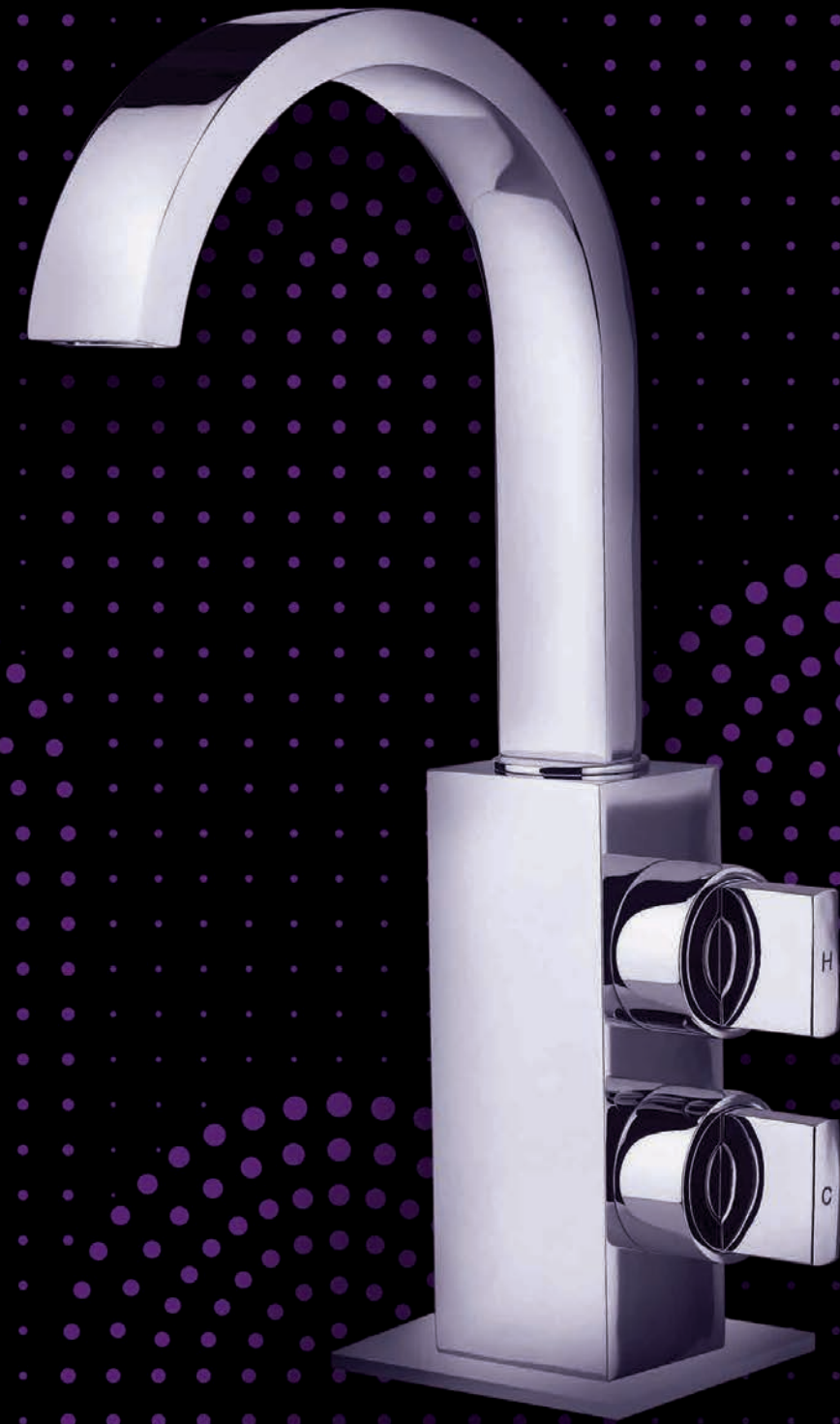


CELLINI

Photo by William Wachter on Unsplash

A New York Art Deco sensibility. With its angled snout and graceful swan-like curve, Cellini embodies the best of Art Deco elements found in iconic Manhattan structures such as the Chrysler Building and the Empire State Building.

CELLINI



Available
colour:



CHR

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 313-318

CEL-47167B

Central Hole Basin
Mixer without
Popup Waste
System with
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



CEL-47189

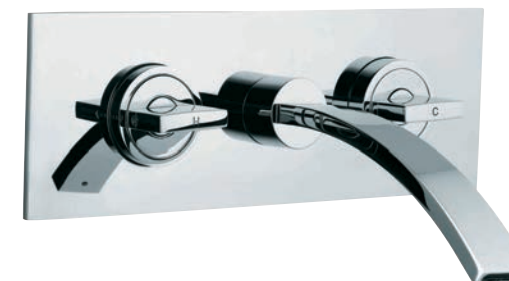
3 - Hole Basin
Mixer without
Popup Waste
System

Also Available
CEL-47191



CEL-47433

Two Concealed
Stop Cock with
Basin Spout
(Composite One
Piece Body)



CEL-47427

4-Way Concealed
Diverter Set with
Hot & Cold
Concealed Stop
Cock with Built-in
Non-return Valves
(Composite One
Piece Body)



CEL-47273UPR

Wall Mixer with
Provision for Overhead
Shower with 115 mm
Long Bend Pipe on Upper
Side & Wall Flanges

Also Available
CEL-47217

Wall Mixer with
Telephone Shower
Arrangement,
Connecting Legs
& Wall Flanges
but without Crutch
& Telephone
Shower



CEL-47277

4-Hole Bath Tub
Mixer with 2 Control
Cocks, Spout & Hand
Shower with 8 mm
dia & 1.5M
Flexible Tube



CEL-47001

Pillar Cock with
Base Flange



CEL-47021

Pillar Cock with
170 mm Extension
Body & Base Flange



CEL-47037

Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



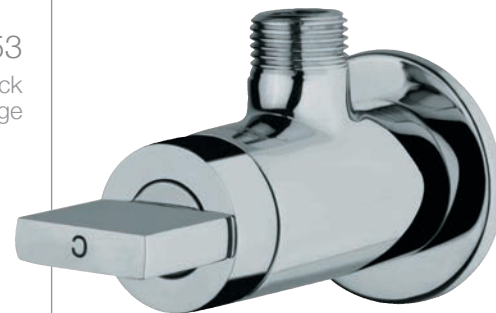
CEL-47041
2 Way Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



CLS-WHT-47801
Wall Hung Basin
With Fixing
Accessories, Size:
650x480x190 mm



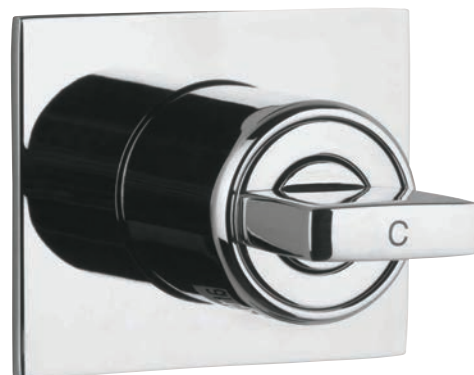
CEL-47053
Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange



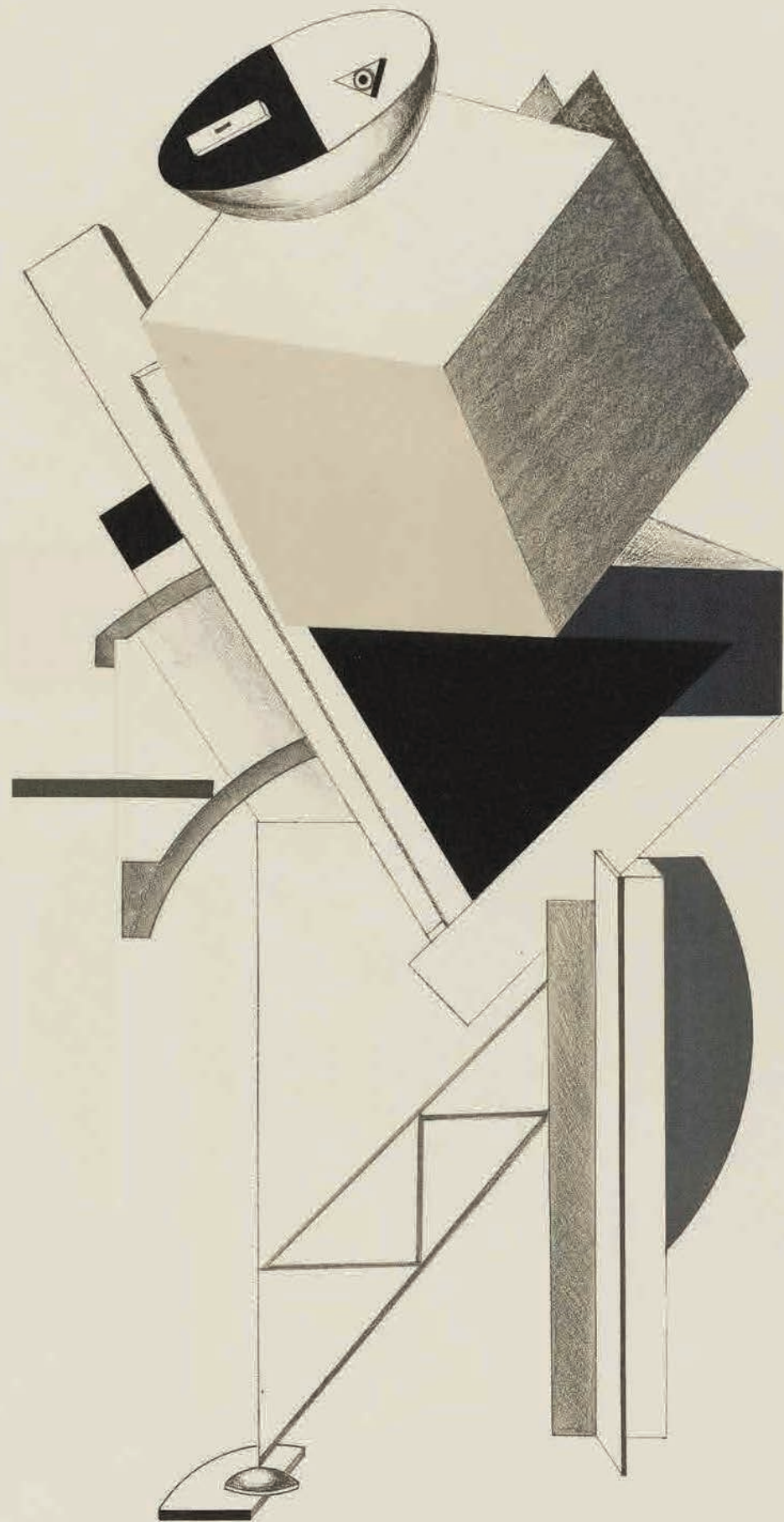
CLS-WHT-47951BIUF
Wall Hung WC With
UF Soft Close
Seat Cover, Hinges,
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 350x510x370 mm



CEL47083
Concealed Stop Cock
with Adjustable Wall
Flange Size 15 mm
Also Available
CEL-47089
Concealed Stop Cock
with Adjustable Wall
Flange Size 20 mm



XQUISITE



Postman (Lissitzky) El Lissitzky, Public Domain, Via Wikimedia Commons

Russian avant-garde art has informed the dynamic shape of Xquisite. The cuboid bodies and lean spouts with a gentle curve capture the electrifying energy of the revolutionary art period.

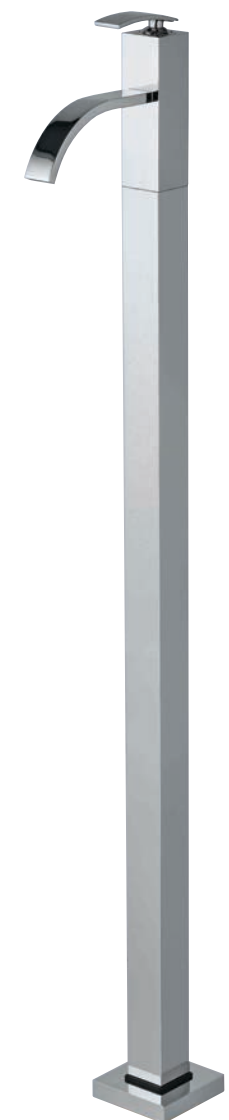
XQUISITE

XQU-43011B
Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste System with
450 mm Long Braided
Hoses

Also Available
XQU-43051B
Single Lever Basin
Mixer with Popup
Waste System &
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



XQU-43027
Free-standing Single
Lever Basin Mixer



XQU-43009B
Single Lever Tall
Boy with 140 mm
Extension Body Fixed
Spout without Popup
Waste System with
600 mm Long Braided
Hoses



Available
colour:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 319-326



XQU-43065

Single Lever Concealed
Divertor for Bath &
Shower Mixer with
Button Assembly on
Upper Side



XQU-43159

Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



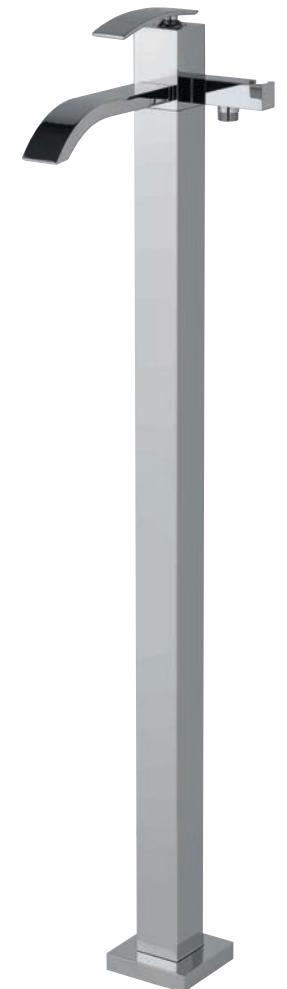
XQU-43079

Single Lever High
Flow Concealed
Divertor for Bath
& Shower



XQU-43121

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Bath Mixer
with Provision for
Hand Shower



XQU-43119

Single Lever Wall
Mixer with Provision
for Hand Shower but
without Hand Shower



XQU-43277

Single Lever 3 Hole
Bath Tub Mixer
Consisting of Spout,
Hand Shower &
Divertor



XQUISITE

XQU-43213B

Single Lever 1-Hole
Bidet Mixer with
Popup Waste System
with 375mm Long
Braided Hoses



XQU-43037

Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



XQU-43021

Pillar Cock with
170 mm Extension
Body & Base Flange



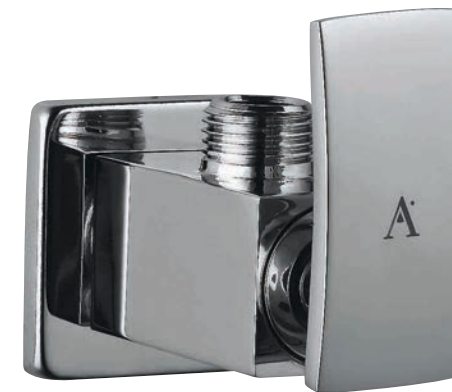
XQU-43001

Pillar Cock with
Base Flange



XQU-43053

Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange



XQU-43041

2 Way Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



XQS-WHT-43901

Table Top Basin,
Size: 630x460x130 mm



XQS-WHT-43801

Wall Hung Basin
with Fixing Accessories,
Size: 700x480x185 mm



XQS-WHT-43951UF

Wall Hung - WC with
UF soft close seat
cover, Hinges,
Accessories Set,
Size: 360x530x350 mm



SIGNAC

Photo by Logan Troxell on Unsplash

Elongated silhouettes and arched fittings define Signac's nature-inspired offerings. This trademark visual language can also be found halfway across the world, in the magnificent Gateway Arch monument of Missouri, United States that holds references to several constructivist motifs.

SIGNAC



Available
colour:



For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 327-336

SIG-41011B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer without Popup
Waste System with
450 mm Long Braided
Hoses

SIG-41051B

Single Lever Basin
Mixer with Popup
Waste System &
450 mm Long
Braided Hoses



SIG-41027

Floor Mounted Single
Lever Basin Mixer



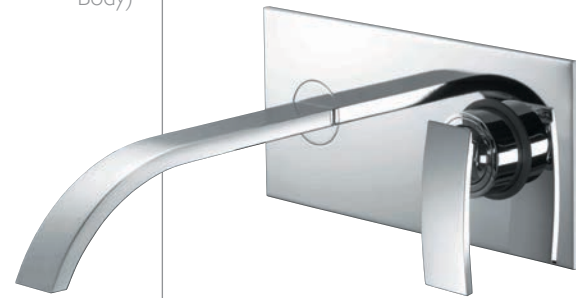
SIG-41009B

Single Lever Tall
Boy with 140 mm
Extension Body,
Fixed Spout without
Popup Waste System
with 600mm Long
Braided Hoses



SIG-41233

Single Lever Concealed
Basin Mixer (Wall
Mounted) with Spout
(Composite One Piece
Body)



SIG-41139

Single Lever Concealed
Shower Mixer for
Connection to
Overhead Shower



SIG-41065

Single Lever Concealed
Divertor for Bath &
Shower Mixer with
Button Assembly on
Upper Side



SIG-41079

Single Lever High
Flow Concealed
Divertor for Bath
& Shower



SIG-41159

Single Lever Exposed
Shower Mixer with
Shower Pipe but
without Overhead
Shower



SIG-41119

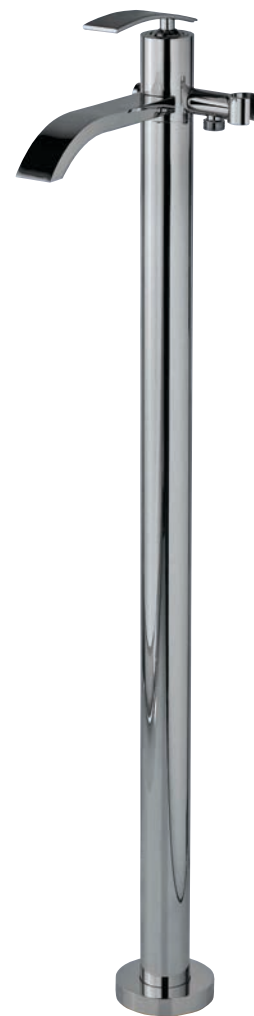
Single Lever Wall
Mixer with Provision
for Hand Shower
but without Hand
Shower



SIG-41277
Single Lever 3 Hole
Bath Tub Mixer
Consisting of Spout,
Hand Shower
Diverter



SIG-41121
Floor Mounted
Single Lever Bath
Mixer with Provision
for Hand Shower



SIG-41213B
Single Lever 1-Hole
Bidet Mixer with Popup
Waste System with
375 mm Long Braided
Hoses



SIG-41001
Pillar Cock with
Base Flange



SIG-41021
Pillar Cock with
170 mm Extension
Body & Base
Flange



SIG-41037
Bib Cock with
Wall Flange



SIG-41041
2 Way Bib Cock
with Wall Flange



SGS-WHT-41803
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 800x500x160 mm



SIG-41053
Angular Stop Cock
with Wall Flange



SGS-WHT-41805
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 1000x525x155 mm



SIG-41083
Concealed Stop
Cock with
Adjustable
Wall Flange,
Size 15 mm



SIG-41089
Concealed Stop
Cock with
Adjustable
Wall Flange,
Size 20 mm

SGS-WHT-4195
3BIUFSM
Rimless Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat
Cover; Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size :
375x560x355 mm



SGS-WHM-41953 BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat
Cover; Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size:
375x560x355 mm



SGS-BLM-41953 BIUFSM

Rimless Wall Hung
WC With UF Soft
Close Slim Seat
Cover; Hinges, Fixing
Accessories, Size:
375x560x355 mm



SGS-WHT-41955PI 80UFMS

Rimless Back To Wall
WC With UF SoftClose
Slim Seat Cover; Hinges,
Fixing Accessories, Size:
370x560x420 mm



SGS-WHT-41153

Blind Installation Wall
Hung Bidet With Fixing
Accessories, Size:
370x560x340 mm



SPOUTS, CISTERN & ACCESSORIES



National Palace Museum, Cc0. Via Wikimedia Commons

The elegant simplicity found in the three bath accessories is an ode to Ru ware, an extremely rare kind of Chinese pottery that was produced during the Song dynasty in the 12th century.

The tumbler holder's design in each case has been carefully structured, and all unnecessary elements have been stripped away. What remains is pure joy for the eyes, an object that serves its purpose with solemn quietude.

SPOUTS



Available
colours:



CHR

For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 338-342

SPT-41429

Signac Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



SPT-41463

Signac Bath Tub
Spout with Button
Attachment for Hand
Shower with Wall
Flange



SPT-49429

Kavalier Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



BATHTUB
SPOUTS

SPT-49463

Kavalier Bath Tub
Spout with Button
Attachment for Hand
Shower with Wall
Flange



SPT-45429

Leblanc Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



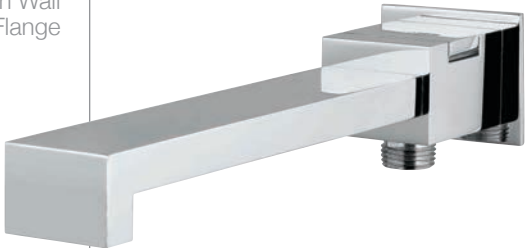
SPT-47429

Cellini Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



SPT-45463

Leblanc Bath Tub
Spout with Button
Attachment for Hand
Shower with Wall
Flange



SPT-47463

Cellini Bath Tub Spout
with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with
Wall Flange



SPT-57429

Travina Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



BATHTUB SPOUTS

SPT-57463

Travina Bath Tub
Spout with Button
Attachment for Hand
Shower with Wall
Flange



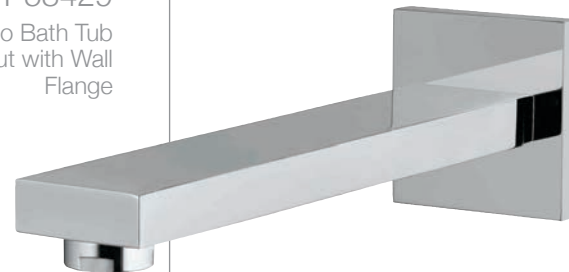
SPT-63429

Fleur Bath Tub Spout
with Wall Flange



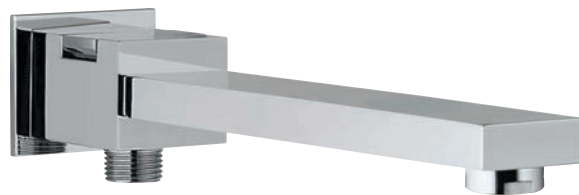
SPT-53429

Angelo Bath Tub
Spout with Wall
Flange



SPT-53463

Angelo Bath Tub Spout
with Button Attachment
for Hand Shower with
Wall Flange



SPT-73429

Tiaara Bath Tub Spout
with Wall Flange



SPT-73463

Tiaara Bath Tub Spout
with Button attachment
for Hand Shower with
Wall Flange



PNEUMATIC CISTERN

APC-WHT-5012500S

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



APC-WHT-5012500FS

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



APC-WHT-5012500

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installation Kit (without Flush Control Plate)



APC-WHT-5012500P

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

APC-WHT-5012500WS

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



APC-WHT-5012500FP

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)



PNEUMATIC CISTERN

APC-WHT-5012500WP

Pneumatic Single Piece
Slim Concealed Cistern with
Wall Mounting Frame,
Installation Kit and "P-Type"
Drain Pipe Connection Set for
Wall Hung WC (without Flush
Control Plate)



ACP-CHR-5012503

Cilica Pneumatic Black
Glass Control Plate



APC-WHT-5012500FSAF

Pneumatic Single Piece Slim
Concealed Cistern With Auto
Flushing System, Floor Mounting
Frame, Installation Kit And
"S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection
Set For Wall Hung Wc (Without
Control Plate) Compatible With
WC : IAS-79953BIPP (Sold As
Seperate)



ACP-CHR-5012501

Cilica Pneumatic White
Glass Control Plate



For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 343-346

QUA-61731
Soap Dish Holder



QUA-61741
Tumbler Holder



QUA-61723
Towel Holder



QUADRA



ONYX



Dous

Available colours:



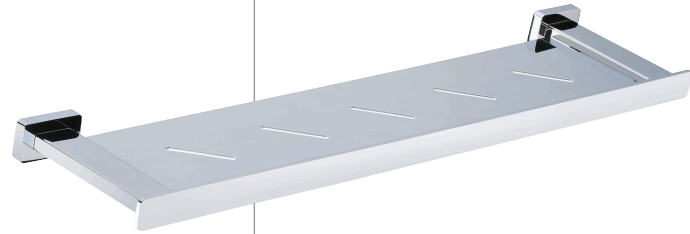
Dous



CHR

For line
drawing refer
Pgs no. 348-370

QUA-61775
Stainless Steel Shelf



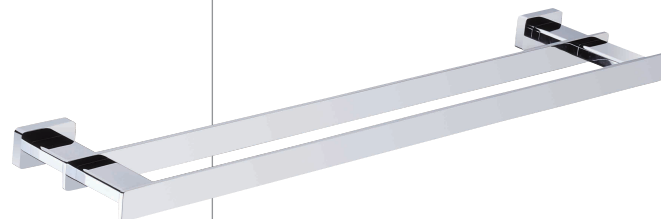
QUA-61781
Towel Rack 600 mm
Long with Lower
Hanger



QUA-61711
Single Towel Rail
600 mm Long



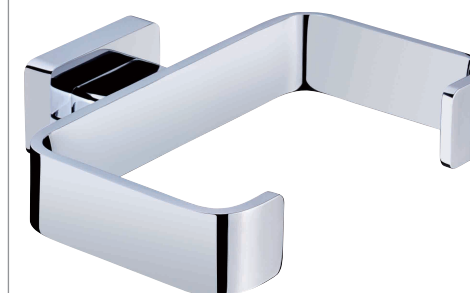
QUA-61713
Double Towel Rail
600 mm Long



QUA-61761
Double Coat Hook



QUA-61755
Spare Toilet Roll
Holder



QUA-61753
Toilet Roll Holder
with Flap



QUA-61743
WC Brush Holder



ONY-59731
Soap Dish Holder



ONY-59775
Stainless Steel Shelf



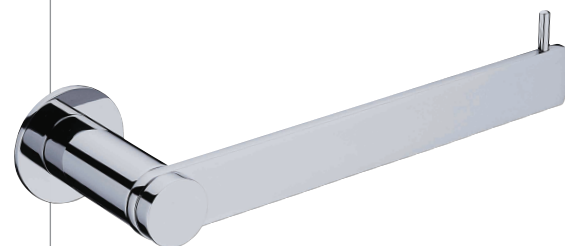
ONY-59741
Tumbler Holder



ONY-59711
Single Towel Rail
600 mm Long



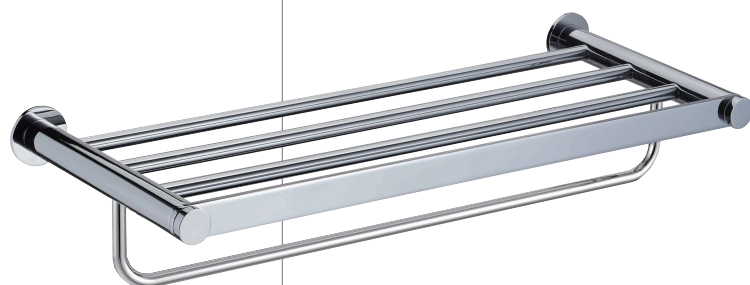
ONY-59723
Towel Holder



ONY-59713
Double Towel Rail
600 mm Long



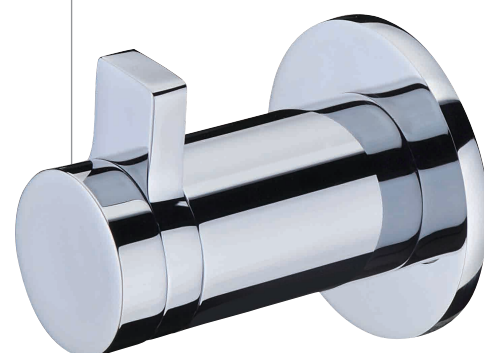
ONY-59781
Towel Rack 600 mm
Long with Lower
Hanger



ONY-59743
WC Brush Holder



ONY-59791
Robe Hook



ONY-59757
Toilet Roll Holder
with Cover



DUO-62741
Tumbler with
Towel Holder



DUO-62743
Toilet Brush Holder
with Shelf



DUO-62731
Soap Dish with
Towel Holder



DUO-62711
Single Towel Rail
with Twin Swivel
Towel Holder



DUO-62781
Towel Rack with
Twin Swivel Towel
Holders



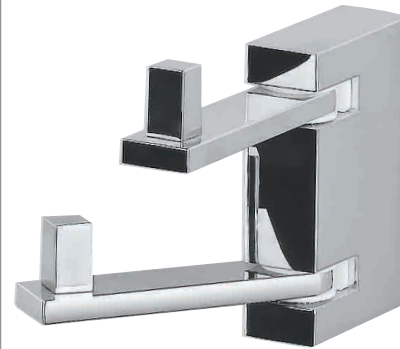
DUO-62753
Toilet Roll Holder
with Flap & Shelf



DUO-62771
Glass Shelf with
Twin Swivel Towel
Holders



DUO-62761
Double Swivel
Coat Hook



KITCHEN



Still Life by Paul Cézanne | Photo credit: National Gallery of Norway | commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Paul_C%C3%A9zanne_-_Still_life_-_Google_Art_Project.jpg

A still life painting by the Impressionist master Paul Cézanne offers a lesson in observing. The gradation in hues. The three-dimensionality of objects. Their careful placement. Kitchen faucet by Artize aspires to a similar aesthetic precision, and aims at delivering joy with its calibrated form. Use it to know it.

KITCHEN



Available colour:



For line drawing reffer Pgs no. 371-372

AKF-77175B

FLO2 Single Lever Pulldown Sink Mixer with spray & aerated flow sprayhead with 1.75 m long tube & 450 mm long braided hoses



AKF-77157B

FLO2 Single Lever Spring Pulldown Sink Mixer with spray & aerated flow sprayhead with 450 mm long braided hoses

Available colour:



CHR



AKF-77155B

FLO2 Single Lever Pulldown Conical Sink Mixer with spray & aerated flow sprayhead with 1.75 m long tube & 450 mm long braided hoses



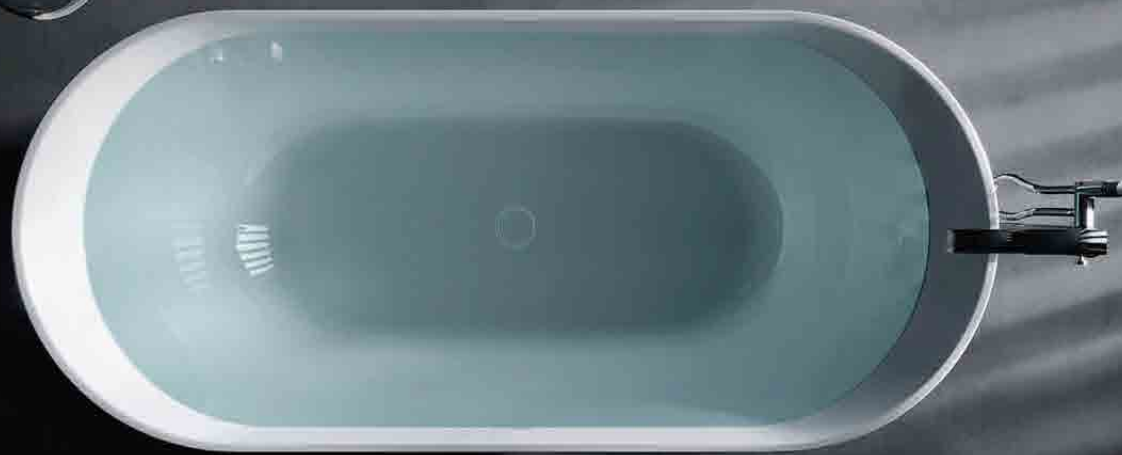
WELLNESS



An ode to Japanese minimalism, the Wellness range by Artize, which includes bath tubs, steam cabins, whirlpool and the spa, will give you a rejuvenating experience, reminding you of a serene masterpiece such as Fish in a Whirlpool by Kawanabe Kyōsai. Wellness Range by Artize: where ergonomics meets water therapy.

WELLNESS

BATHTUB



ABT-WHT-ARTIZE190

Built In Bathtub,
Size: 1900 x 900mm
• Depth: 500mm
• Material: Acrylic

AWL-WHT- QUADRO190FX

Built In Bathtub
with Frame, Size:
1900 x 900mm
• Depth: 500mm
• Material: Acrylic



WHIRLPOOL



STEAM CABIN



For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 373-382

AWL-WHT- SUPR190X90

- Size-1900 x 900mm,
- Superior Whirlpool
 - Depth-500mm,
 - Material-Acrylic
- Reinforcement-PU
- Slim and Flat Water jets-6 • Air jets-16
 - Back jets-4
- Slim and Flat Feet jets-2
- Pump water-1.4HP
- Air Blower-1.13HP
- Chromotherapy
 - Heater-1.5kw
- Headrest • Overflow cum filler-Automatic safety: 3 Tier Testing
 - Steel Frame,
- Sanitisation: Food Grade Pipe
 - Level sensor
 - Self drainage system, Controller:
- Keypad Warranty:
 - Body-5 years
 - Electrical-2 years
 - Jets-5 years



AWL-WHT- QUADRO1900X

- Size-1900 x 900mm,
- Superior Whirlpool
 - Depth-500mm,
 - Material-Acrylic
- Reinforcement-PU
 - Oxy pooljets-2
- Pump Oxypool-1.8HP
 - Chromotherapy
 - Heater-1.5kw
- Headrest • Overflow cum filler-Automatic Safety: 3 Tier Testing
 - Steel Frame,
- Sanitisation: Food Grade Pipe
 - Level sensor
- Self drainage system, Controller: Keypad Digital
 - Warranty: Body-5 years
 - Electrical-2 years
 - Jets-5 years



AWA-NAW-QDRLSHLV

: Artize wooden panels I shape (2000mm x 935mm) with shelves for quadro whirlpool and bathtub

Also Available

AWA-NAW-QDRSET4S

: Artize wooden panels set with strip and shelf (2000mm x 1000mm) for quadro whirlpool and bathtub – all four sides

AWA-NAW-QDRLSTRP

Artize Wooden Panels L Shape With Strip



AWA-WHT-FP190X

Artize Front Panel White Suitable For Lexa And Quadro Bathtubs

AWA-GRY-FP190X

Artize Front Panel Textured Grey Suitable For Lexa And Quadro Bathtubs

AWA-BGE-FP190X

Artize Front Panel Textured Beige Suitable For Lexa And Quadro Bathtub

AWA-WHT-SP90X

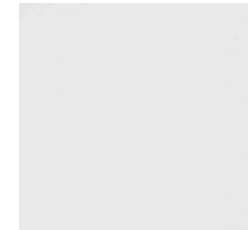
Artize Side Panel White Suitable For Quadro Bathtub

AWA-GRY-SP90X

Artize Side Panel Textured Grey Suitable For Quadro Bathtub

AWA-BGE-SP90X

Artize Side Panel Textured Beige Suitable For Quadro Bathtub



SAUNA

ASU-NAW-9060150

- Size: 1500 X 1200 X 2100 • Wood finish - Cedar • Infrared heater with carbon reflector 2.12 KW • Tempered glass door • Digital control
- LED Light outside
 - Chromotherapy light
 - Radio • USB connector, MP3 player connector
 - Lumbar support backrest - 2 Pcs
 - Thermometer and hygrometer • Feather touch control panel



ASU-NAW-1102A220

- ASU-NAW-1102A220
Size: 2200 X 2000 X 2100 • Wood finish - Cedar • Infrared heater, Power- 3.6 KW
- Stove heater, Power- 9.0 KW • Tempered glass door • Digital control
 - Light with cover • Chromotherapy light
 - Radio • USB connector • MP3 player connector • Lumbar support backrest - 2 Pcs
 - Thermometer and hygrometer + Sandglass
 - Feather touch control panel • Sauna Rock
 - Ladle & Barrel



ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5003

Artize Steam Generator - 3 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

Also Available

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5004

Artize Steam Generator - 4.5 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5005

Artize Steam Generator - 6 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

ASG-WHT-PIU VAP5006

Artize Steam Generator - 8 KW
With Instruction & Accessories

- Aroma nozzle dispenser
- Installation: Roof mounted or outside
- Auto water inlet • Auto drain
- Auto power off



ASG-WHT-PIU VAP2904 (White)

also available

ASG-BLK-PIUVAP 2804 (Black)

- Feather touch digital control • Radio/Aux
- Chromotherapy light
 - Wall mounted
 - Touch navigation

ASG-CHR-PIU VAP2905

Metal Base For
Touch Display
Installation



ASG-GRY-BOXJA Q1202 PIETRA GREY

also available

ASG-WHT-BOXJA Q1201 -WHITE

ASG-BRN-BOXJA Q1203 -BROWN

Size: 1200 X 1200 X 2220

Steam 2.7 Kw

- Ceiling Mounted Overhead Shower
- Front And Side Integrated Body Jets
- Cascade Flow
- Toughened Glass
- Acp Body
- Aromatherapy Nozzle Dispenser • Digital Touch Control • Aromatherapy
- Chromotherapy Light
- Shower Tray
- Illuminated Toiletries Rack • Thermostatic Diverter • Radio / Aux
- Descaling Point
- Temperature Control
- Shower Tray



FREE STANDING BATH TUB

ABT-WHT-FSBT CF2011

Artize Confluence
1800 X 800 X
515mm Solid
Surface Free
Standing Bathtub
• Material Solid
Surface
• Water Capacity
275l • Dry Weight
191 Kgs
• Overflow And
Waste • Drain Pipe
With Trap
• installation
Freestanding



ABT-WHT-FSBT TA3011

Artize Tiaara 1900 X 900
X 500mm Solid Surface
Free Standing Bathtub
• Material Solid Surface
• Water Capacity 272l
• Dry Weight 264 Kgs
• Overflow And Waste
• Drain Pipe With Trap
• Installation
Freestanding



FREE STANDING
BATH TUB

AWA-GRY-ART
ZHRST

Headrest for Artize
whirlpool and
bathtub Drain
included with
bathtub





Iznik ceramic plate, 16th century, Turkey | Photo credit: Musée des Beaux-Arts de Lyon | commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Art_islamique_(Mus%C3%A9e_des_Beaux-Arts_de_Lyon)_G460311787.jpg

Bringing together stunning craftsmanship and elegant curved forms, the Artize Plus collection offers luxury of a bygone era, like the famed Iznik pottery of Turkey, in a cutting-edge modern format. The refreshing colour palette will make it the focal point of any room.

ARTIZE PLUS

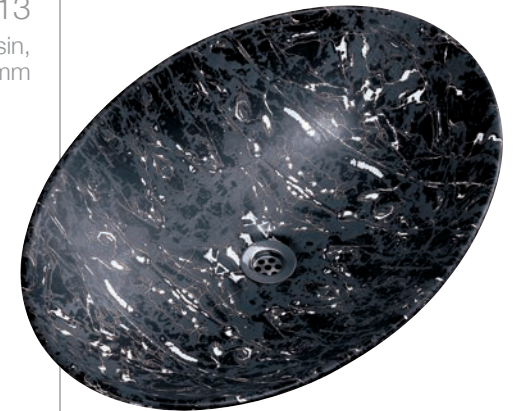


For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 383-390

ADS-WBF-64901
Table Top Basin,
Size: 400x400x150 mm



ADS-MBT-64913
Table Top Basin,
Size: 635x470x140 mm



ADS-BLW-64401
Floor Standing Basin
With Fixing Accessories,
Size: 510x425x850 mm



ADS-BLW-64915
Table Top Basin,
Size: 710x460x180 mm



ADS-WHT-64803
Wall Hung Basin With
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 750x450x190 mm



ADS-WHT-64917
Table Top Basin,
Size: 720x370x130 mm



ADS-WHT-64801
Wall Hung Basin with
Fixing Accessories,
Size: 700x480x350 mm



ADS-WHT-64905
Thin Rim Table
Top Basin, Size:
500x500x140 mm,
Shape: Round



ADS-WHM-64905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x500x140 mm,
Shape: Round



ADS-BLM-64905
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 500x500x140 mm,
Shape: Round



ADS-BLM-64907
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



ADS-WHT-64907
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape: Rectangular



ADS-WHT-64911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval



ADS-WHM-64907
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x160 mm,
Shape: Rectangular

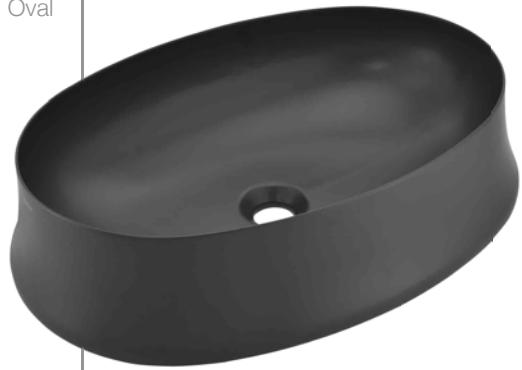


ADS-WHM-64911
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval



ADS-BLM-64911

Thin Rim Table Top Basin,
Size: 600x420x155 mm,
Shape: Oval



LUXELET

IAS-BLW-79953 BIPP

Fully Automatic
Rimless Wall Hung
WC with PP seat
cover, Remote control,
Fixing Accessories
And Accessories set,
Size: 400x600x480 mm

Compatible with
Concealed cistern:
APC-WHT-5012500FSAF
And Control plate:
ACP-ROG-5012503
(Sold as Separate)

Ceramic: White
Seat cover panel: Black



IAS-WHT-79953BIPP

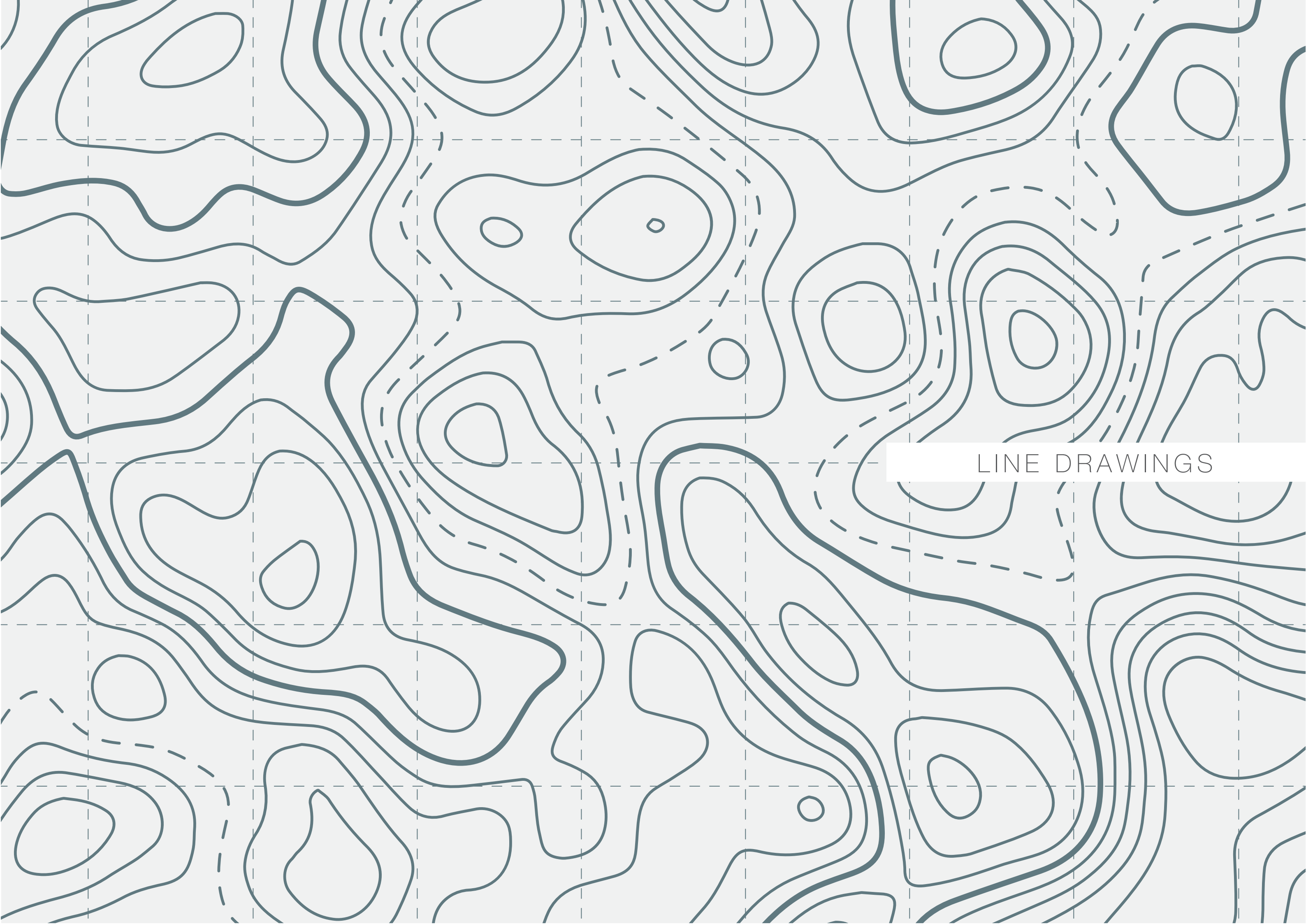
Fully Automatic Rimless
Wall Hung WC with PP seat
cover, Remote control,
Fixing Accessories And
Accessories set,
Size: 400x600x480 mm

Compatible with Concealed
cistern :
APC-WHT-5012500FSAF
And Control plate:
ACP-ROG-5012501 (Sold
as Separate)

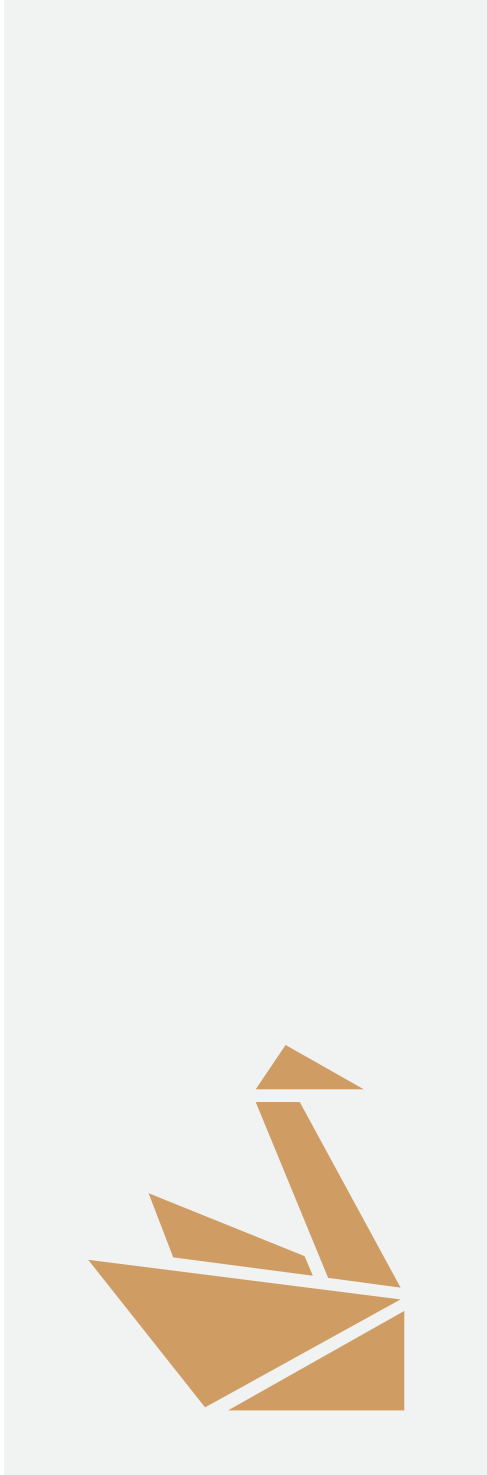
Ceramic: White
Seat cover panel: White



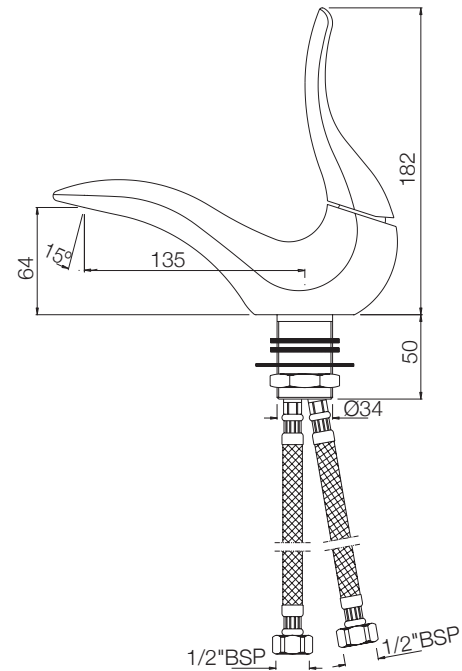
For line
drawing reffer
Pgs no. 391-392



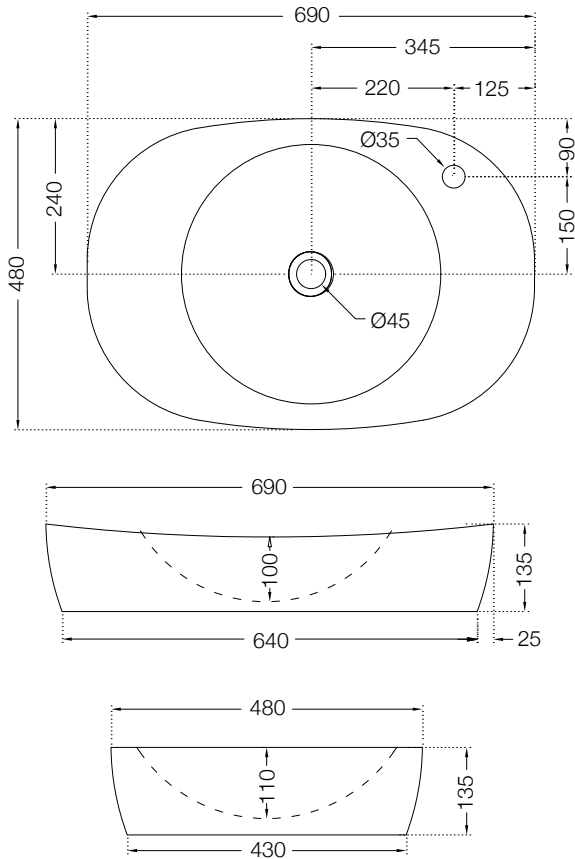
LINE DRAWINGS



TAILWATER

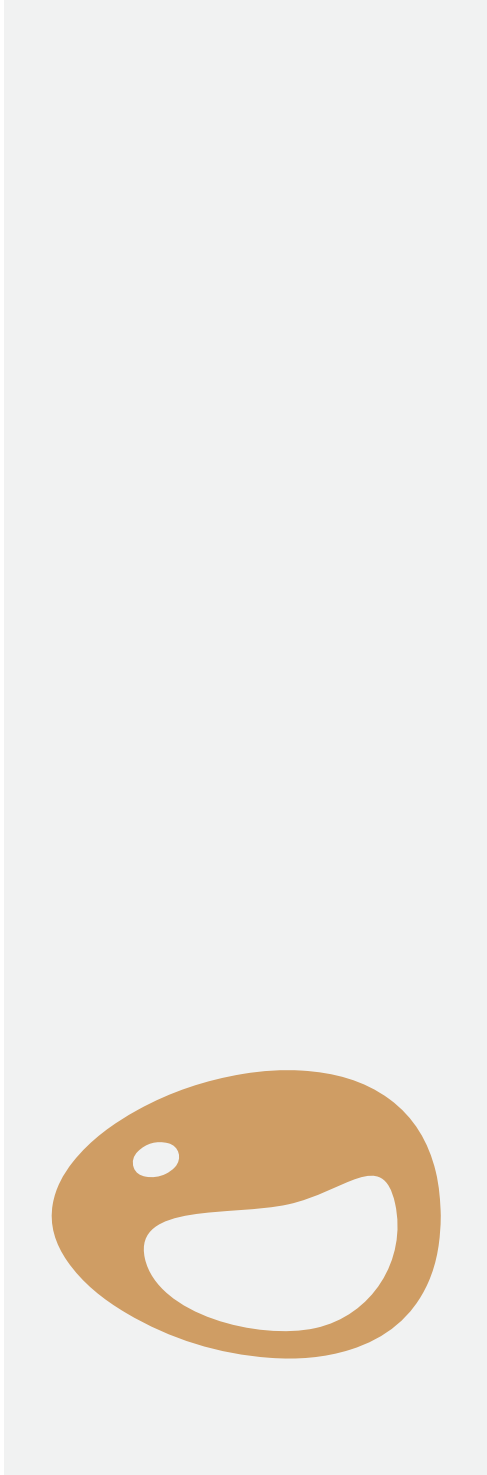


TWR-75011B

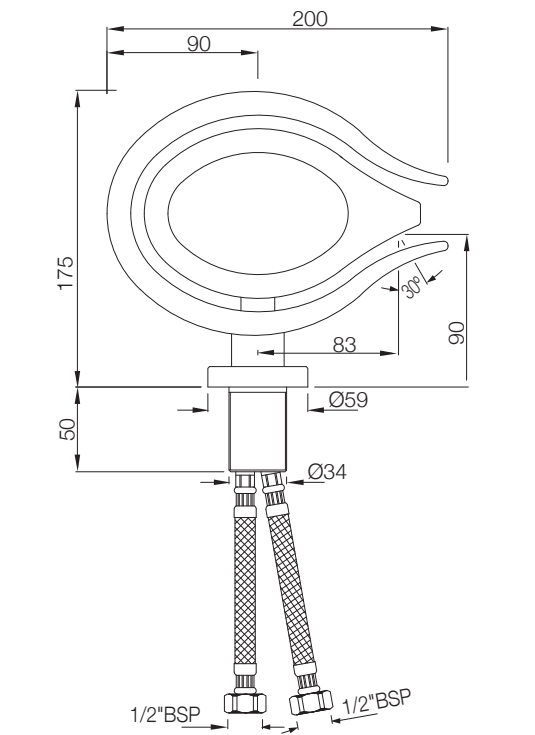


TWS-WHT-75931

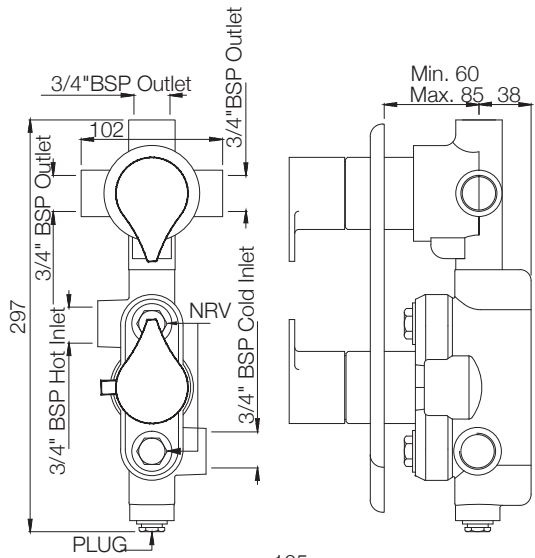




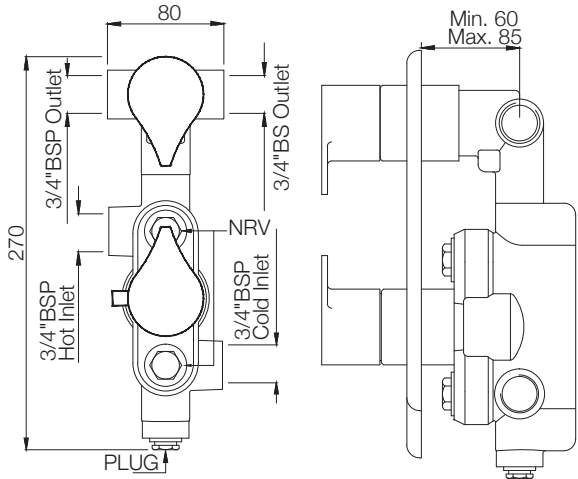
TIAARA



TIA-73011B

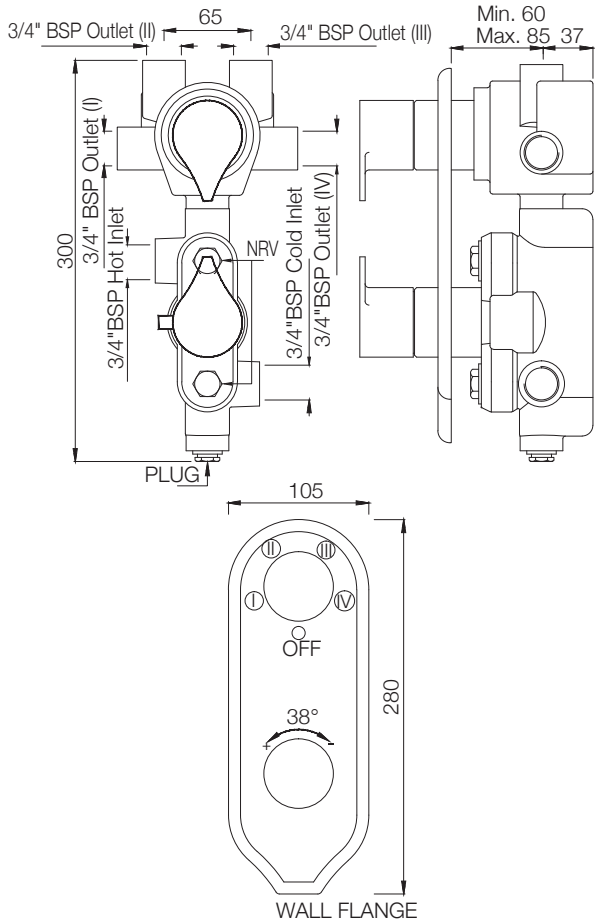


TIA-73683N

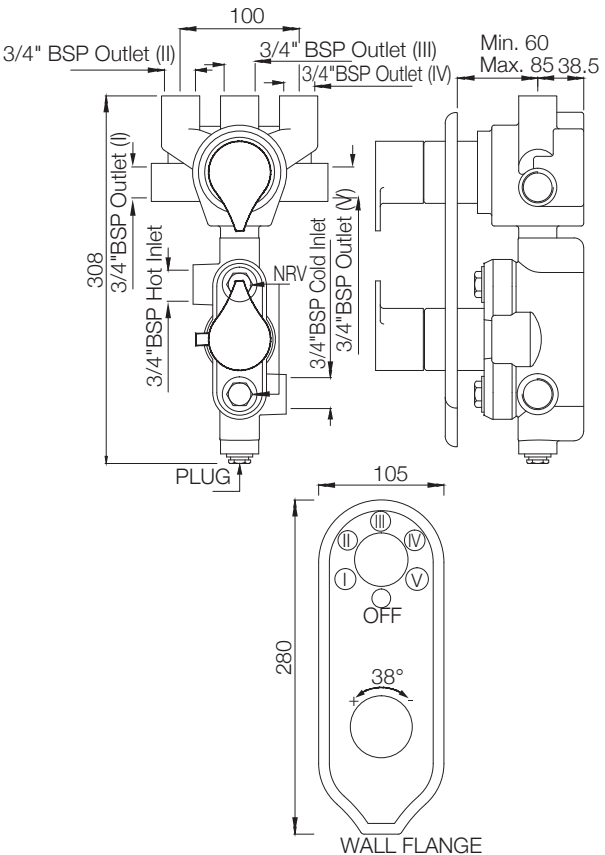


TIA-73681N

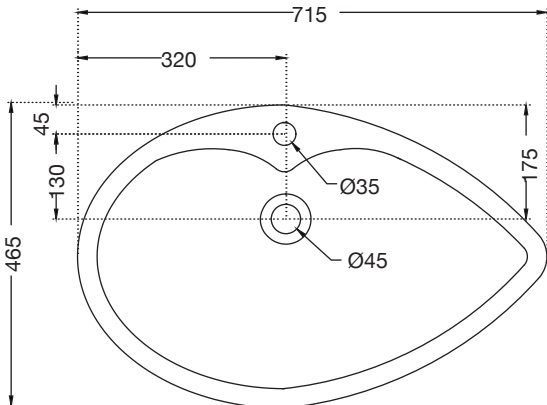




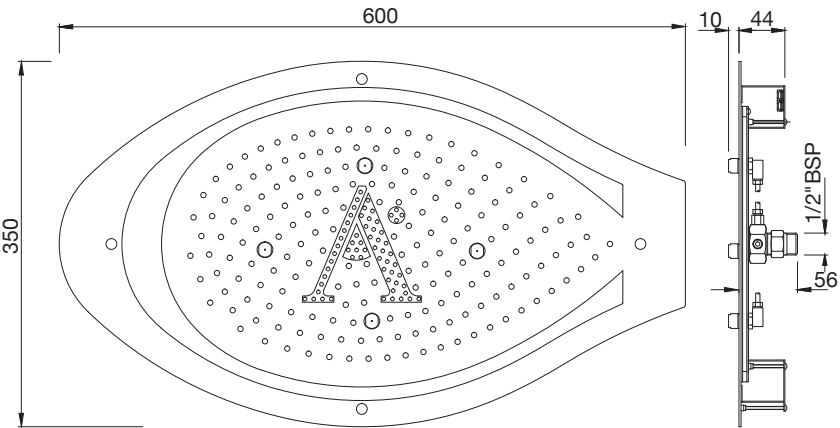
TIA-73685N



TIA-73687N

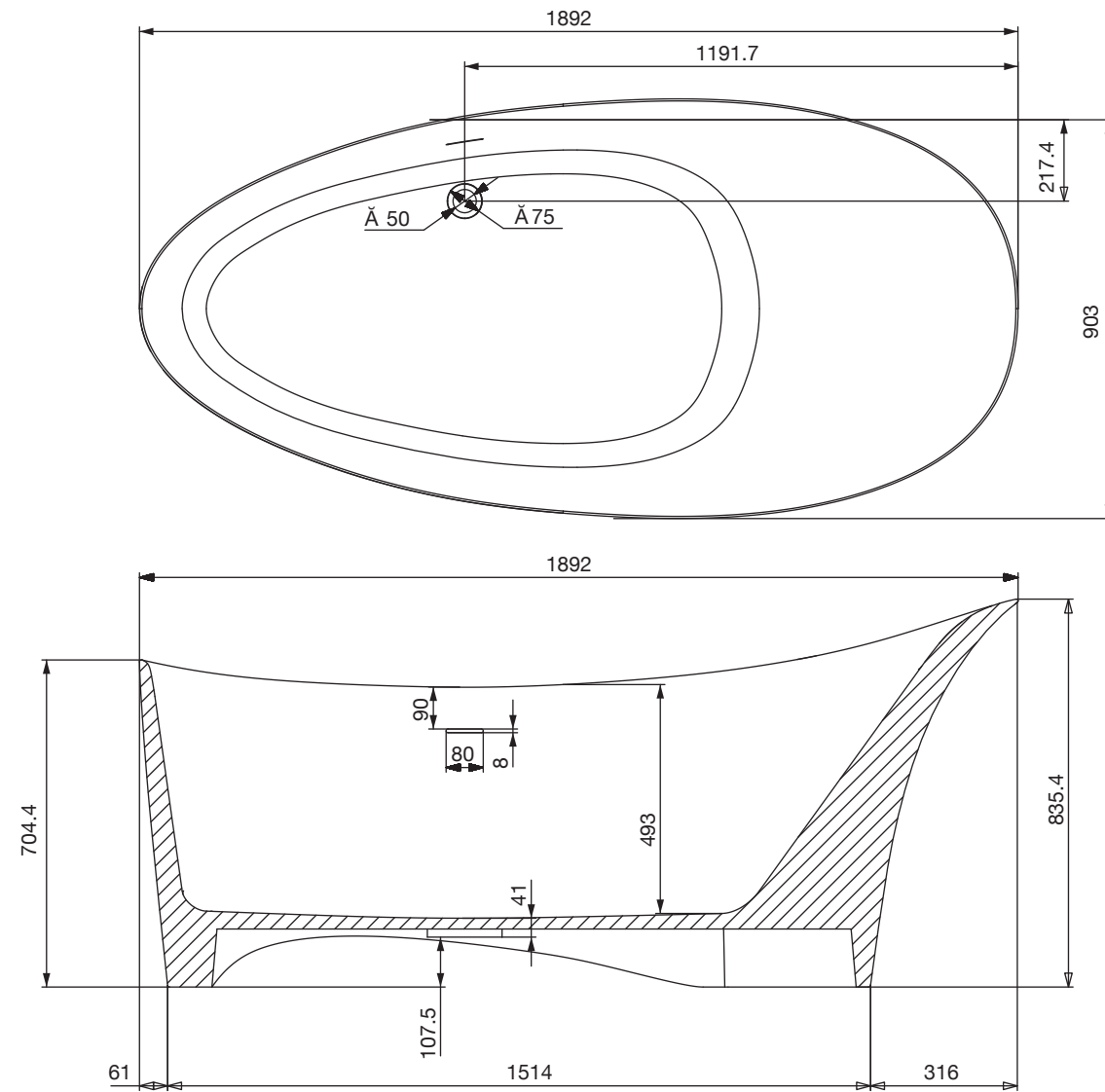


TIS-WHT-73931

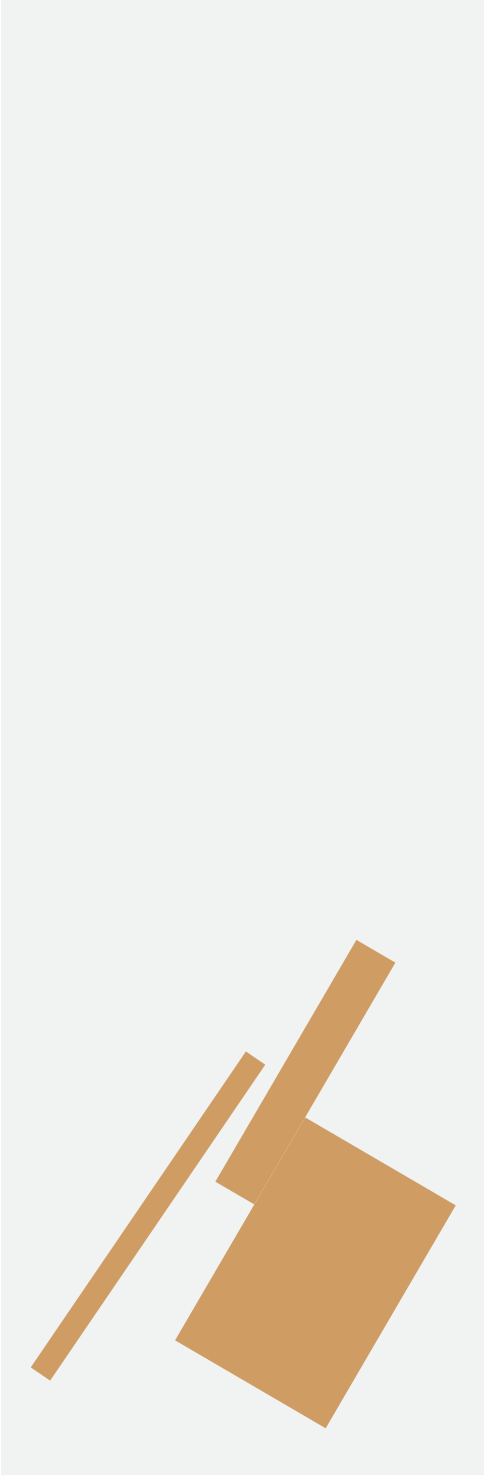


TIA-73859SH | TIA-73859BR

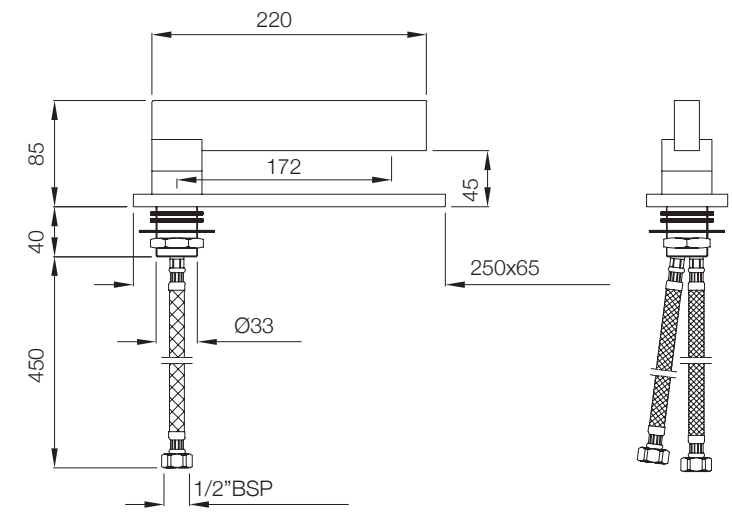




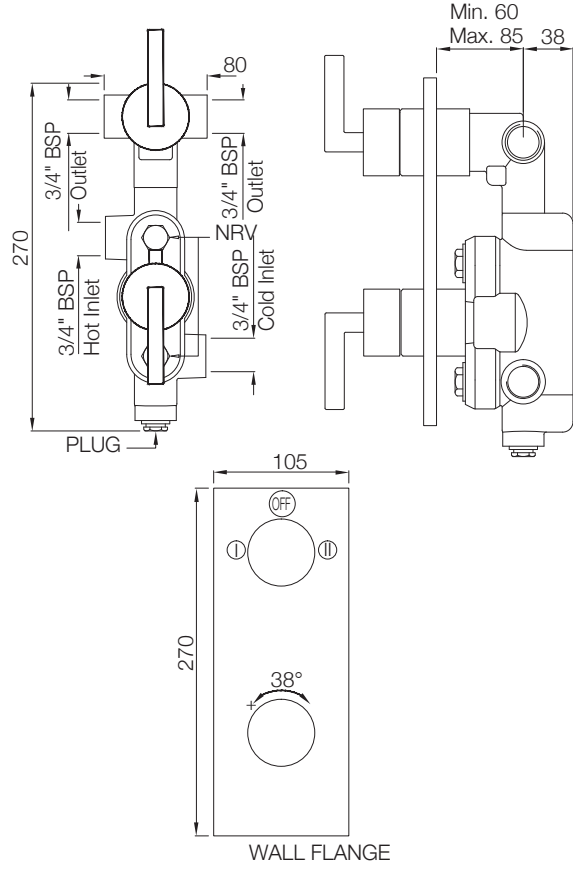
ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011



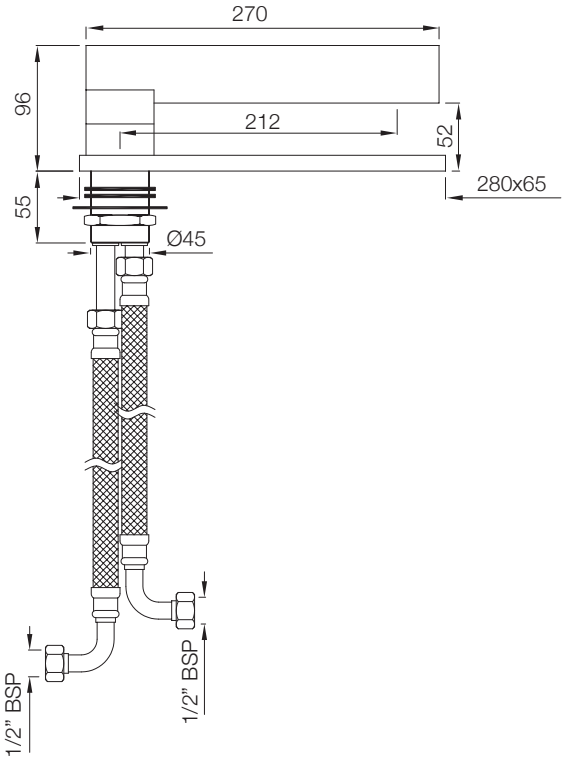
LINEA



LIN-71011B

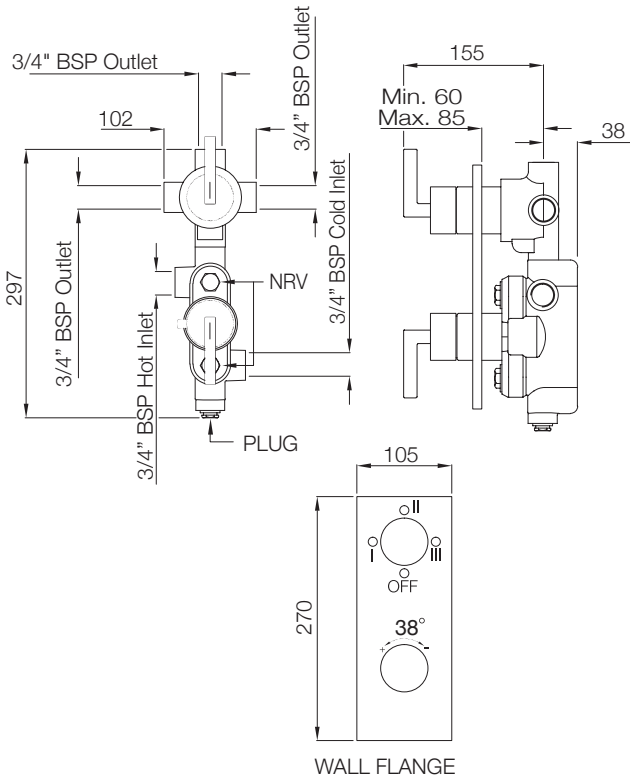


LIN-71681N

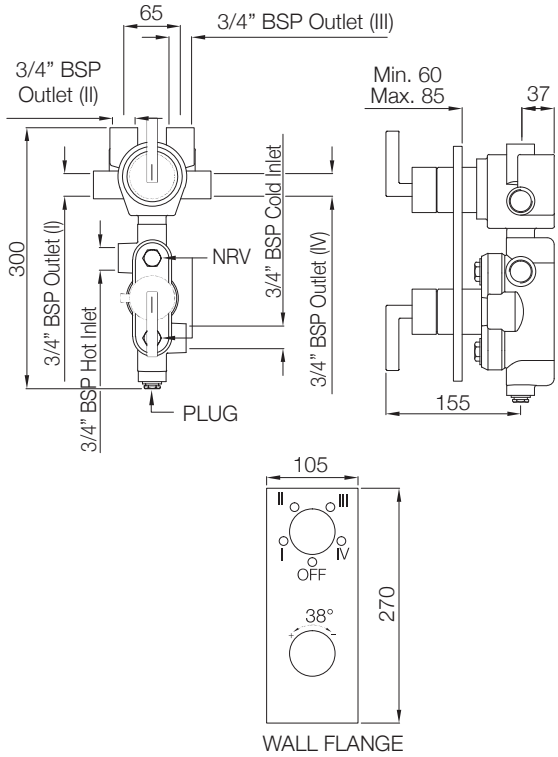


LIN-71195

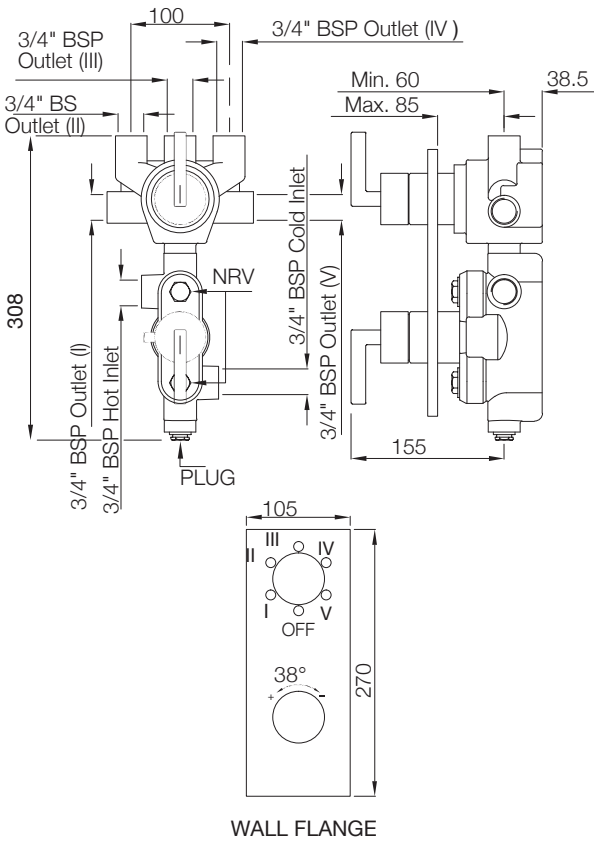




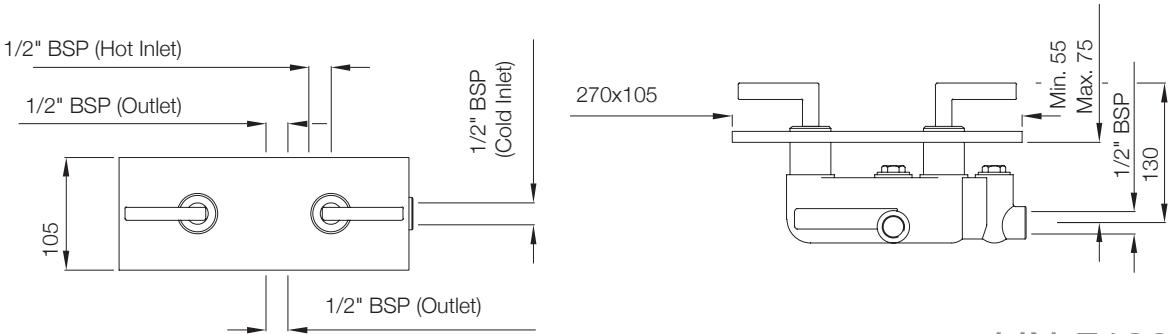
LIN-71683N



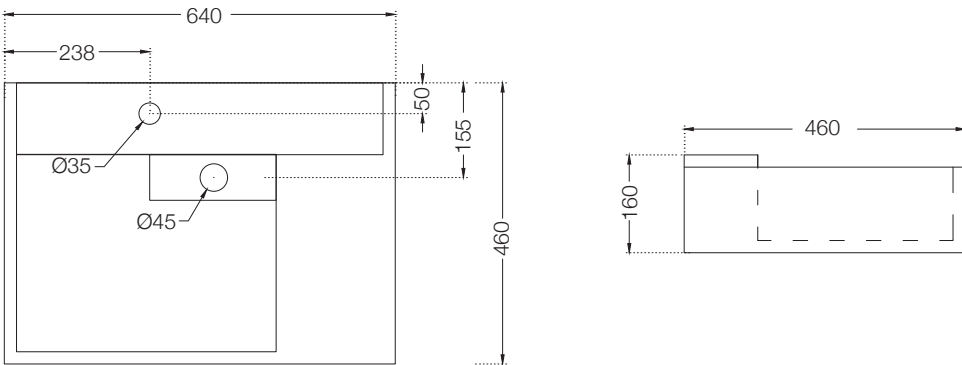
LIN-71685N



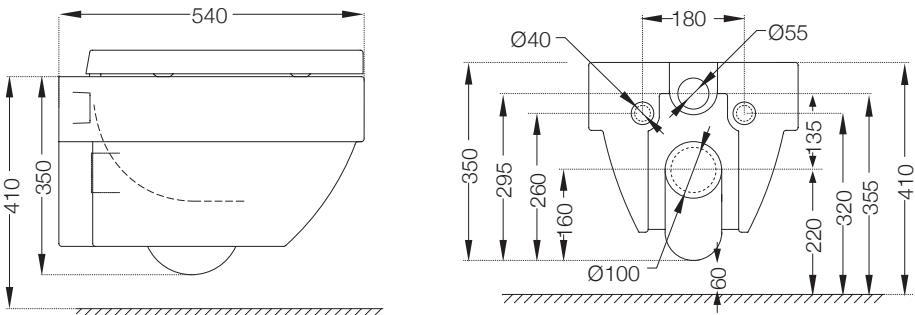
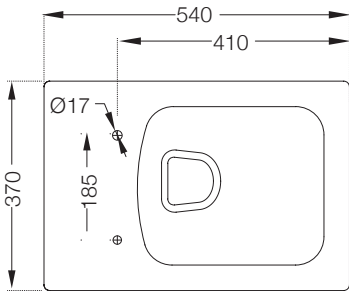
LIN-71687N



LIN-71065

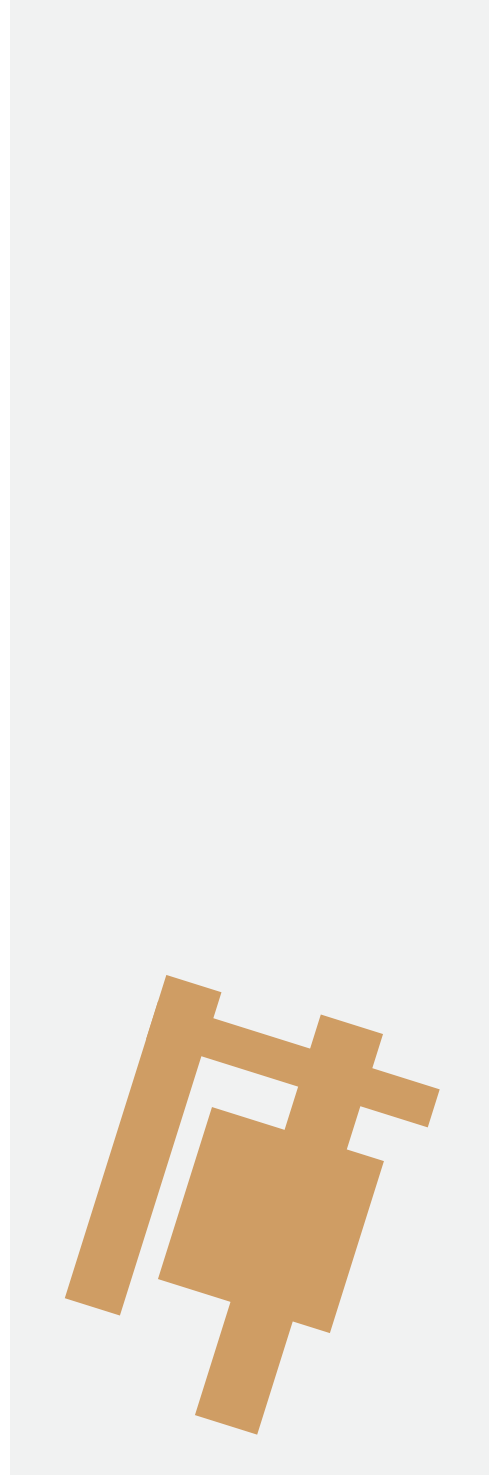


LIS-WHT-71931

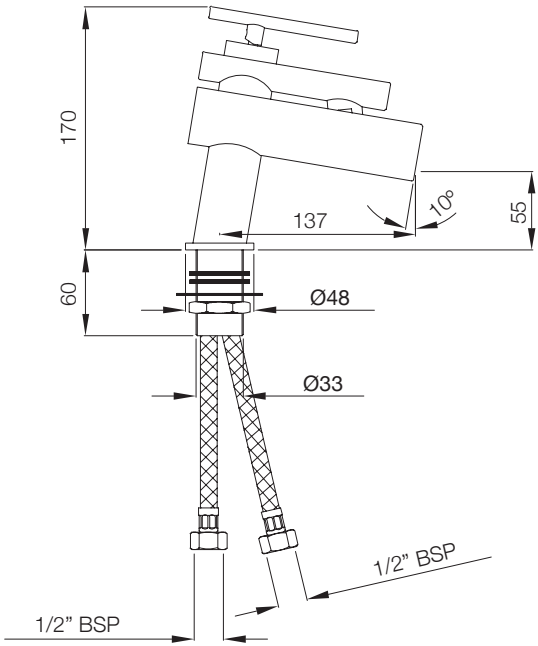


LIS-WHT-71951BIUF

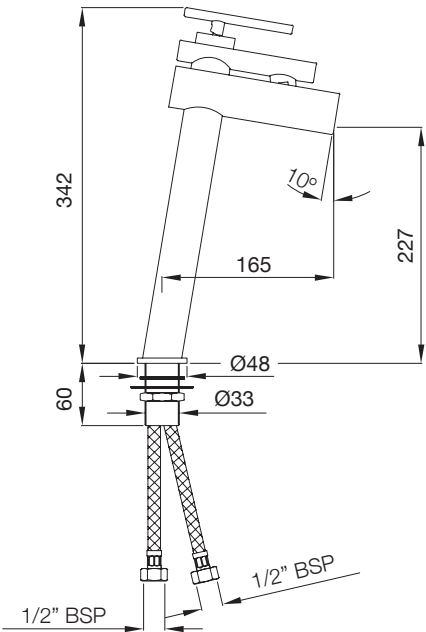




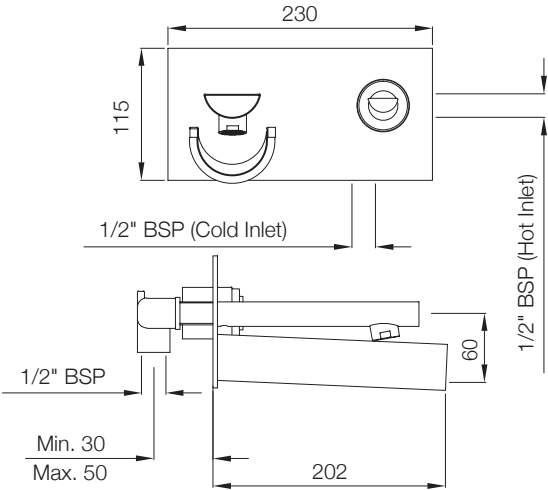
CONFLUENCE



CNF-69011B

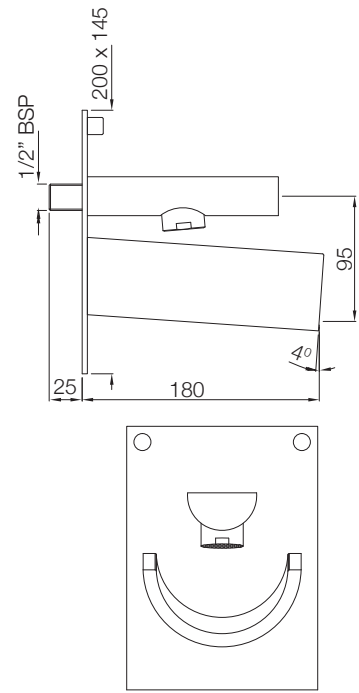


CNF-69009B

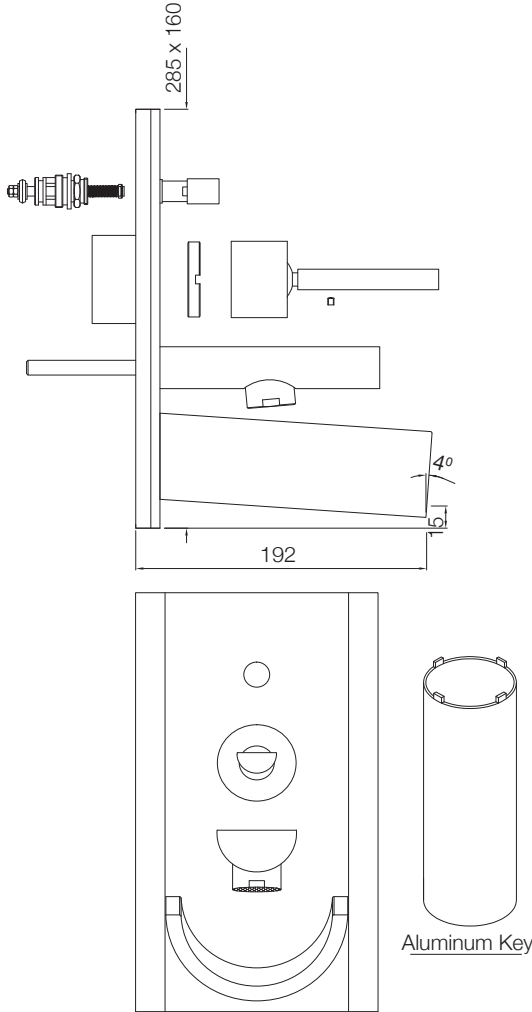


CNF-69233

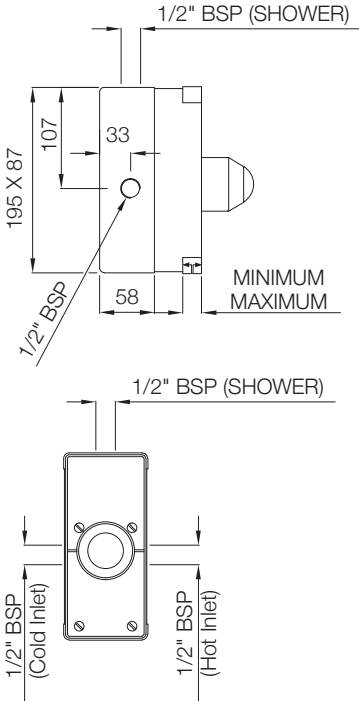




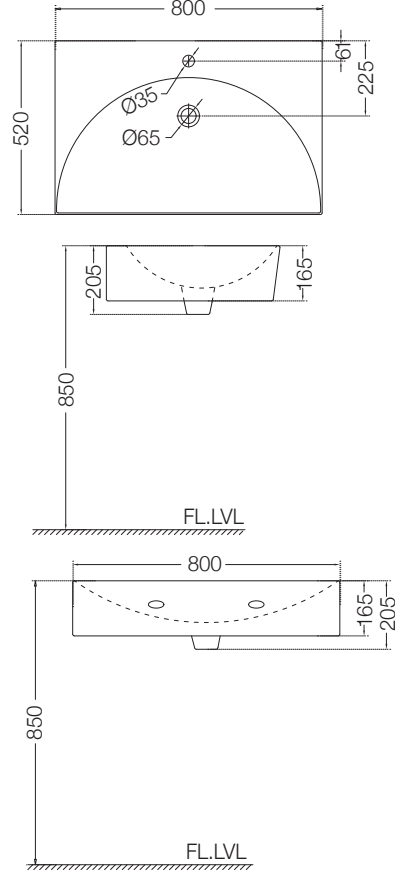
CNF-69859



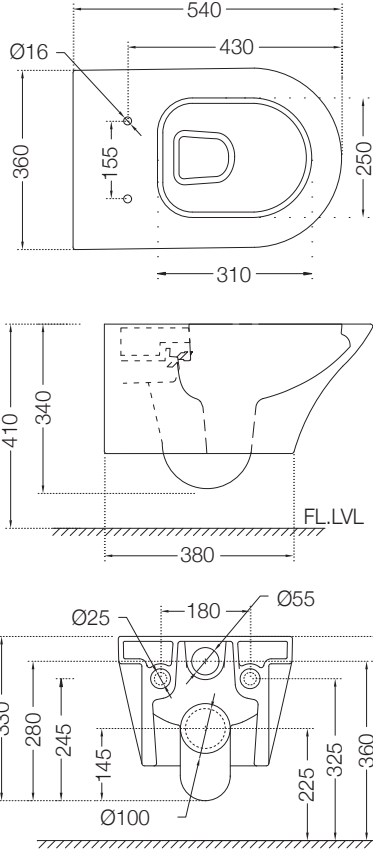
CNF-69065K



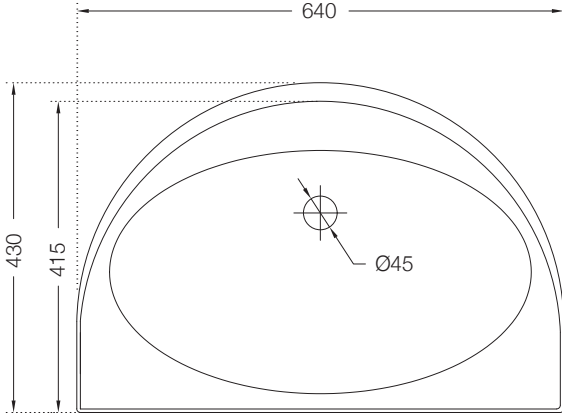
CNF-69065C



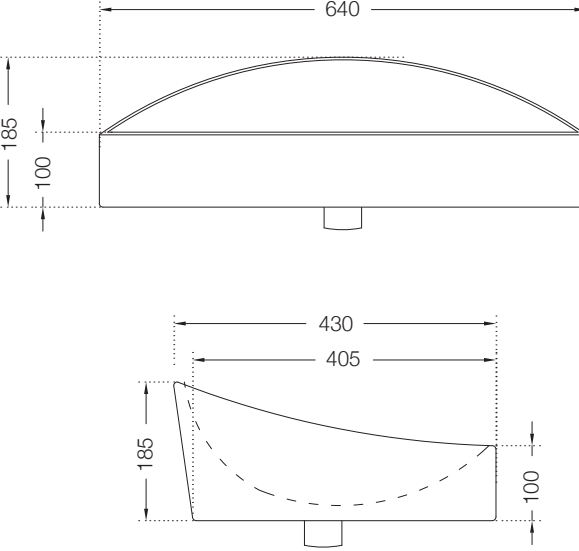
CFS-WHT-69801

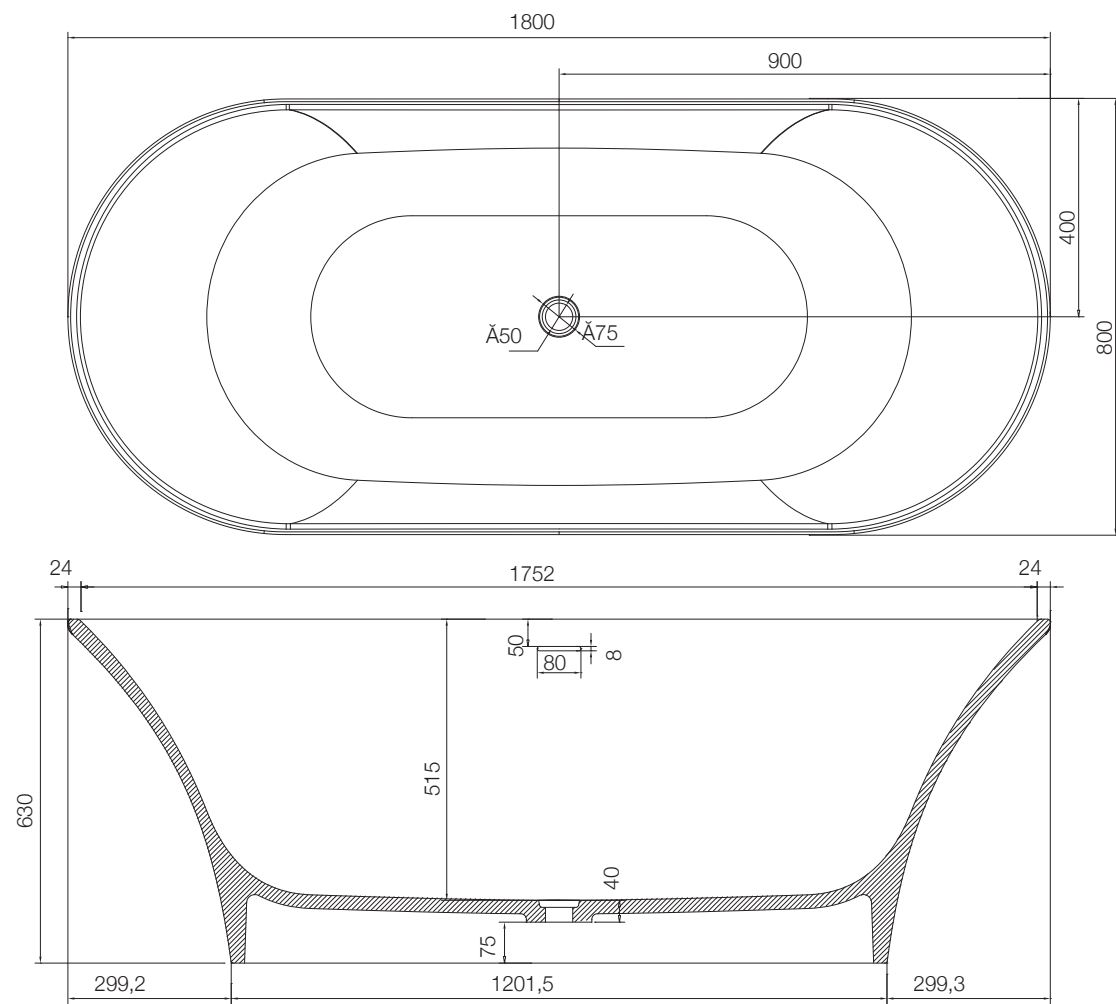


CFS-WHT-69953BIUF

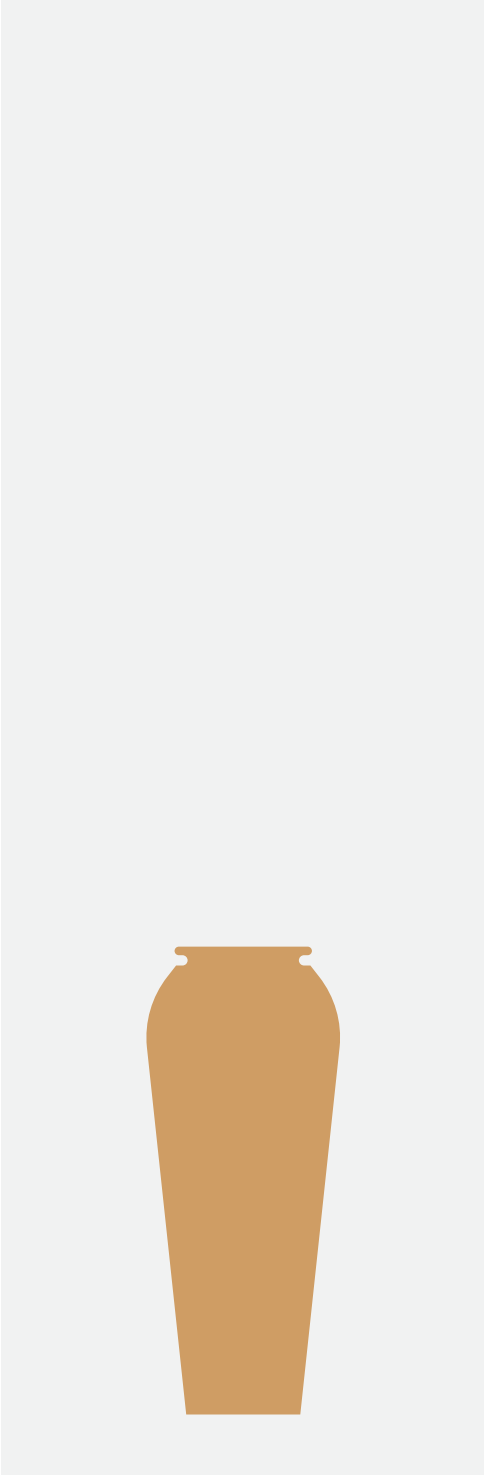


CFS-WHT-69901

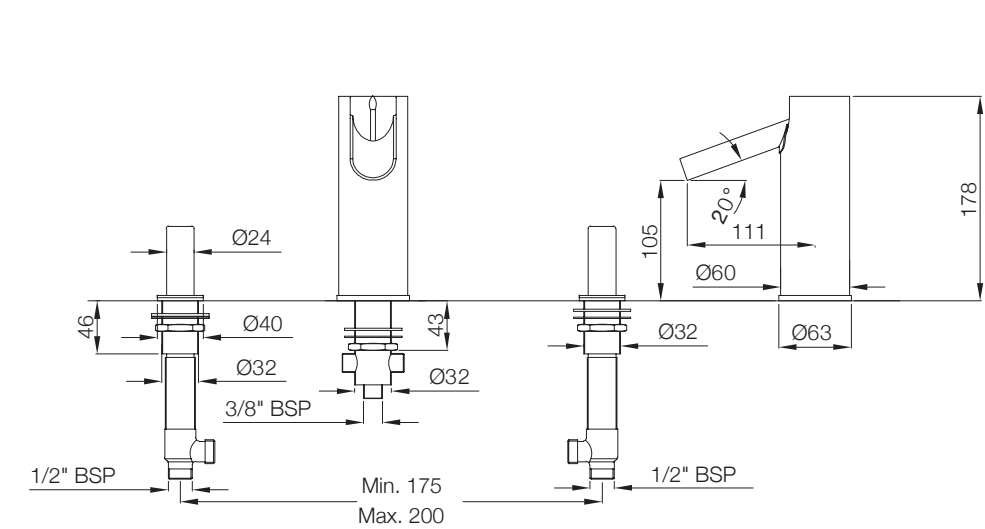




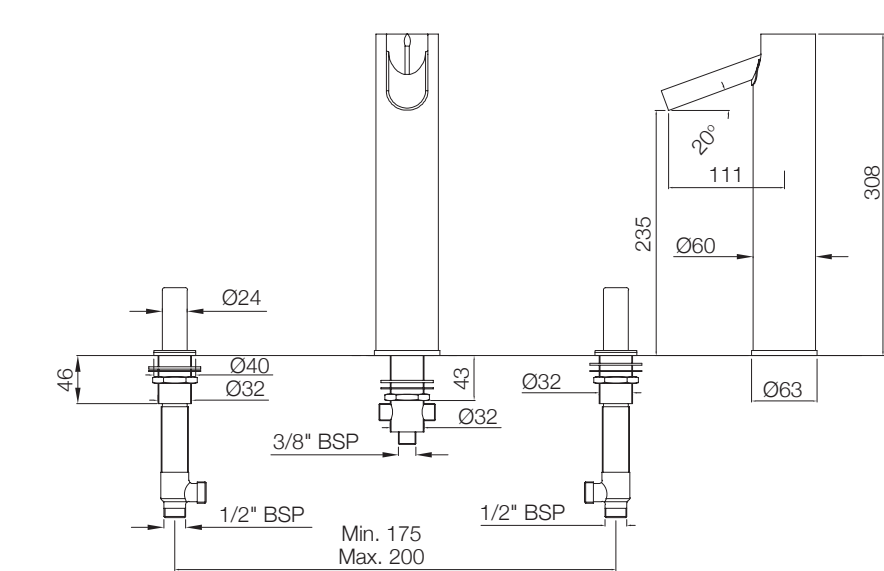
ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011



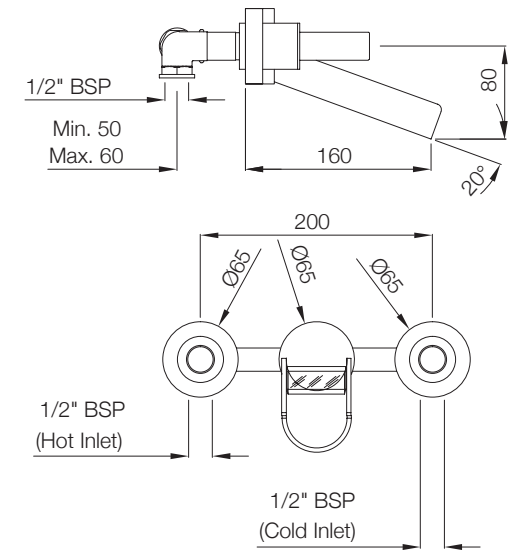
FLEUR



FLE-63189

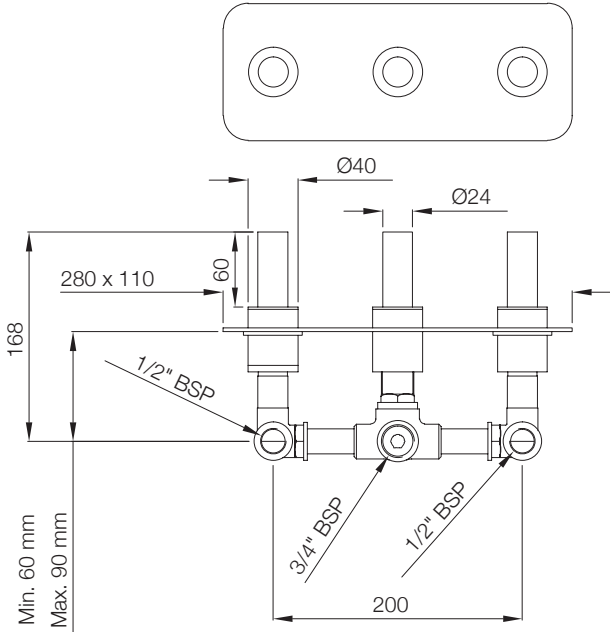


FLE-63195

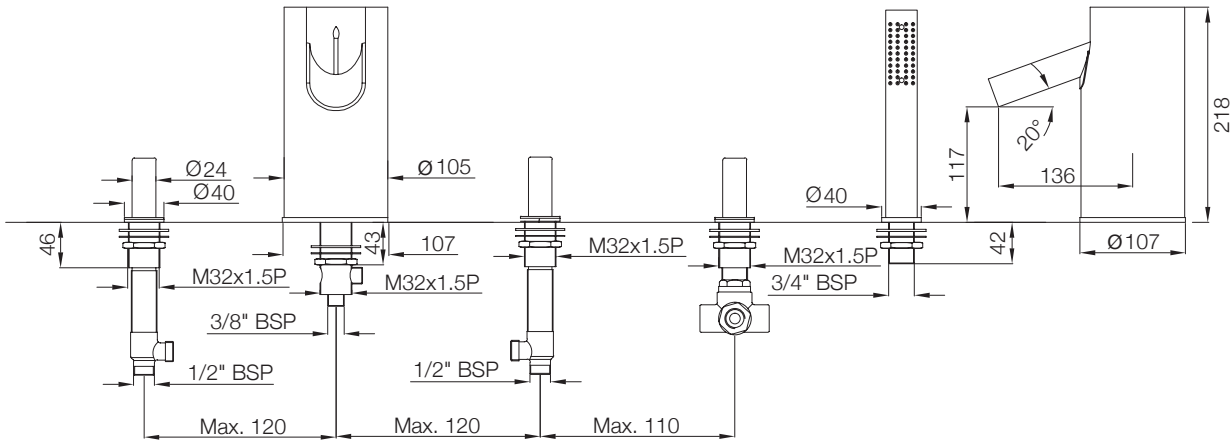


FLE-63433



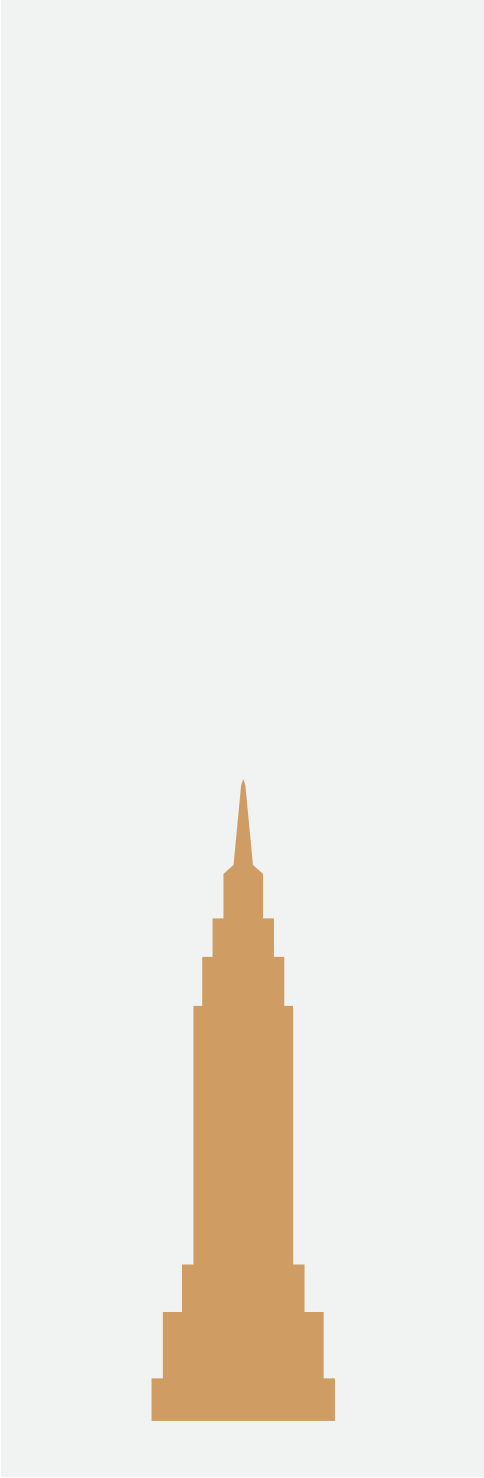


FLE-63427

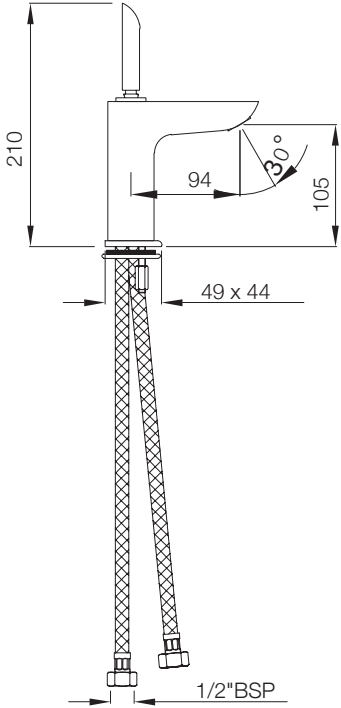


FLE-63287

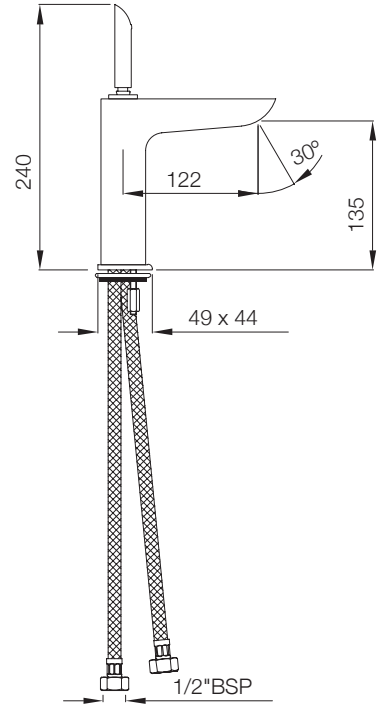




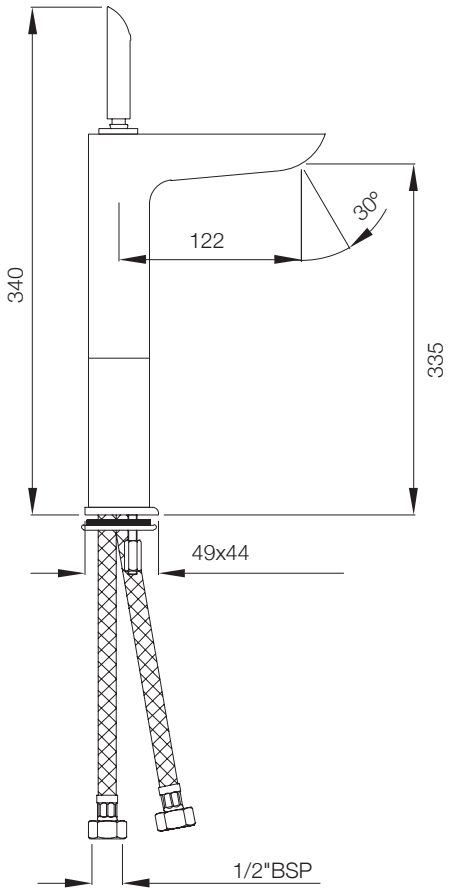
LEXA



LEX-67011B

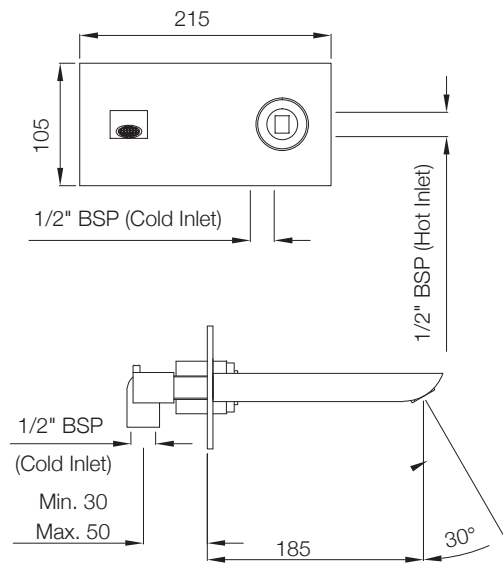


LEX-67023B

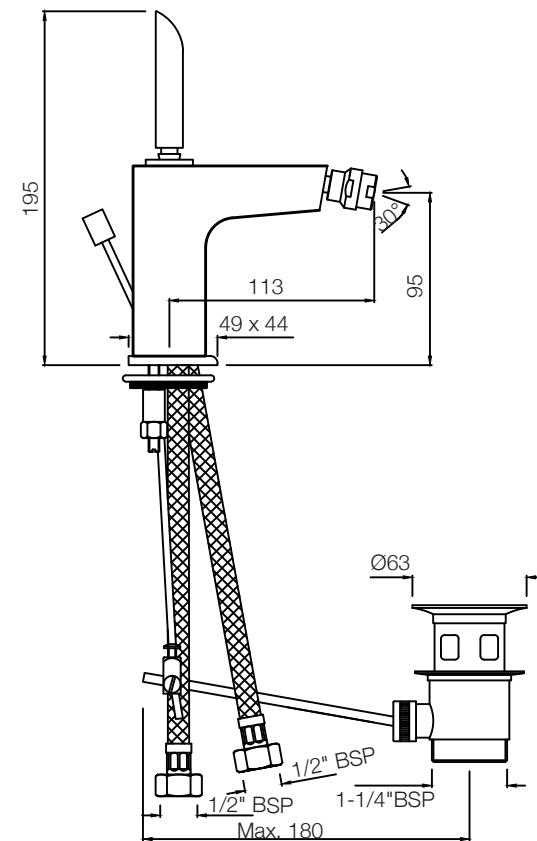


LEX-67009B

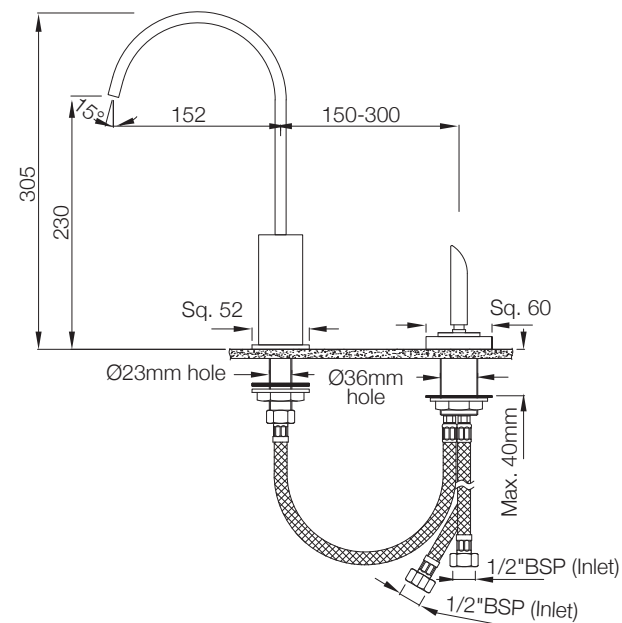




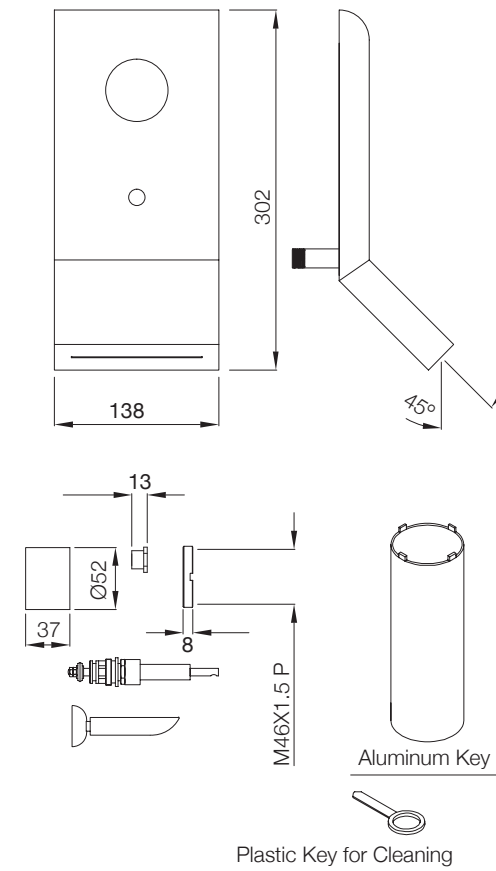
LEX-67233



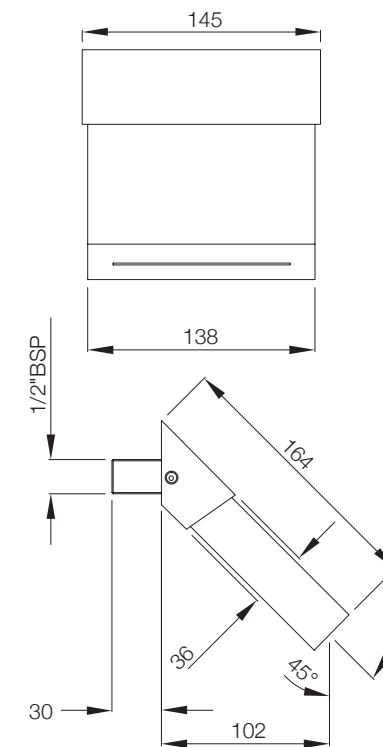
LEX-67213B



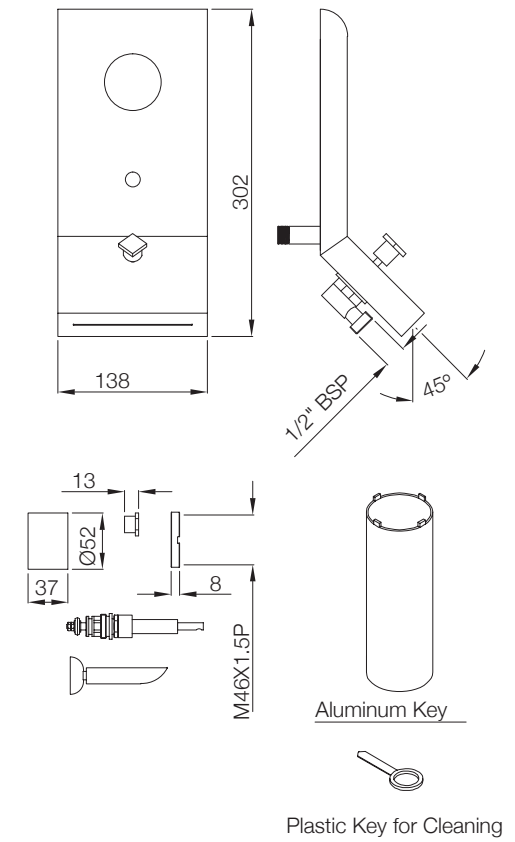
LEX-67187



LEX-67075K

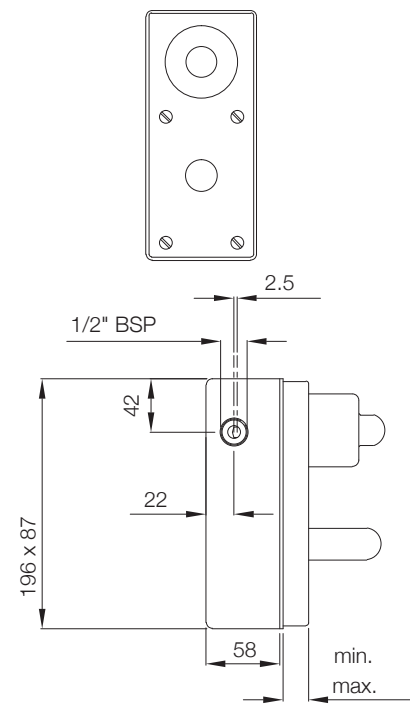


LEX-67859

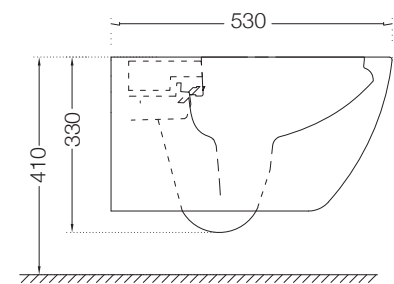
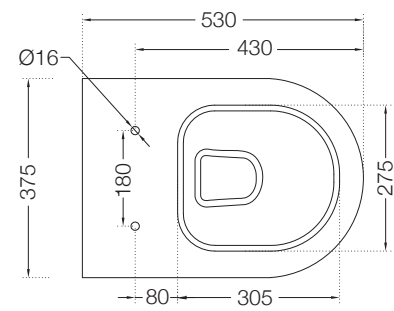


LEX-67283K

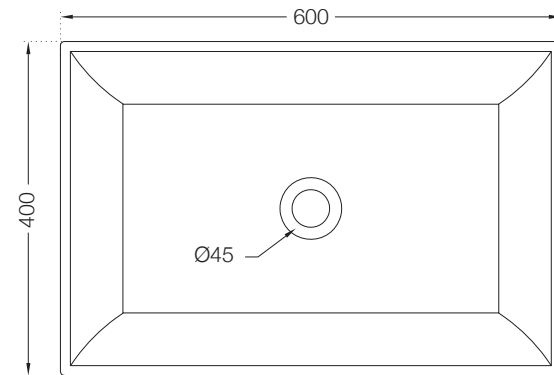




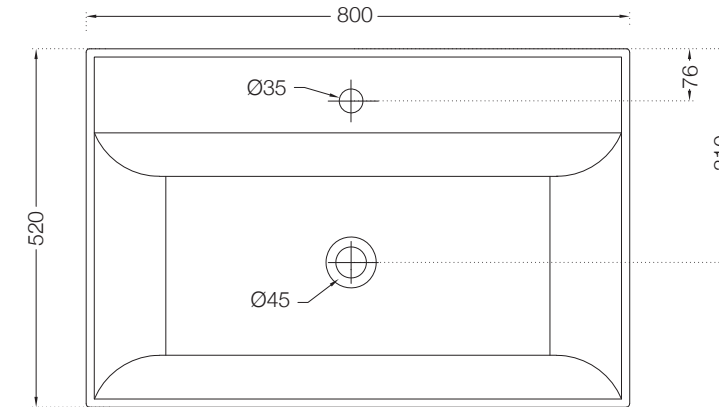
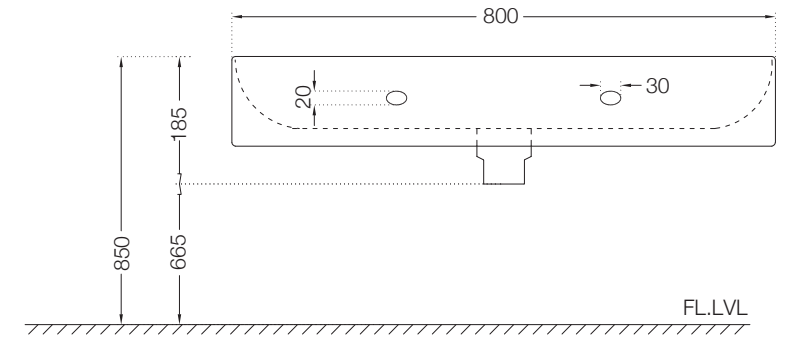
LEX-67859



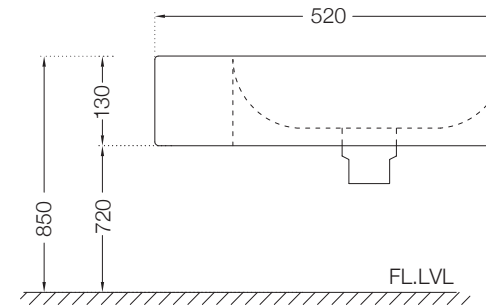
LXS-WHT-67953BIUF

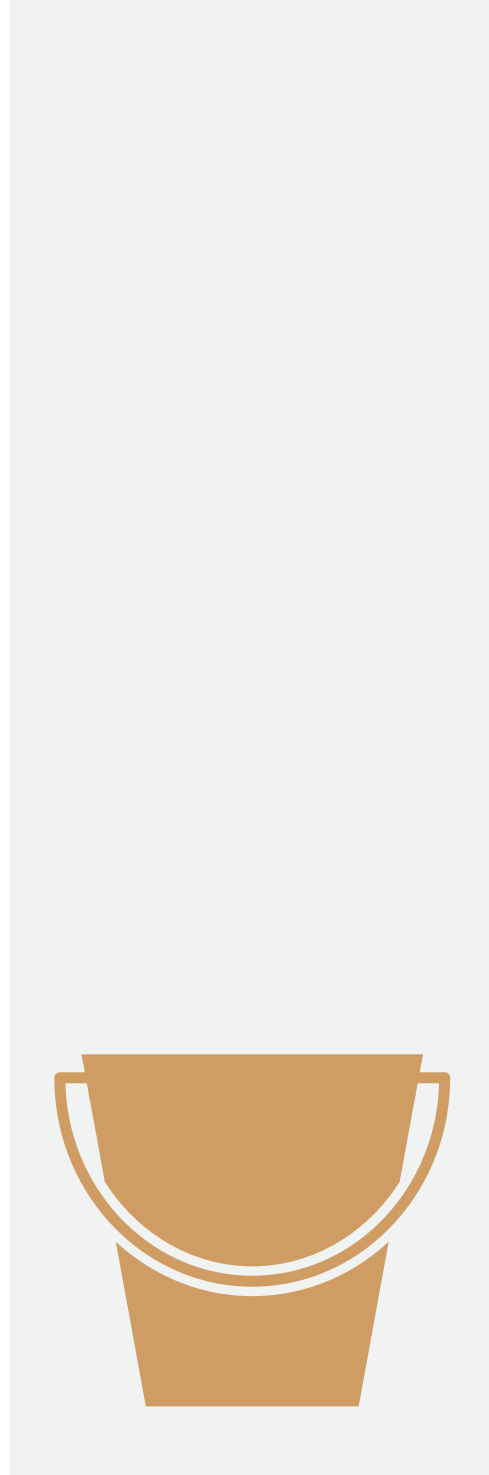


LXS-WHT-67903

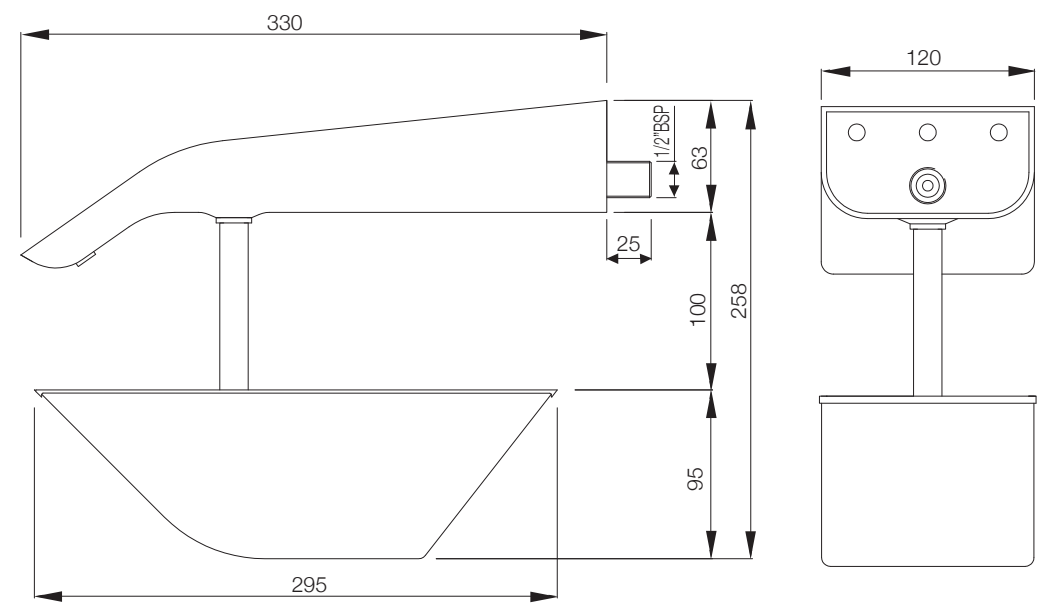


LXS-WHT-67803



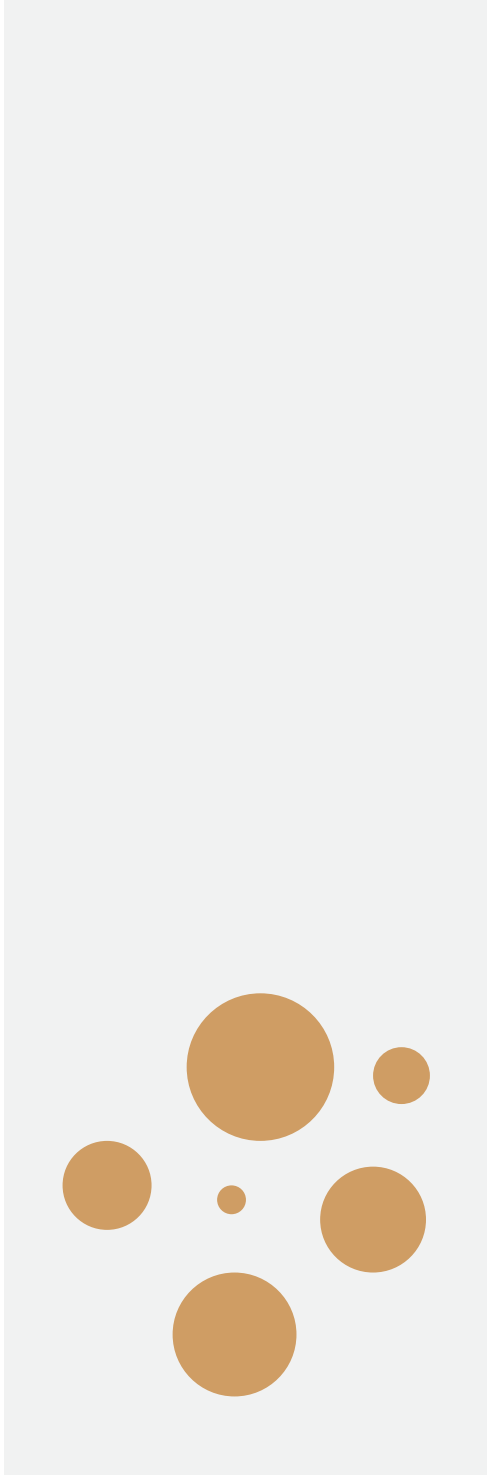


TUMBLE RAIN

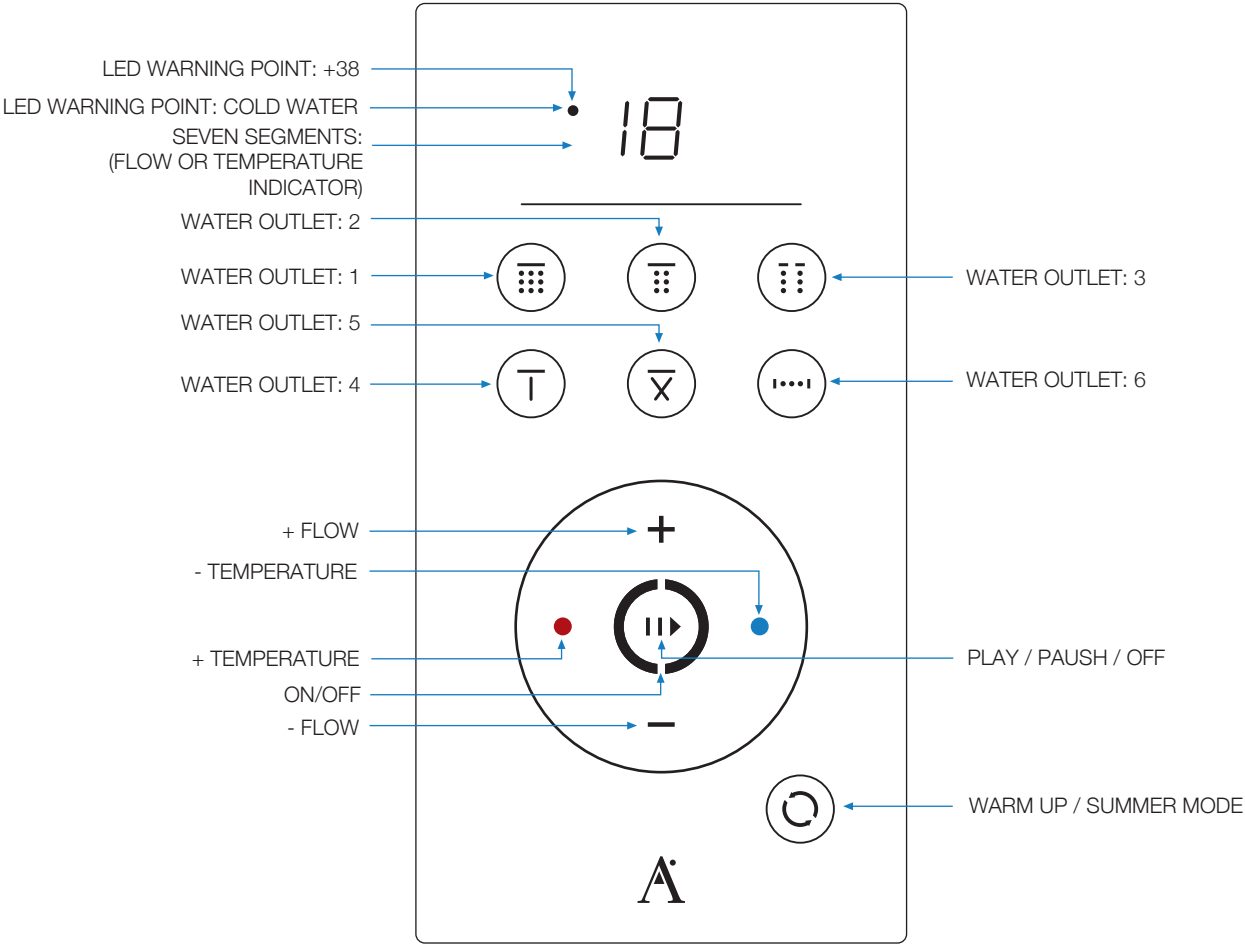


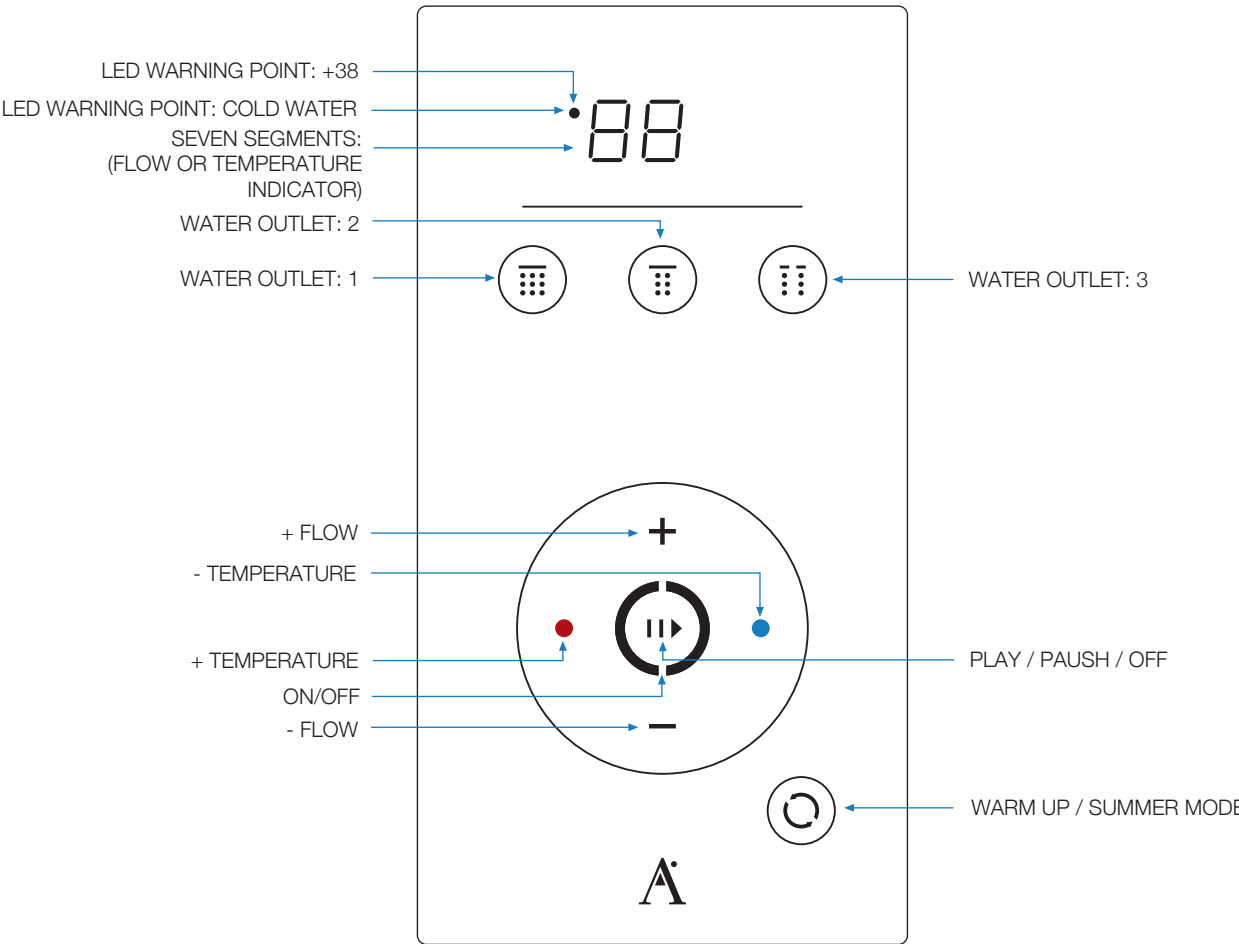
OSA-7006 I





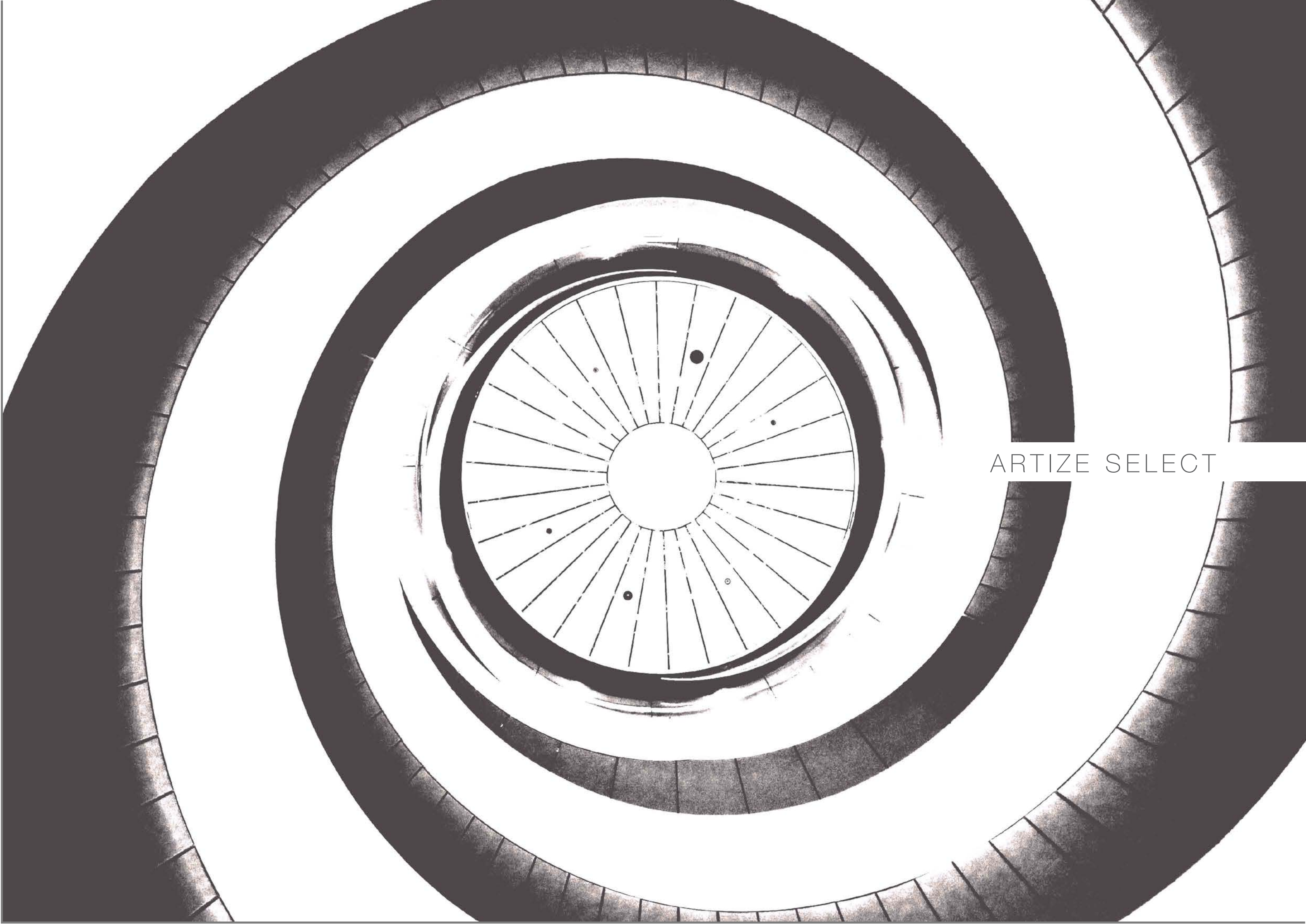
SHOWERTRONIC





STC-CHR-70683

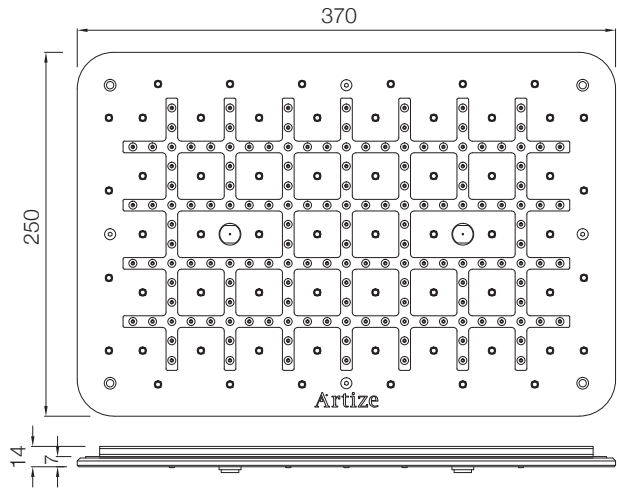




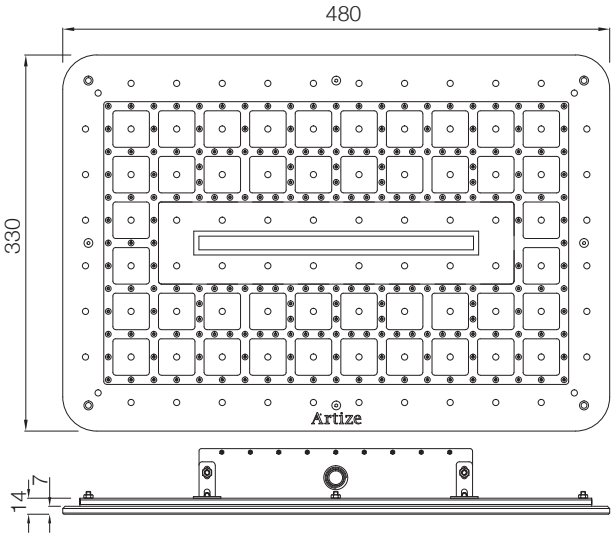
ARTIZE SELECT



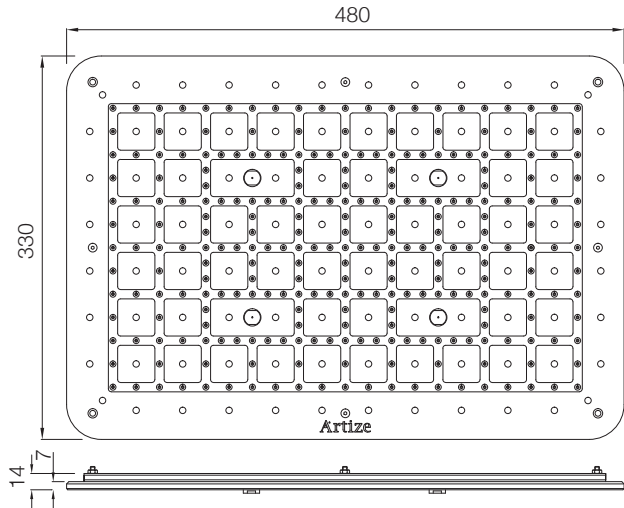
RAINJOY SHOWER



OSA-ACY-70031
OSA-ACY-70031iV6

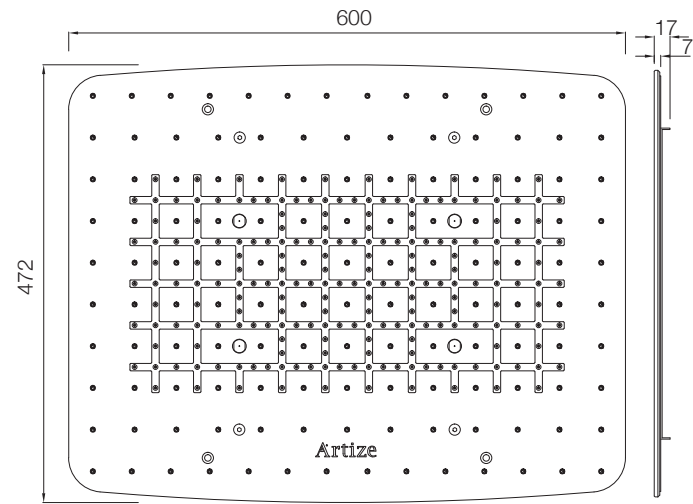


OSA-ACY-70043

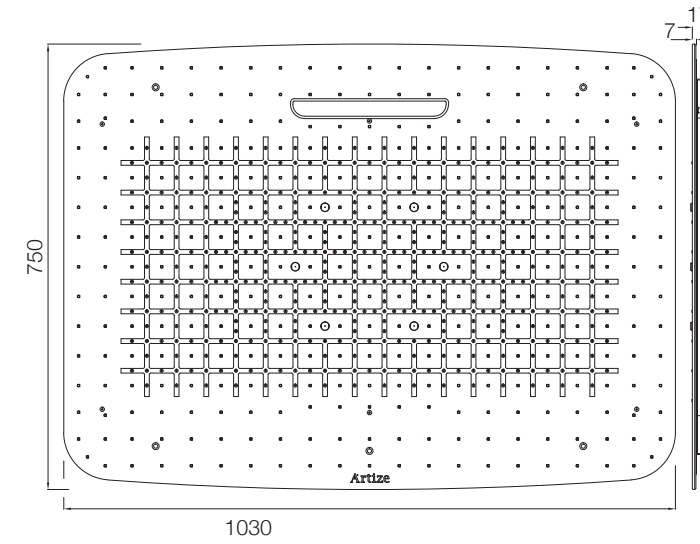


OSA-ACY-70033
OSA-ACY-70033iV6

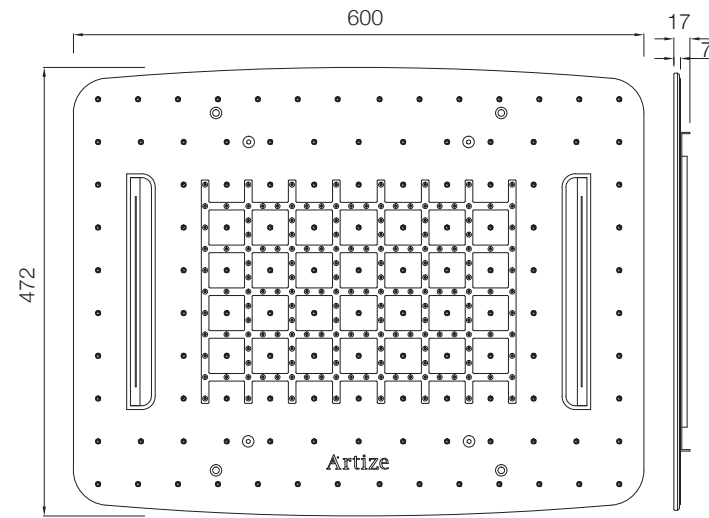




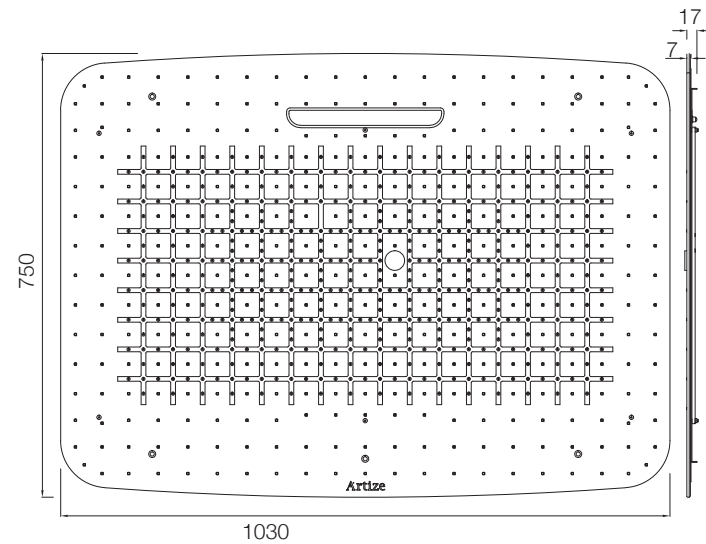
OSA-ACY-70035
OSA-ACY-70035iV6



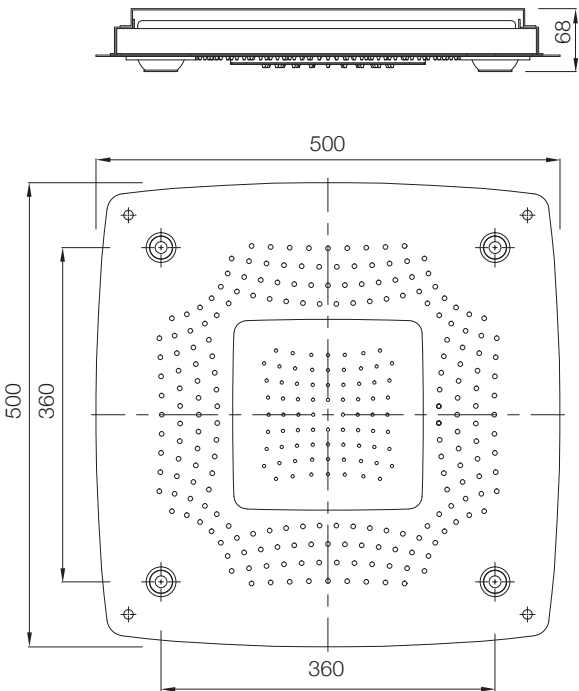
OSA-ACY-70045
OSA-ACY-70045iV6



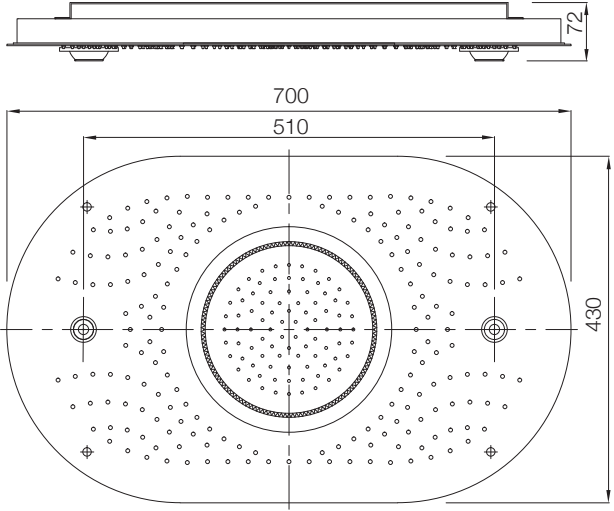
OSA-ACY-70039



OSA-ACY-70041

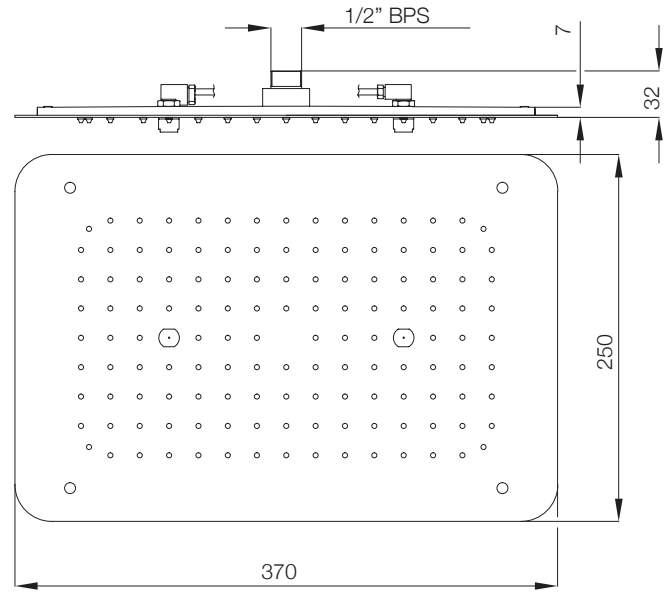


OSA-STL-70011BR

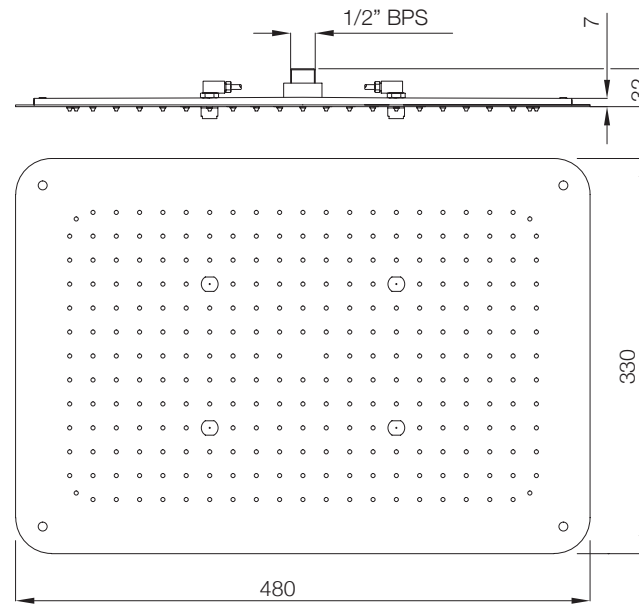


OSA-70023

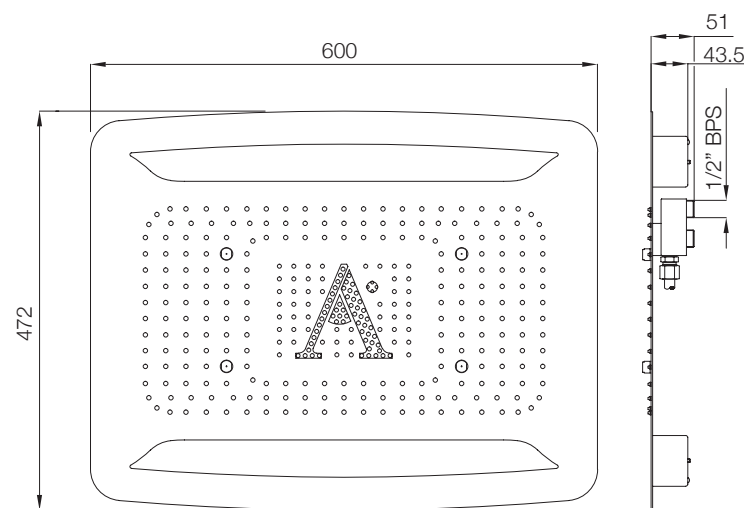




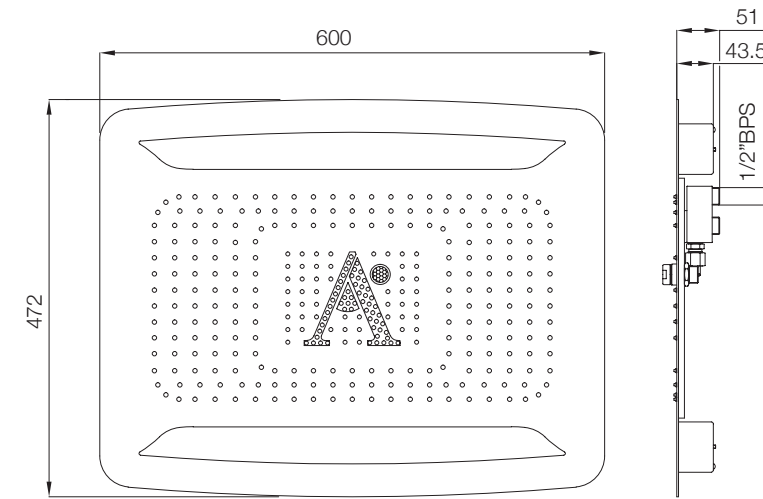
OSA-70001SH



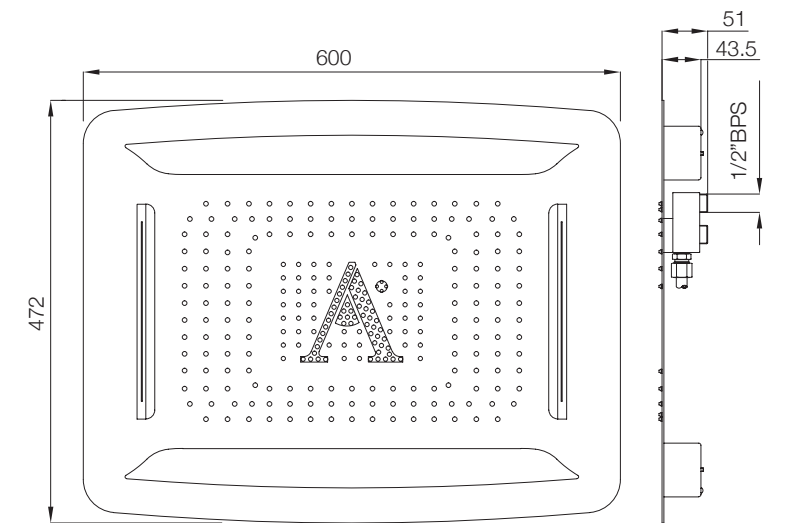
OSA-70003SH



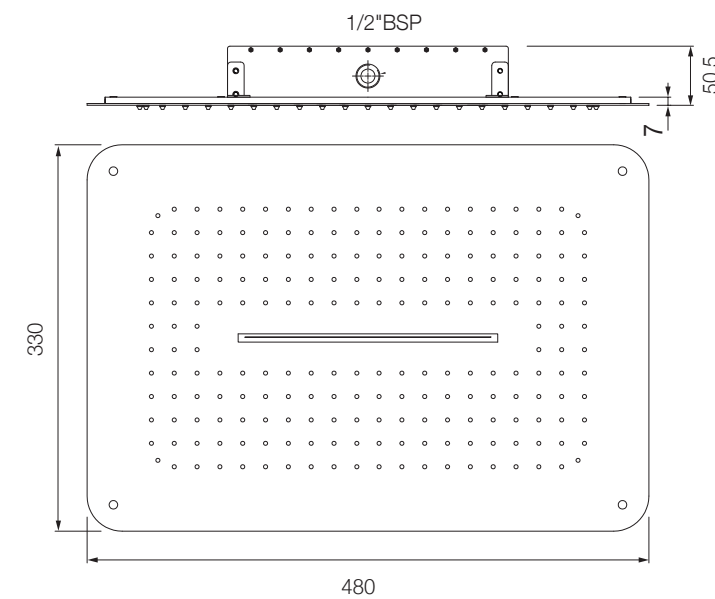
OSA-70005SH



OSA-70007SH

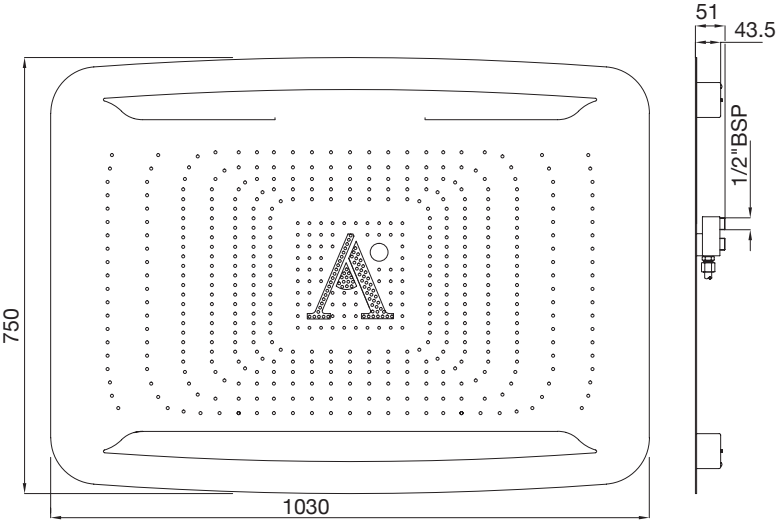


OSA-70009SH

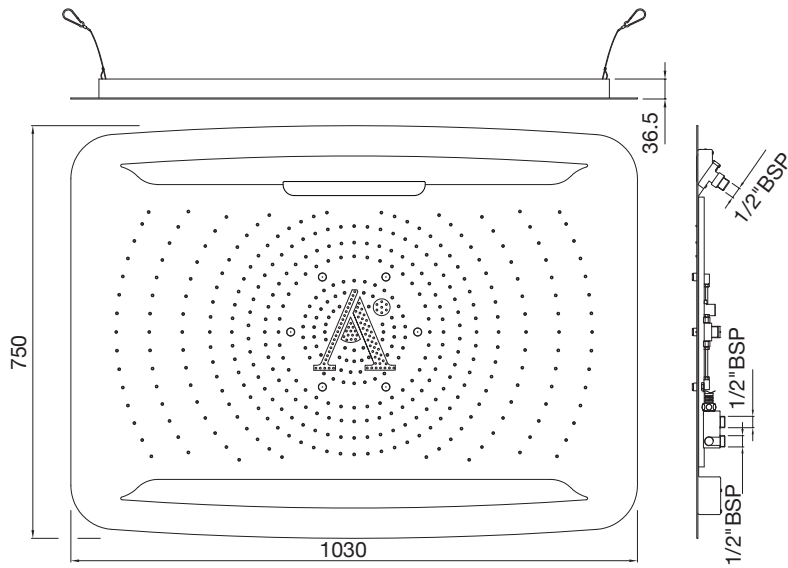


OSA-70013SH





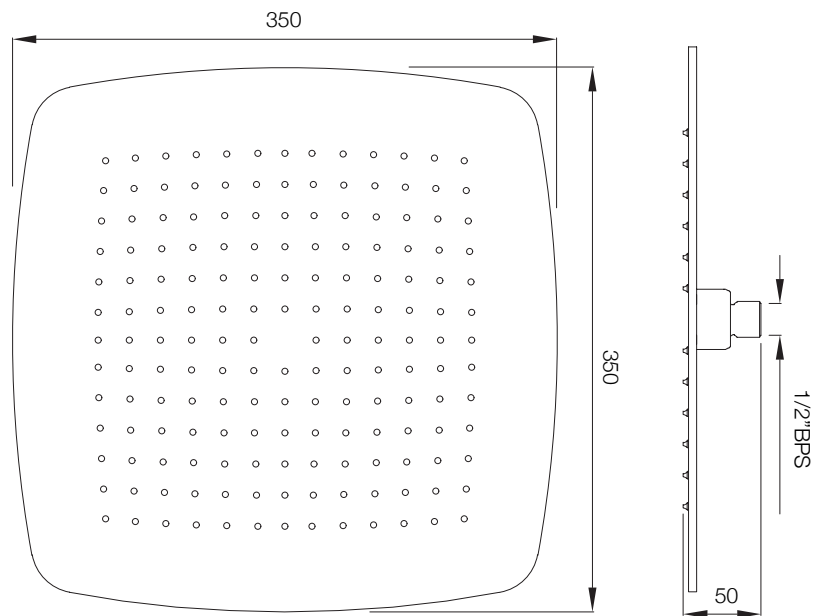
OSA-STL-70011SH



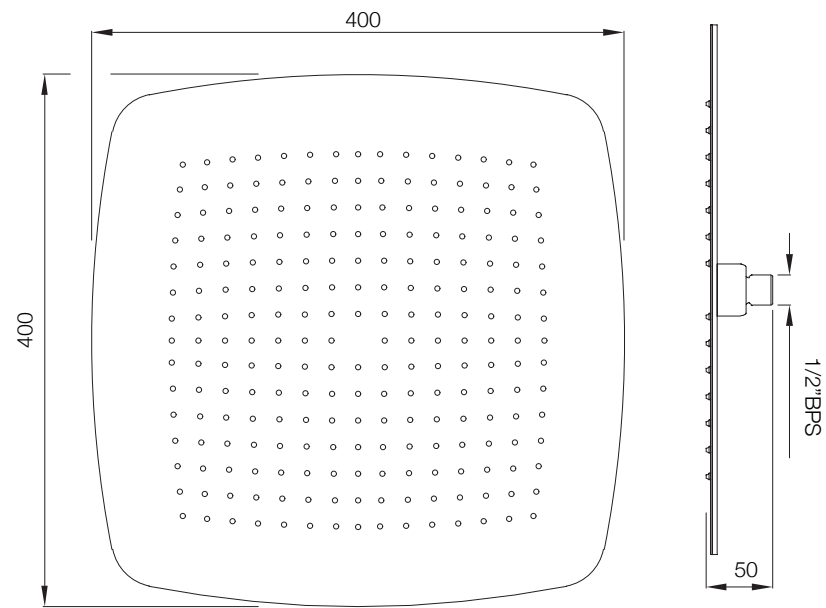
OSA-STL-70015SH



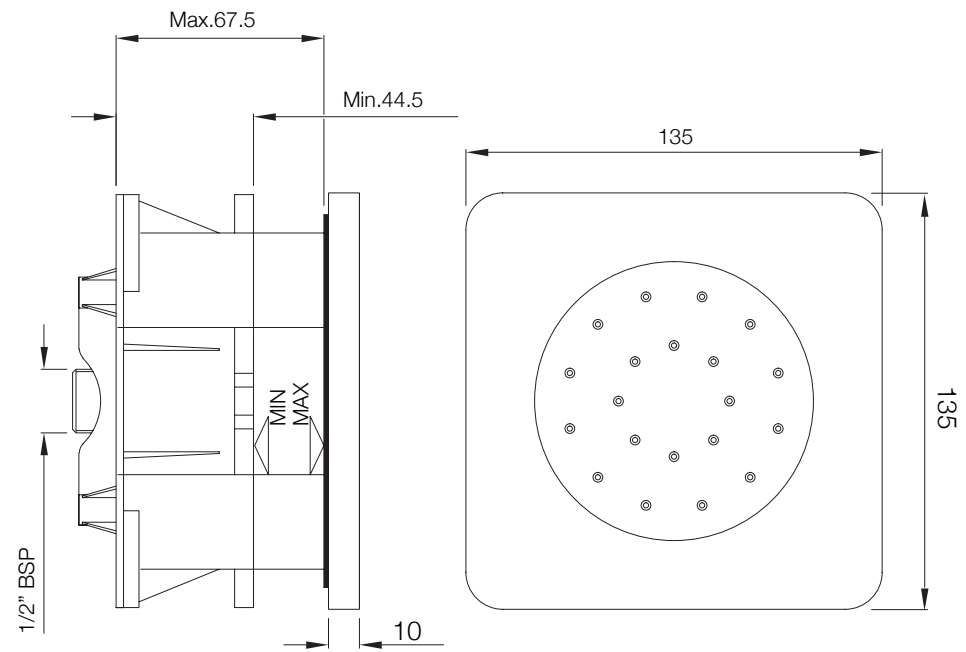
OVER HEAD SHOWER



OSA-70049

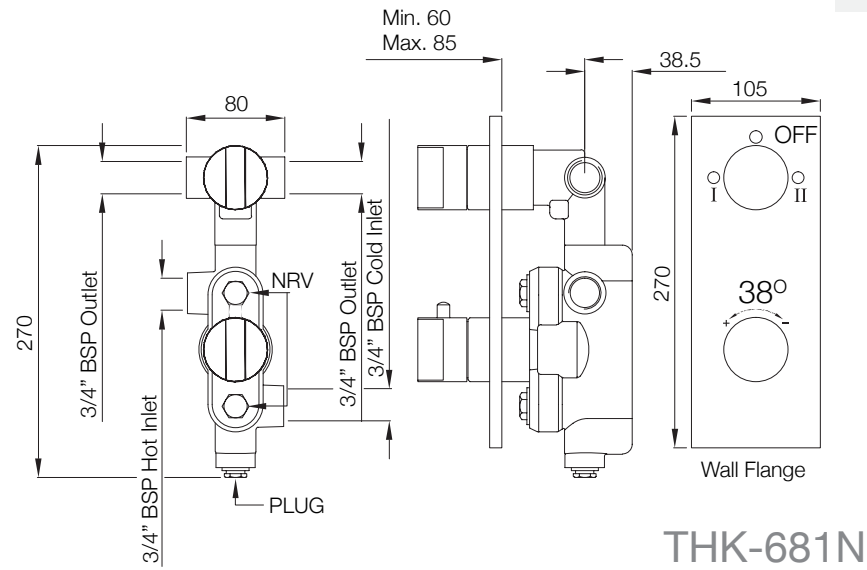


BODY SHOWER

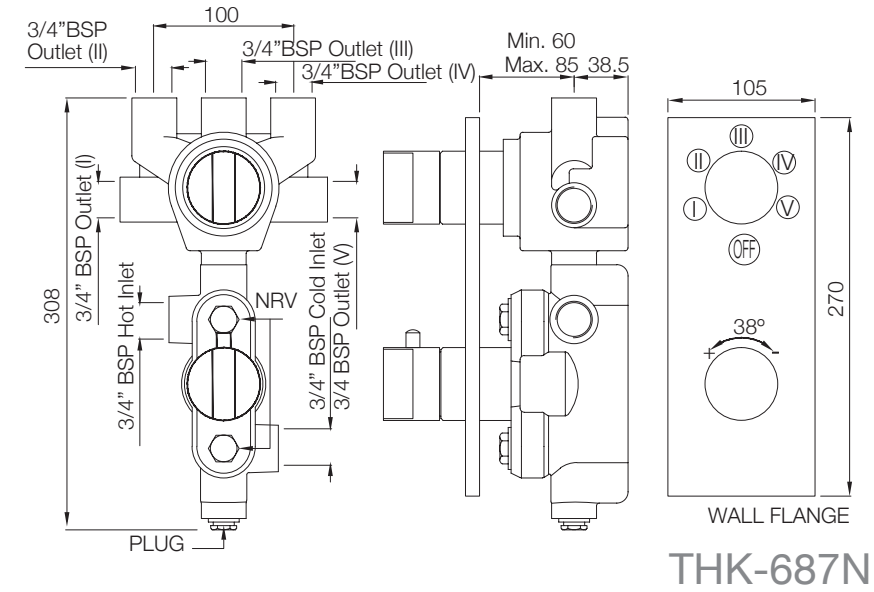


BSA-CHR-70071

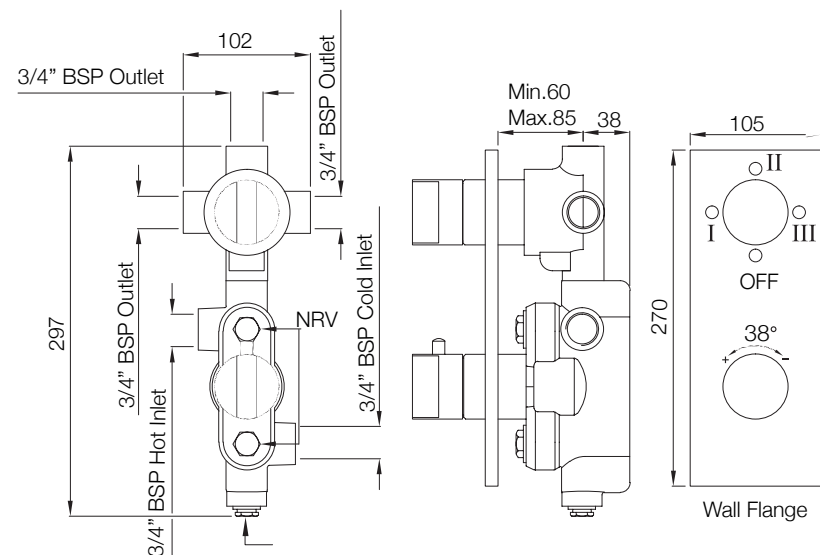




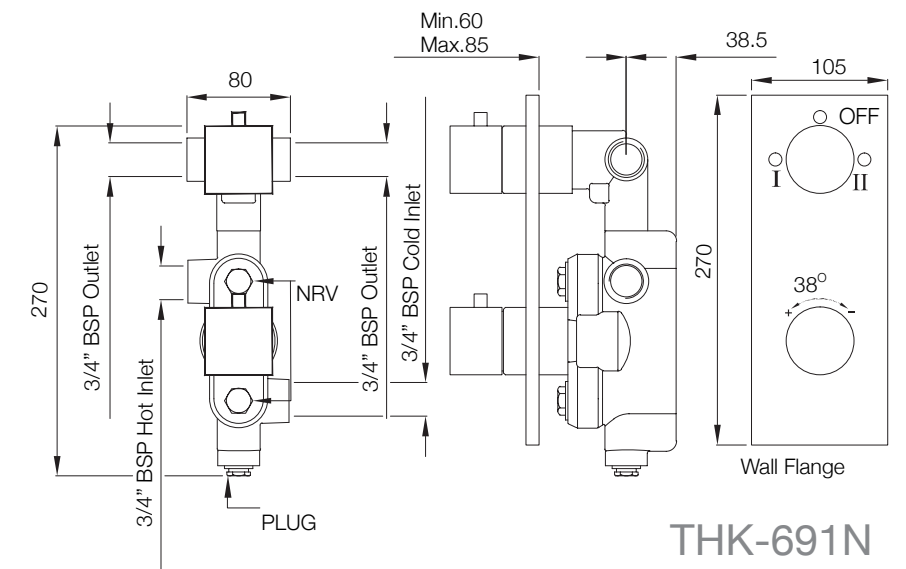
THK-681N



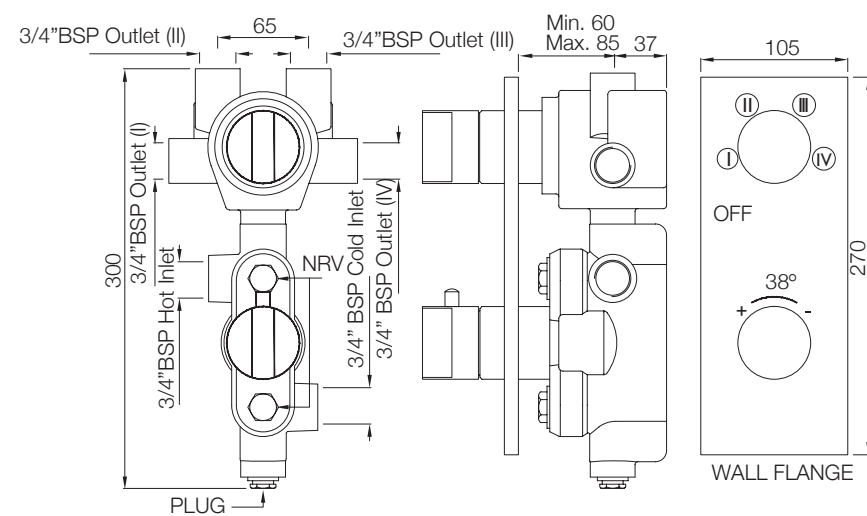
THK-687N



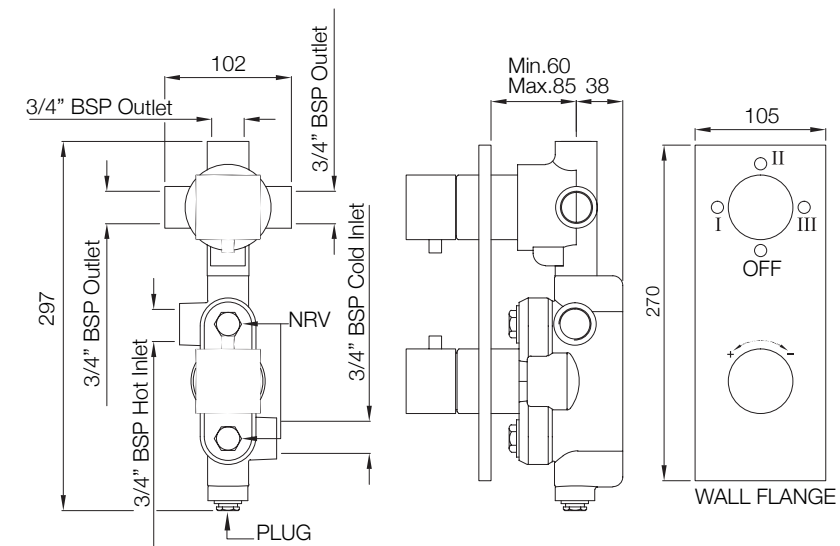
THK-683N



THK-691N

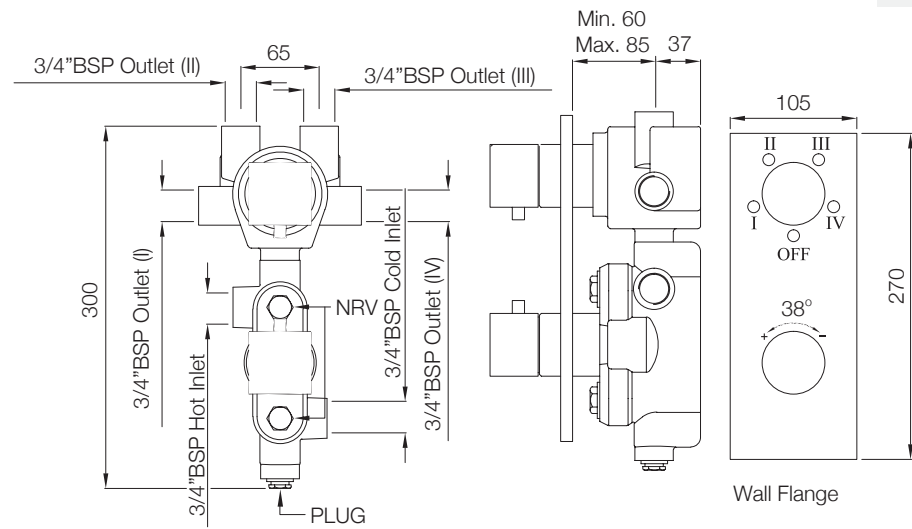


THK-685N

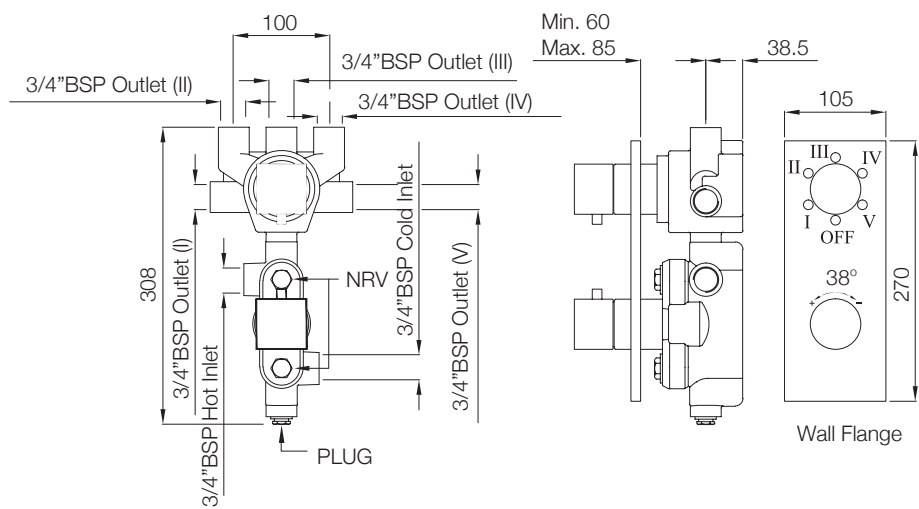


THK-693N





THK-695N

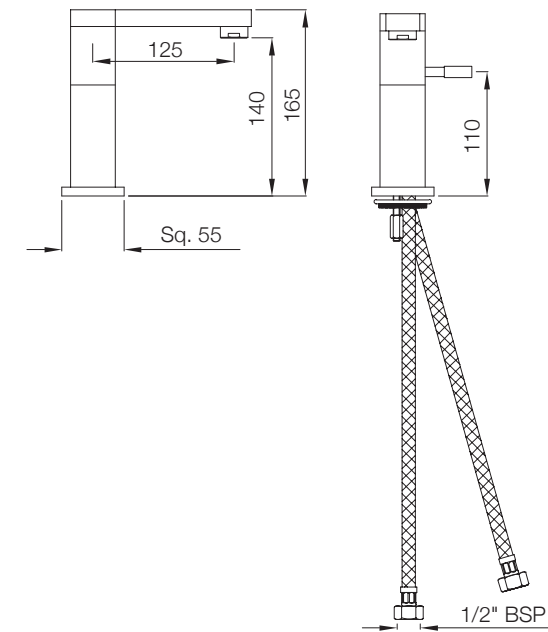


THK-697N

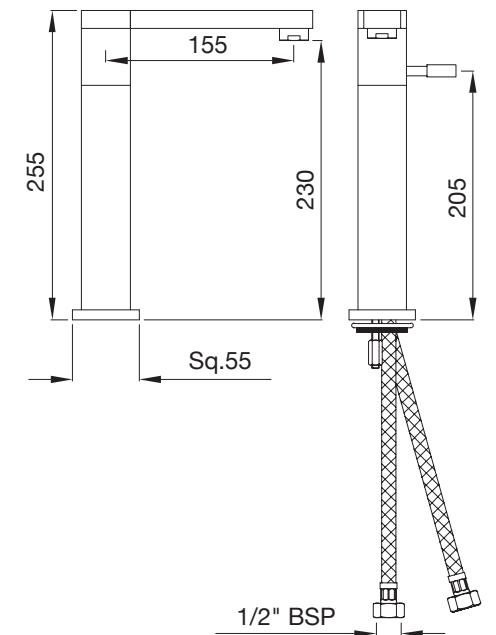


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

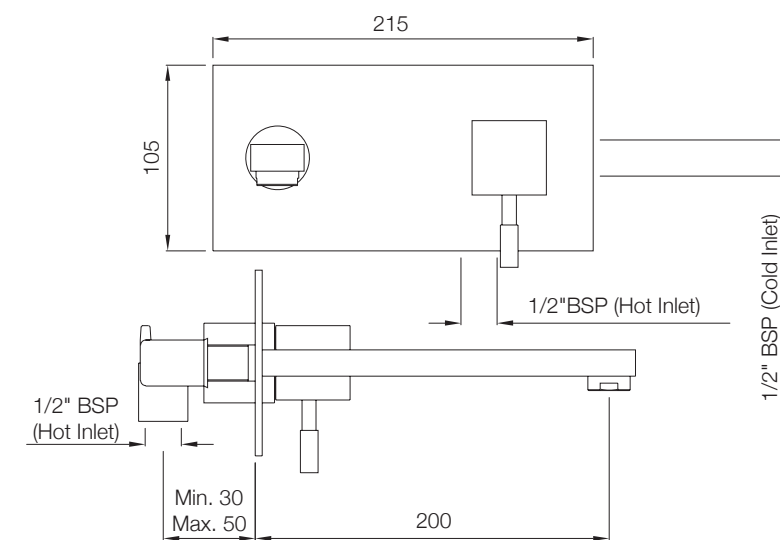
ANGELO



ANG-53011B

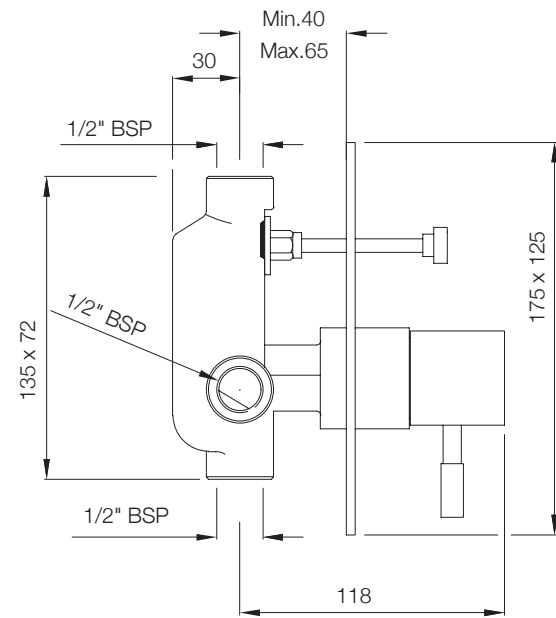


ANG-53009B

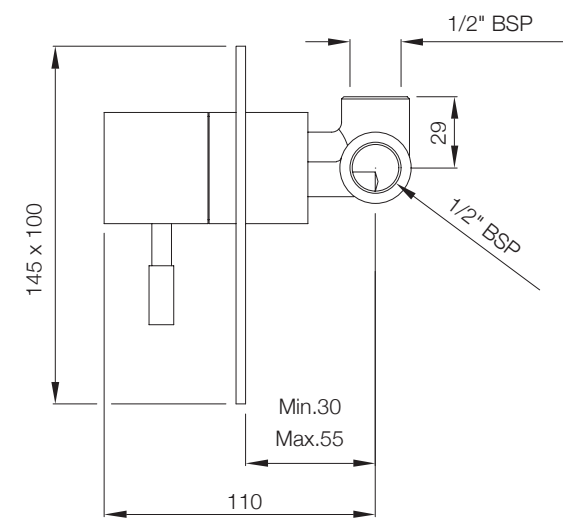


ANG-53233N

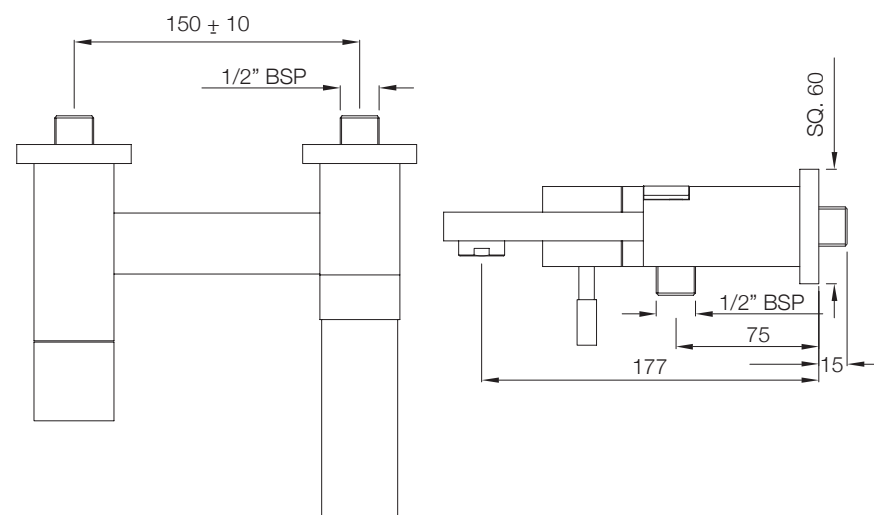




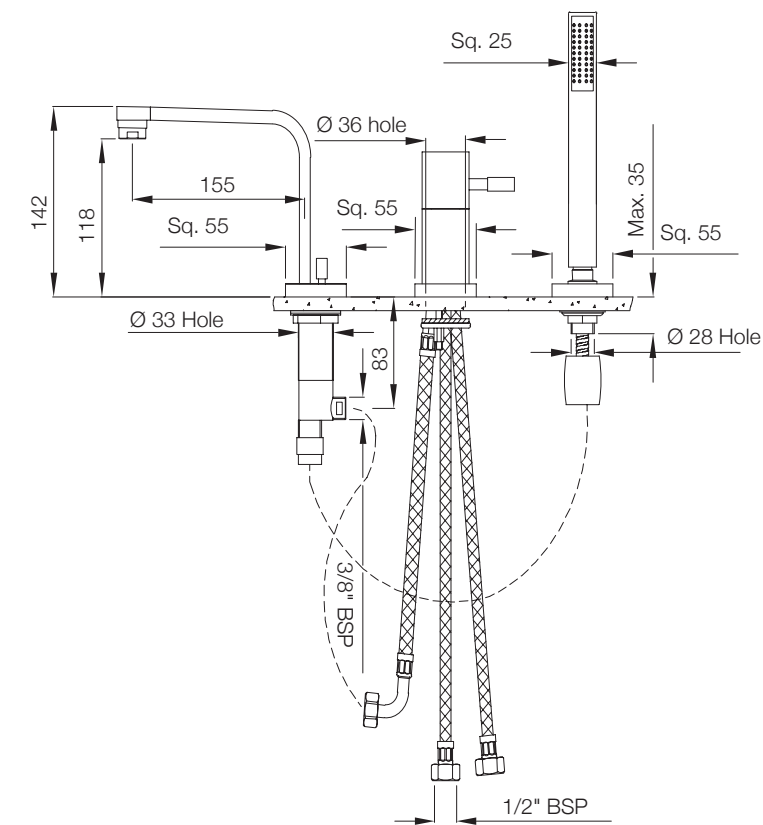
ANG-53065



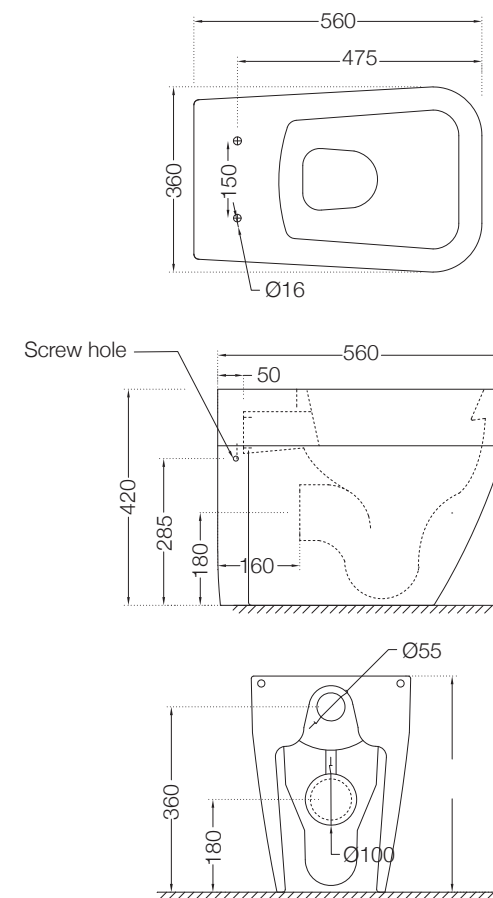
ANG-53139



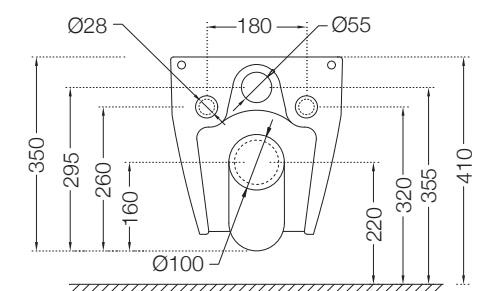
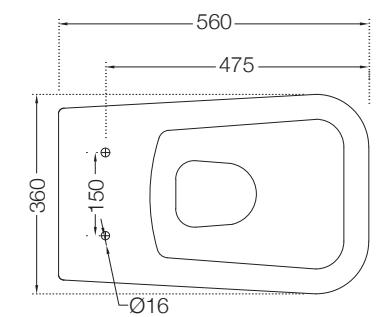
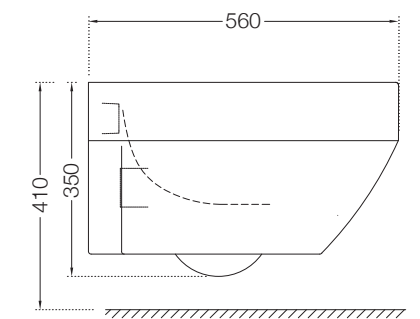
ANG-53119



ANG-53277

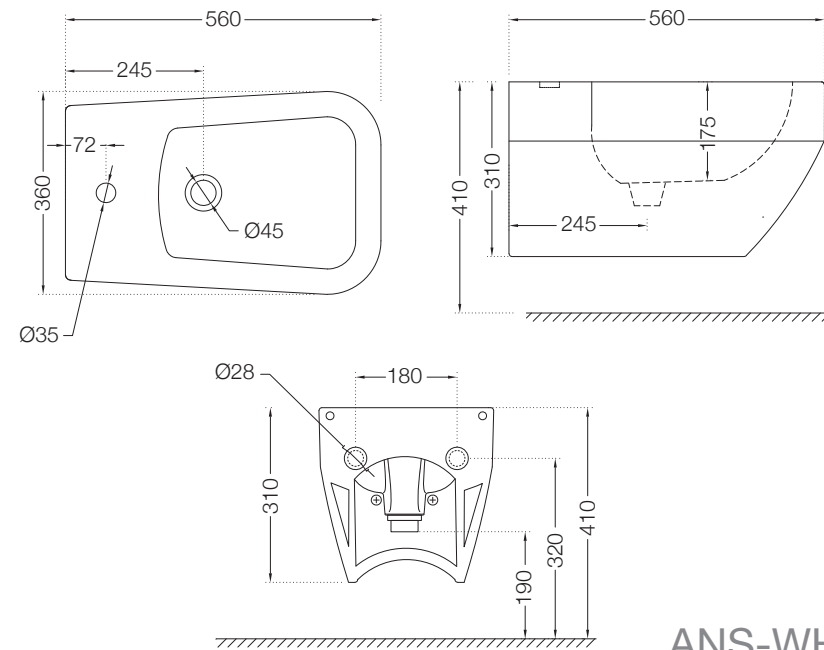


ANG-53277

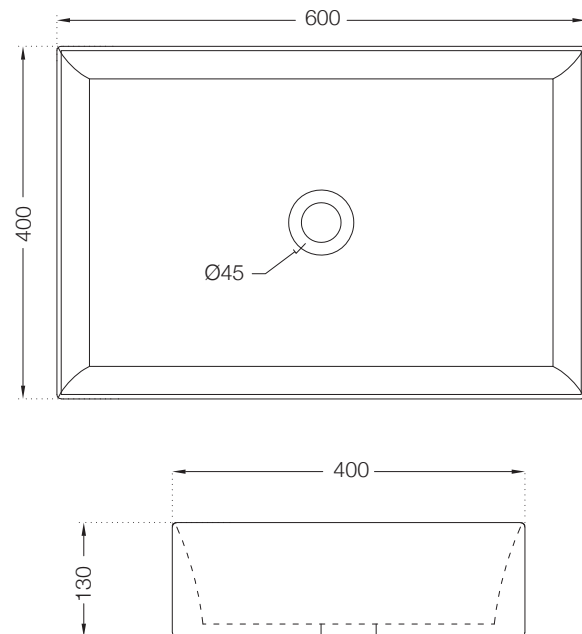


ANG-53277

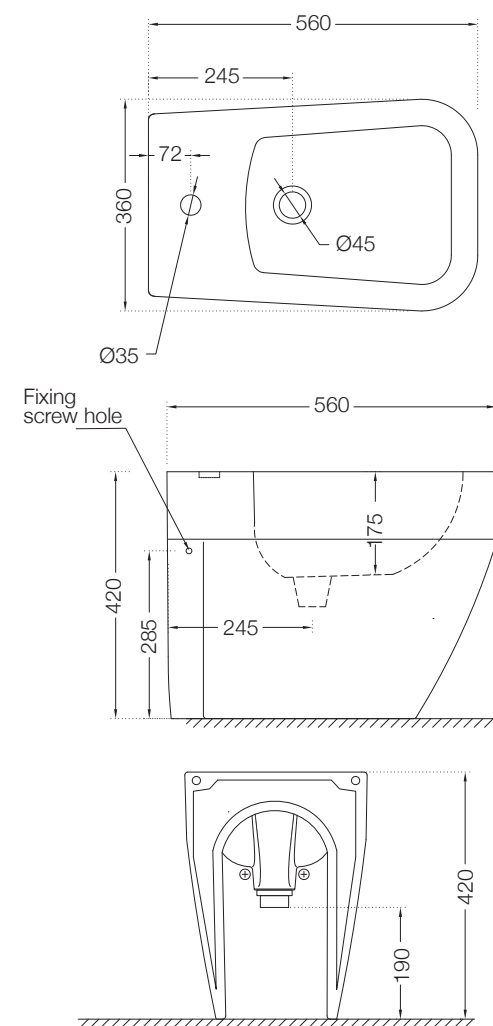




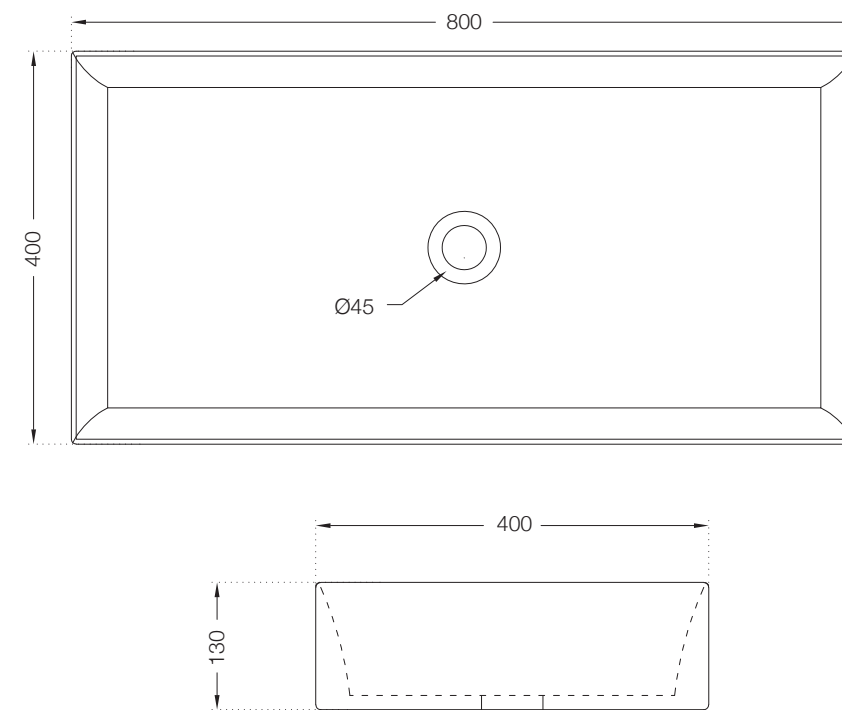
ANS-WHT-53153



ANS-WHT-53905



ANS-WHT-53151

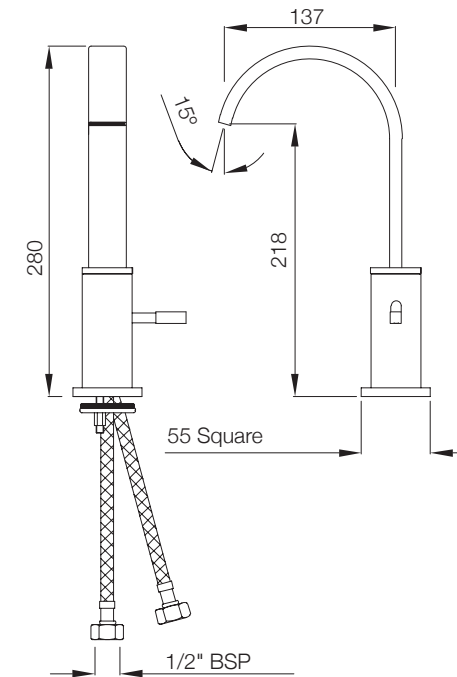


ANS-WHT-53907

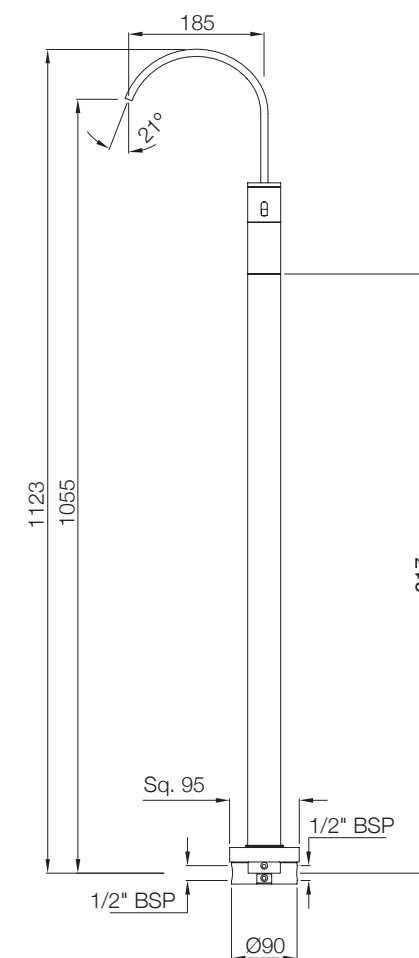


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

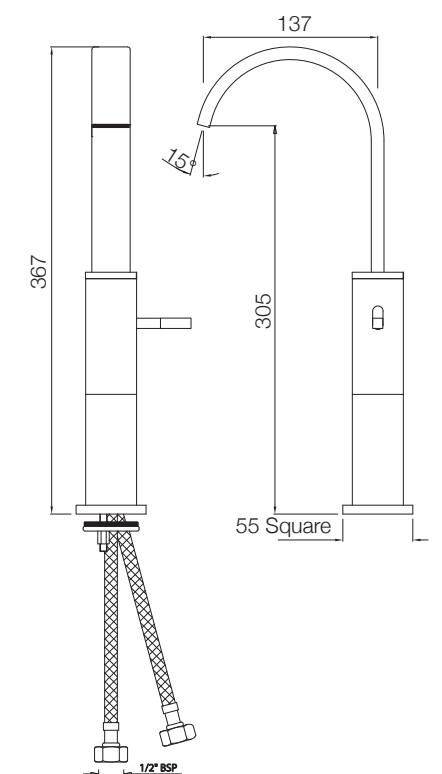
LEONE



LEO-55011B



LEO-55027



LEO-55009B

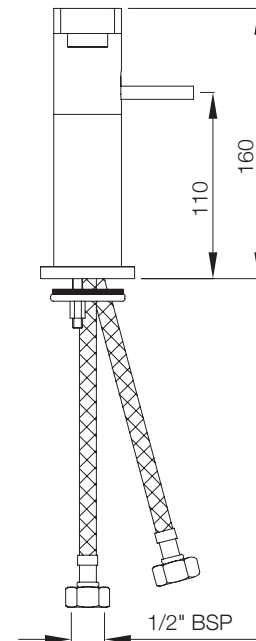
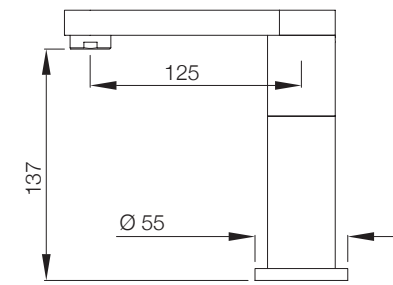




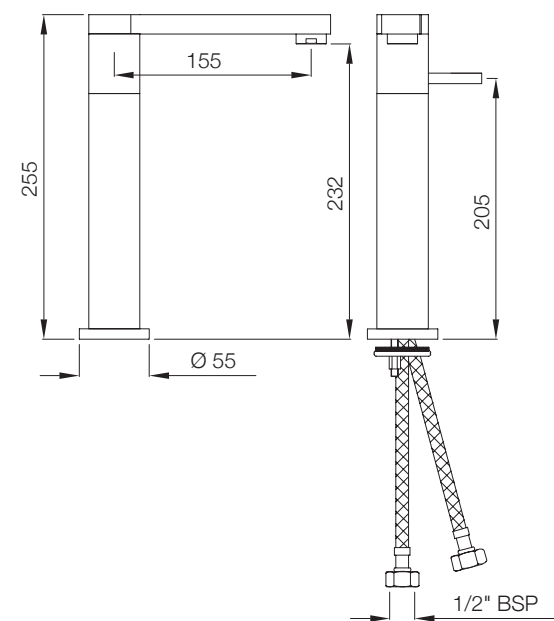


THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

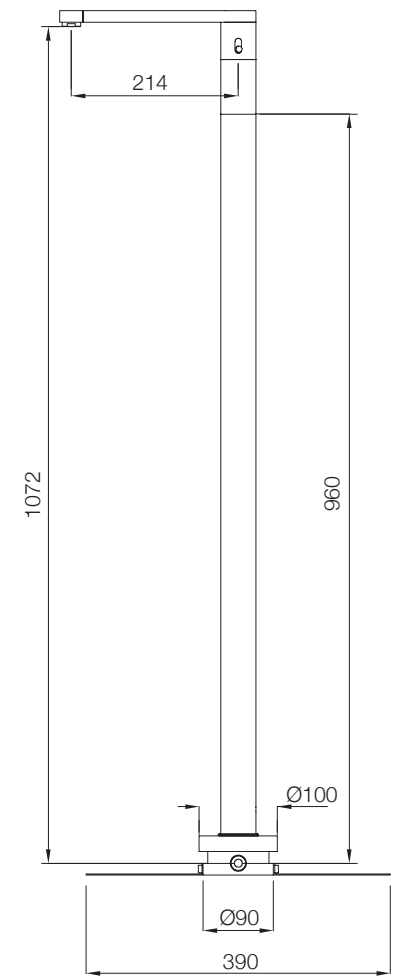
TRAVINA



TRA-57011B

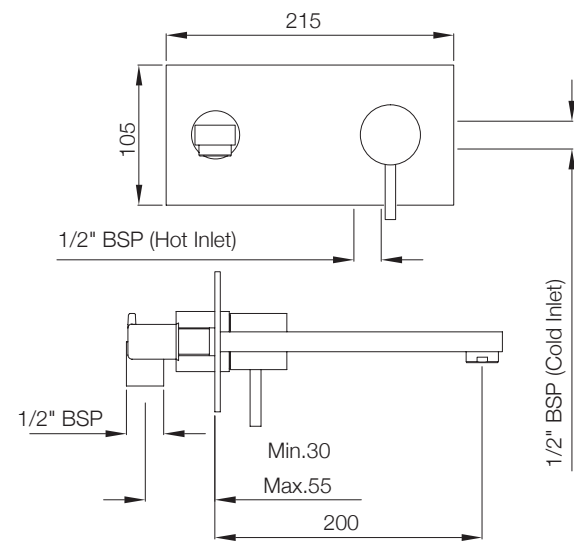


TRA-57009B

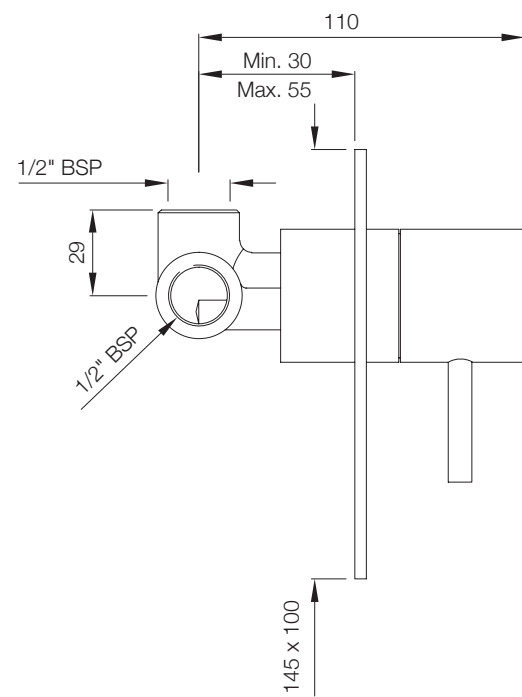


TRA-57027

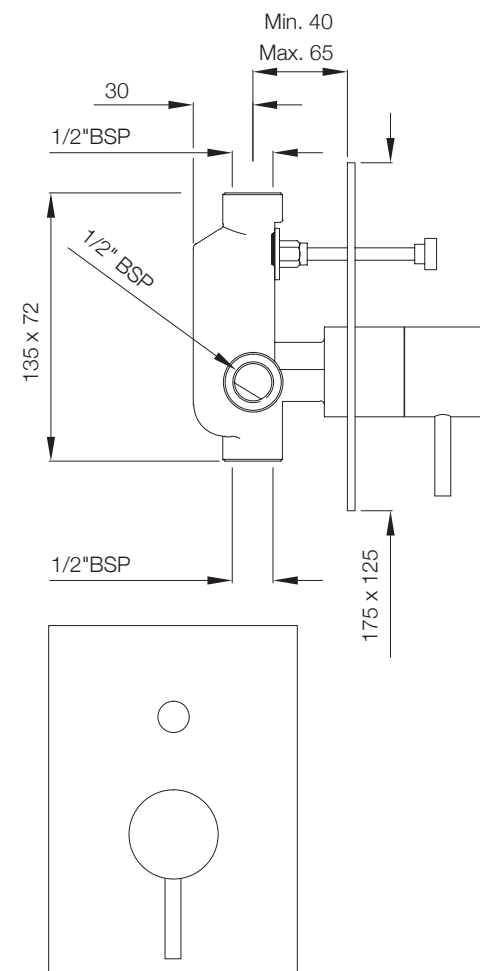




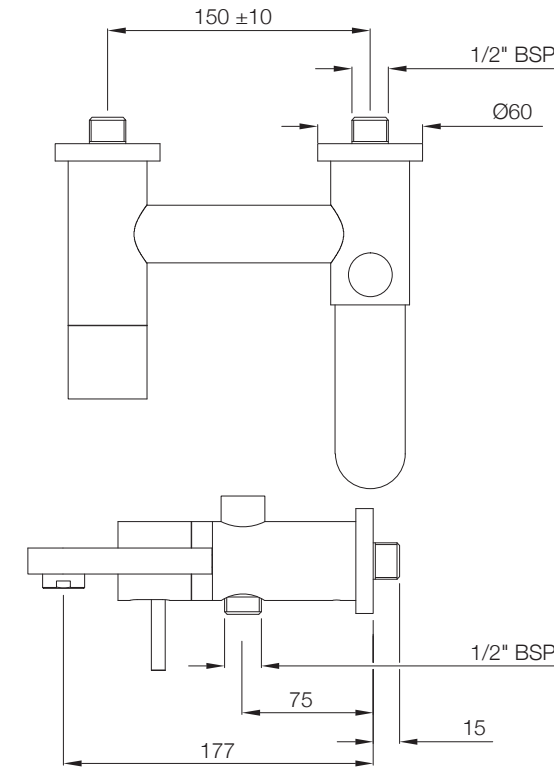
TRA-57233N



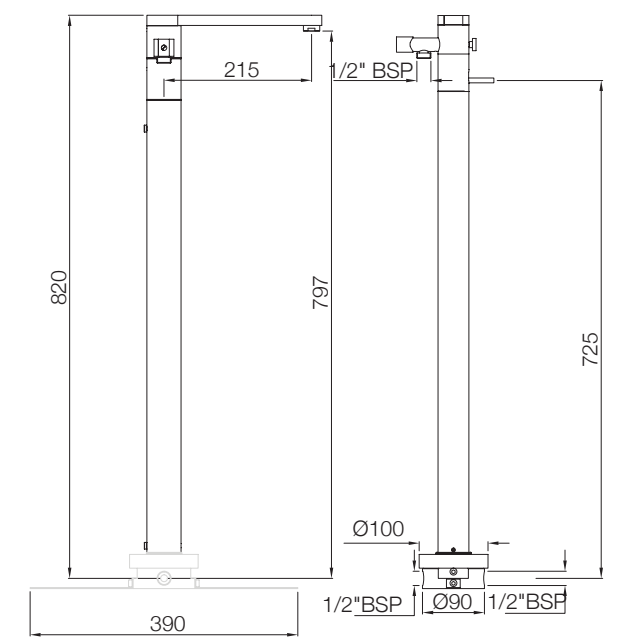
TRA-57139



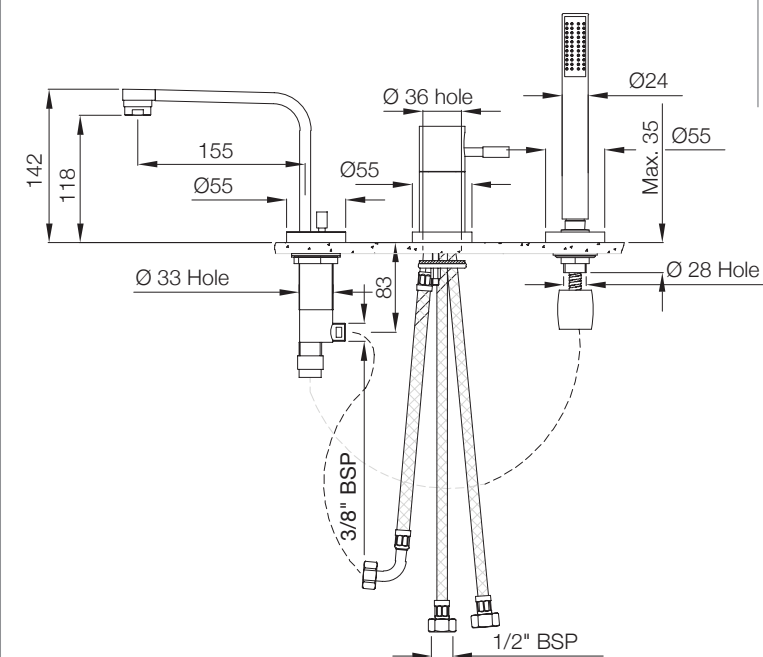
TRA-57065



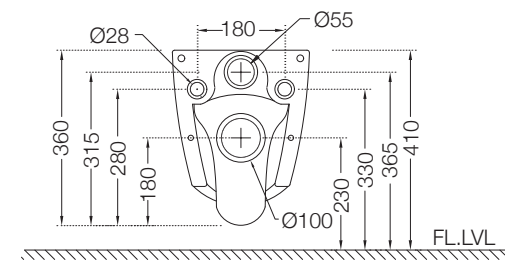
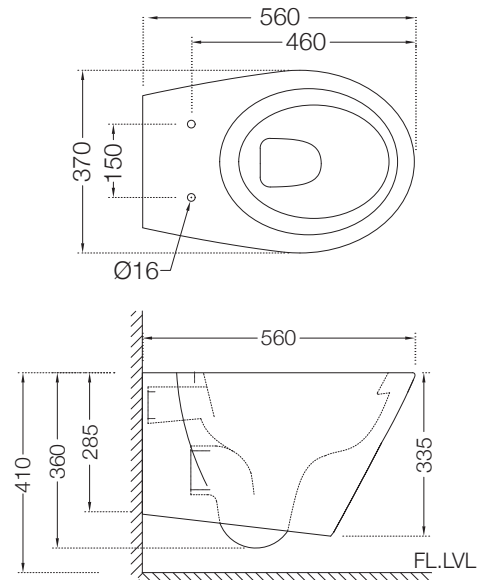
TRA-57119



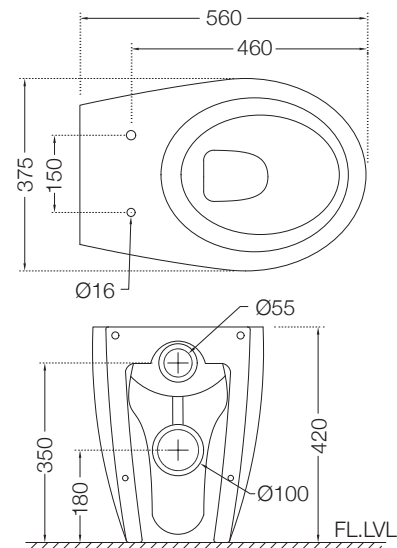
TRA-57121



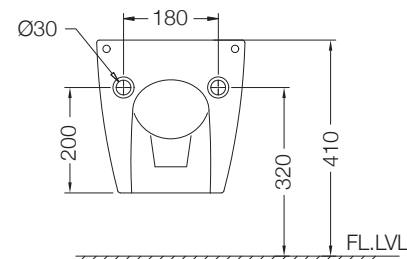
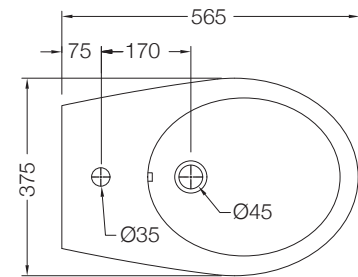
TRA-57277



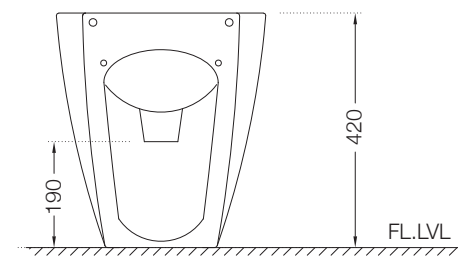
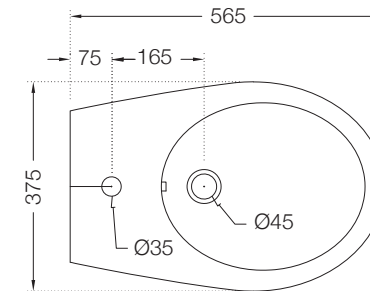
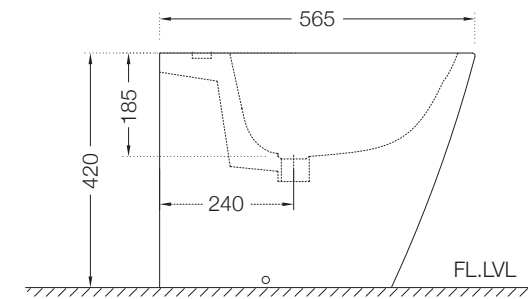
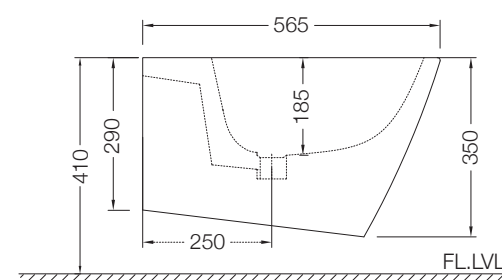
TRS-WHT-57953BIUFSM



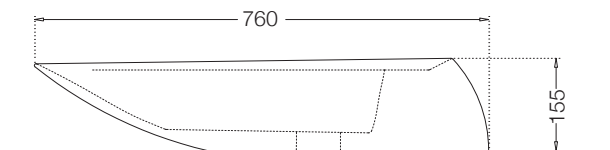
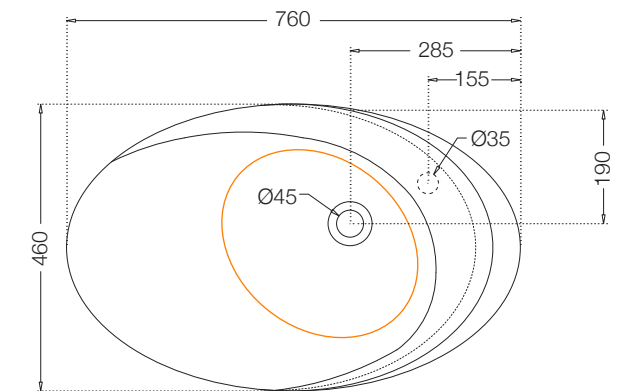
TRS-WHT-57955P180UFSM



TRS-WHT-57153



TRS-WHT-57151

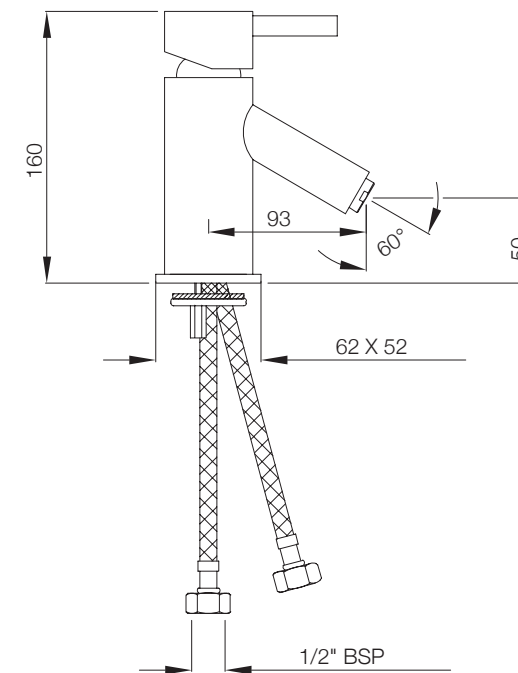


TRS-WHT-57931



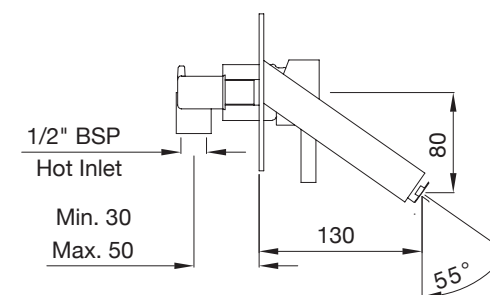
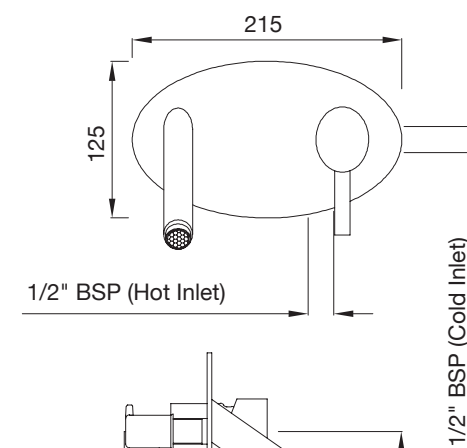
THE FLANK LEVER RANGE

KAVALIER & KAVALIER-J

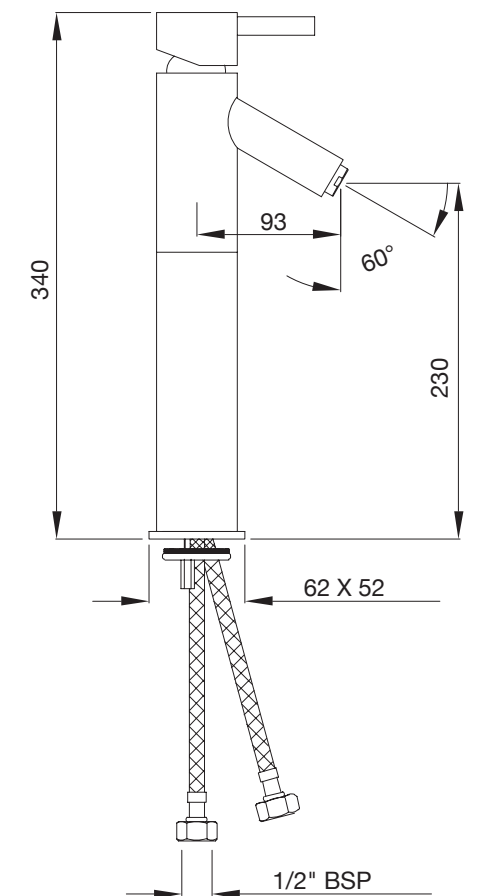


KAV-49011B

Also Available
KAV-49051B

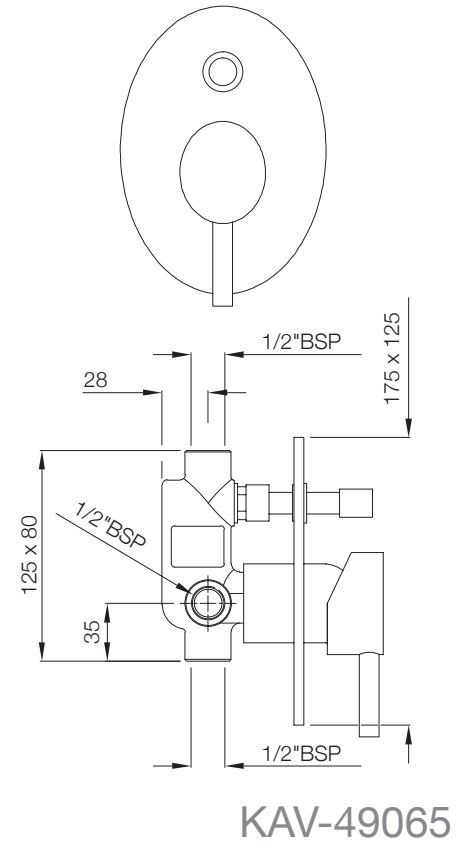


KAV-49233JN

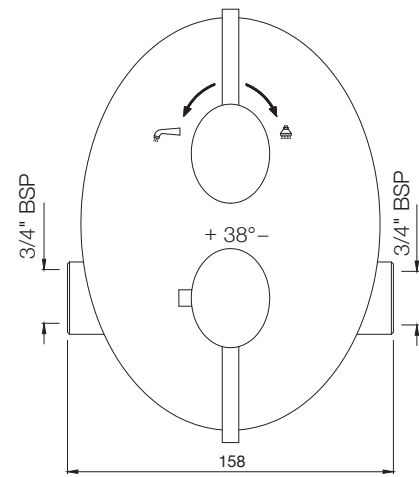


KAV-49009B

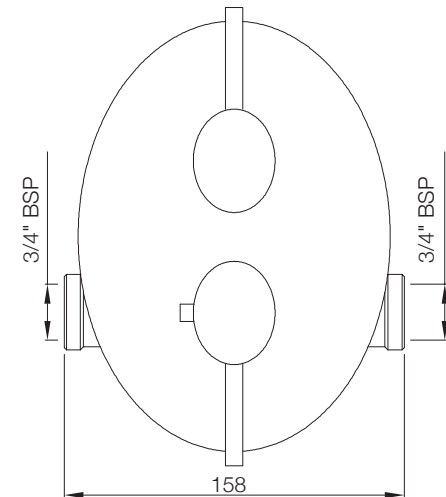
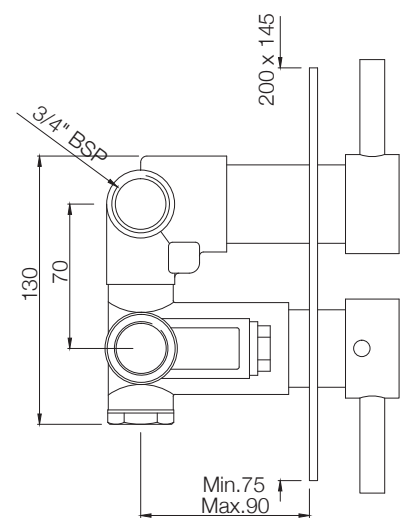




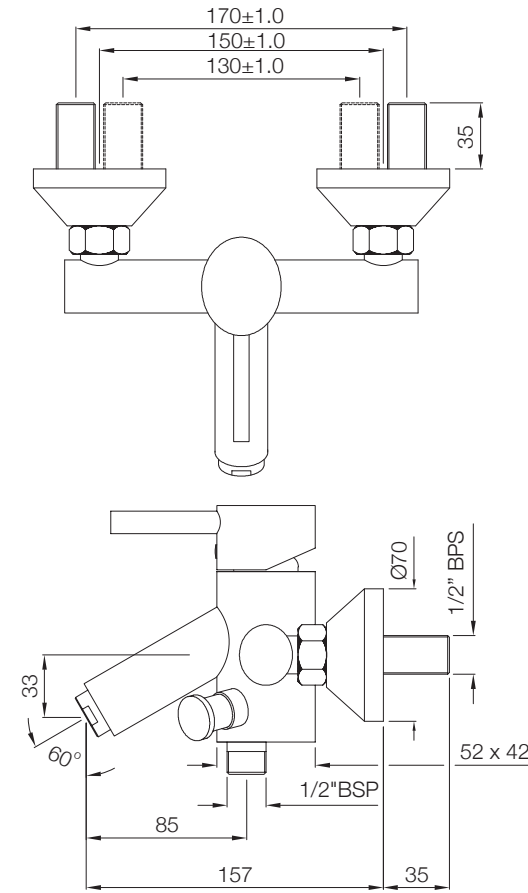
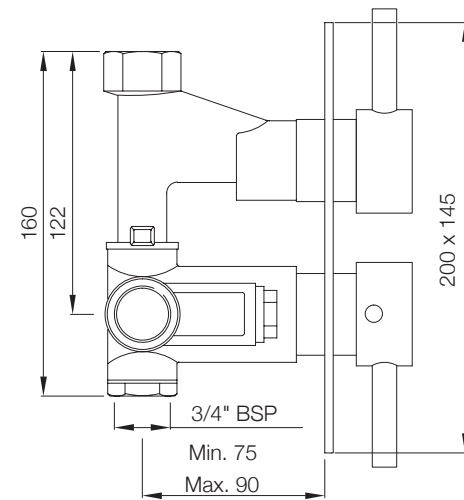
KAV-49065



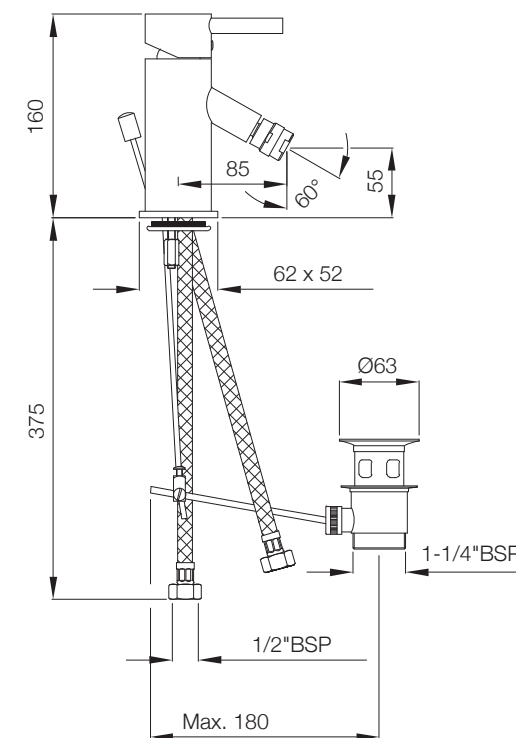
KAV-49671



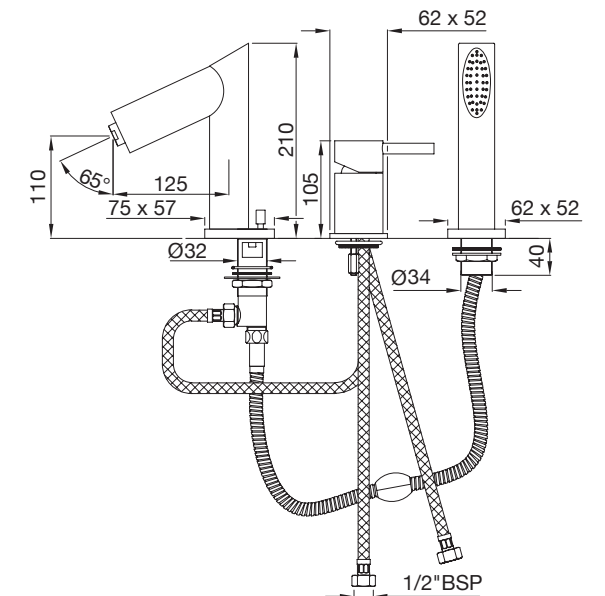
KAV-49651



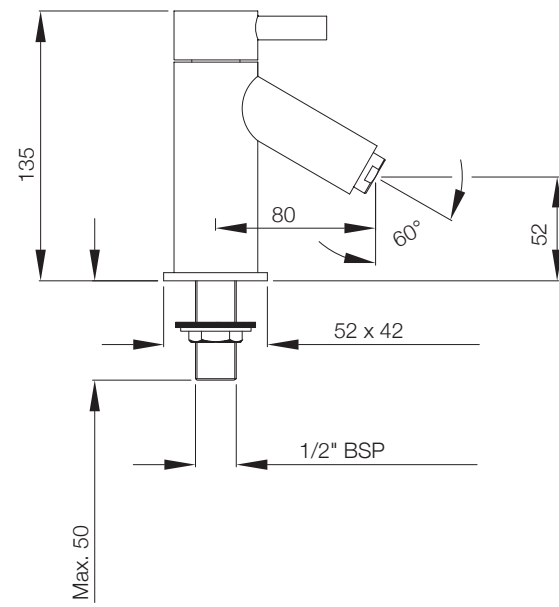
KAV-49119



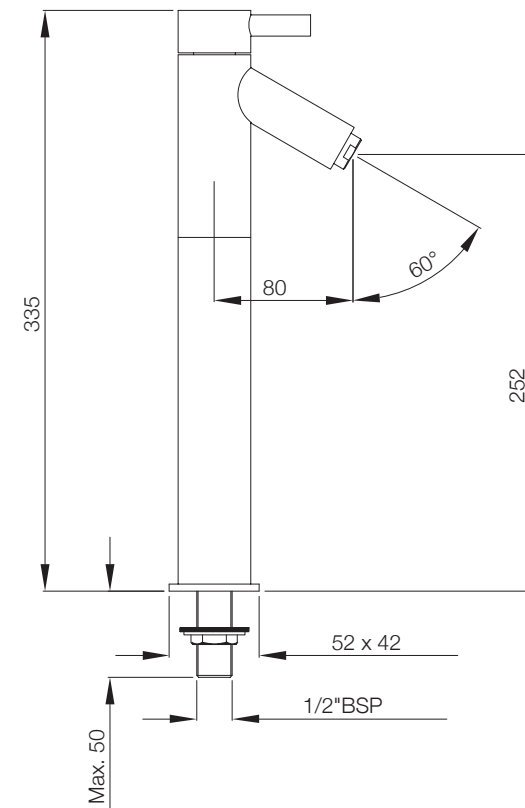
KAV-49213B



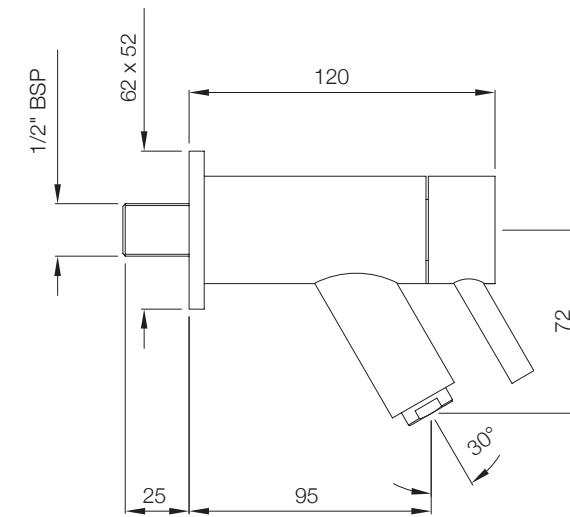
KAV-49277



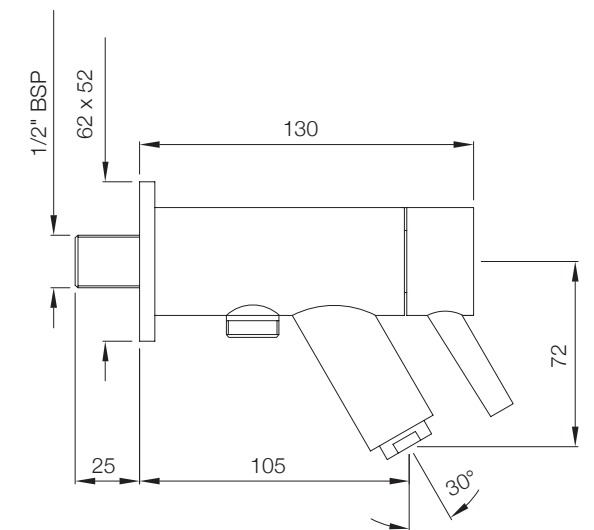
KAV-49001



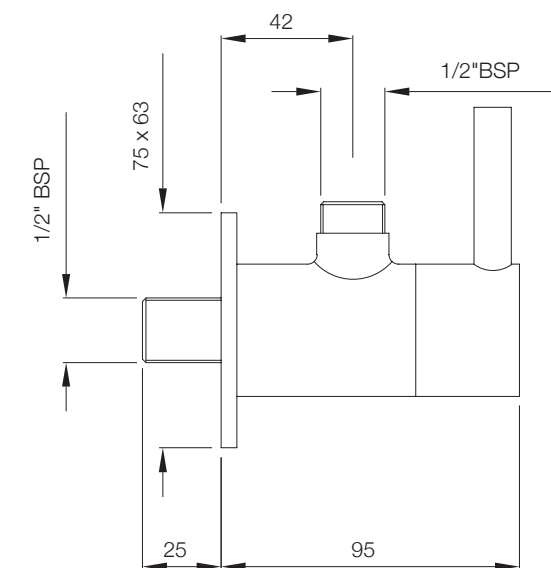
KAV-49021



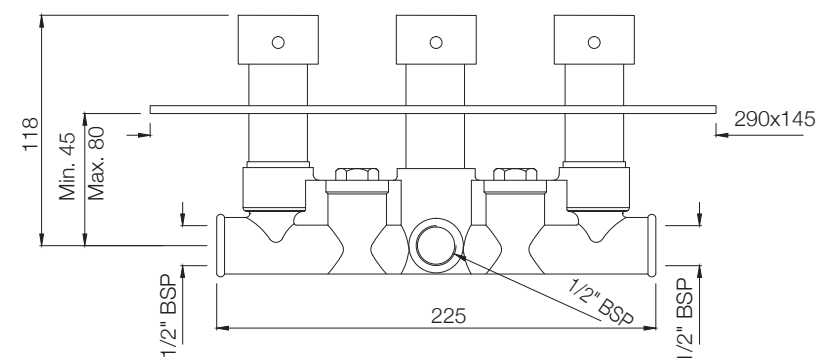
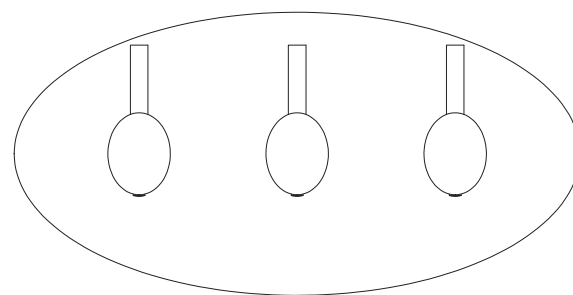
KAV-49037



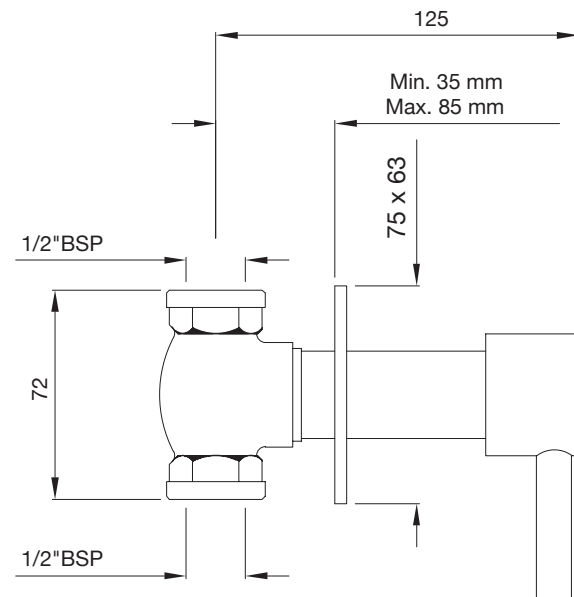
KAV-49041



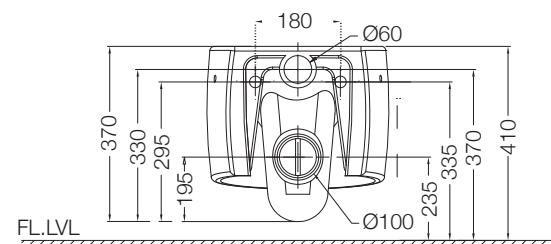
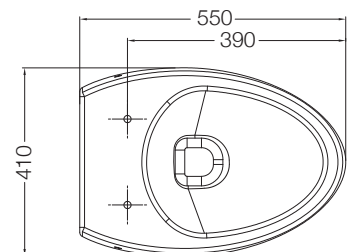
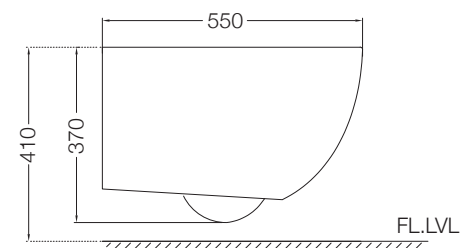
KAV-49053



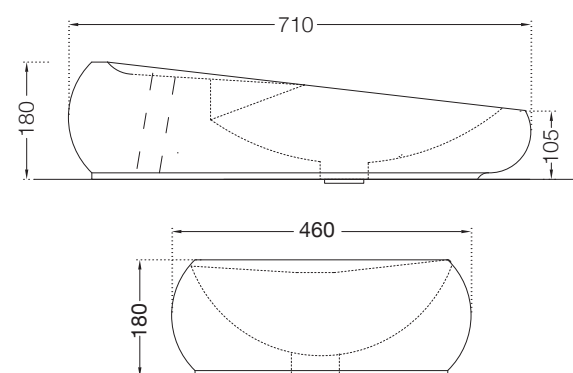
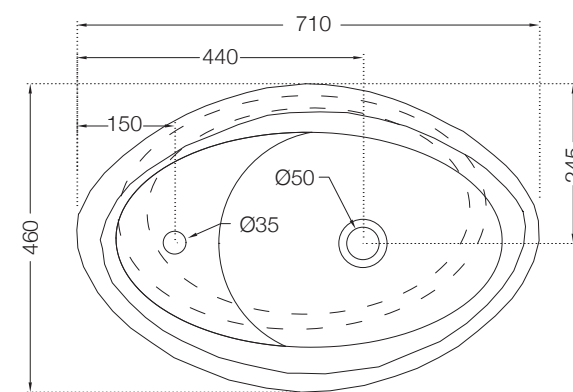
KAV-49427



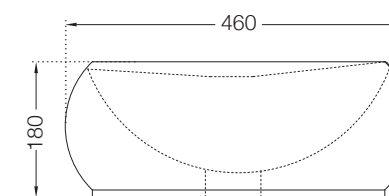
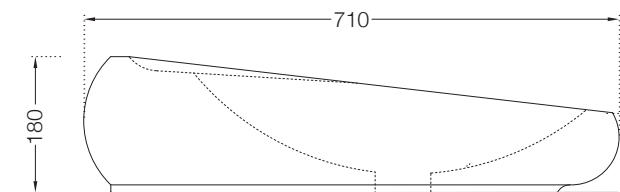
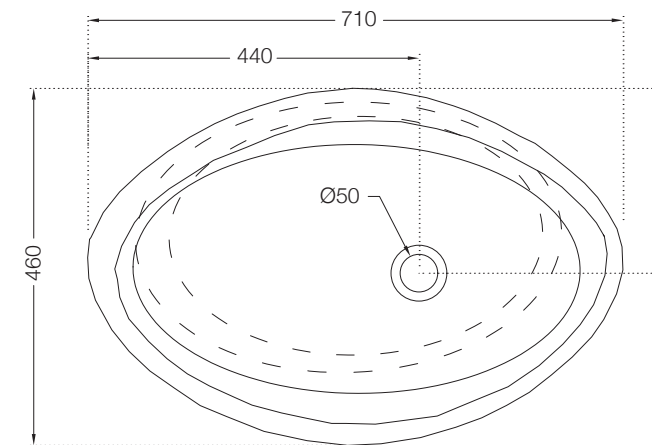
KAV-49083
Also Available
KAV-49089



KAS-WHT-49951UF

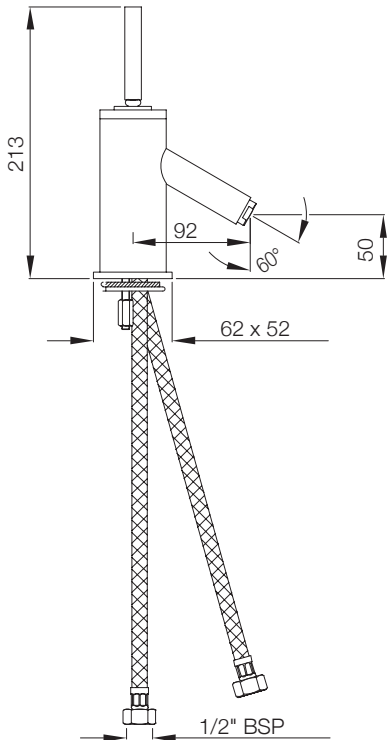


KAS-WHT-49931



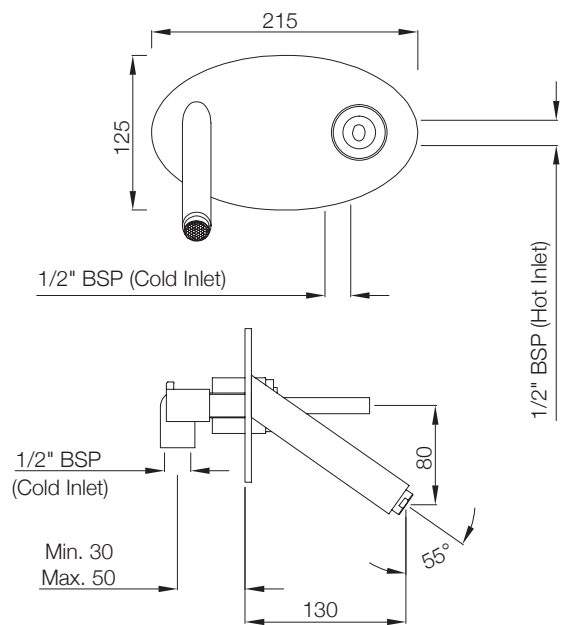
KAS-WHT-49901

KAVALIER-J

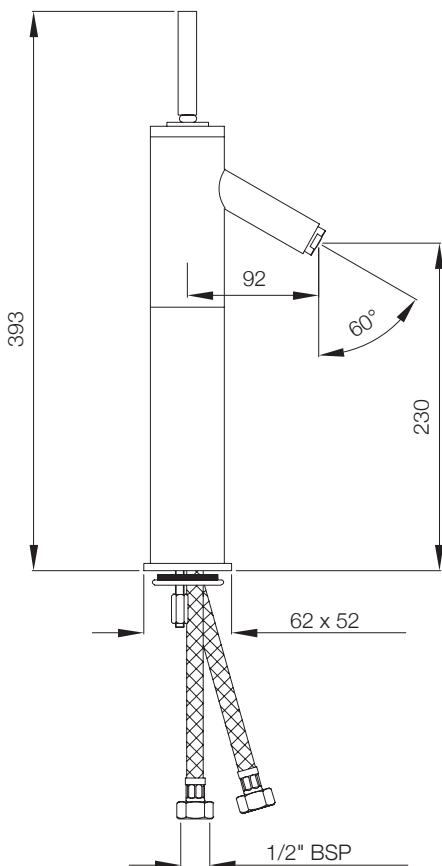


KAV-49011JB

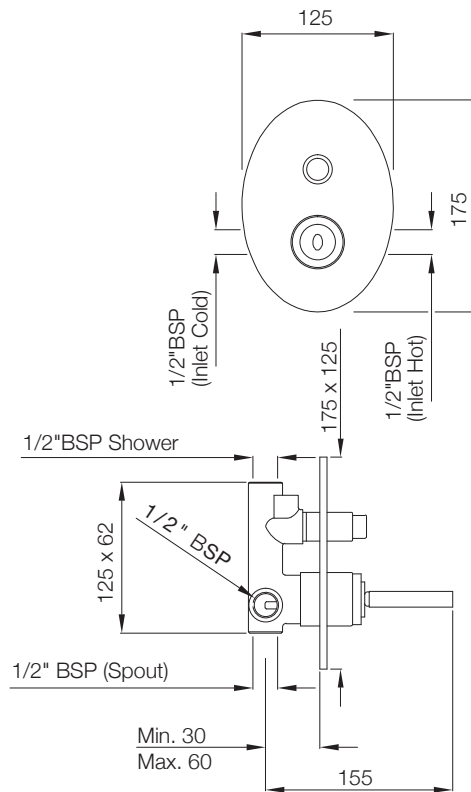
Also Available
KAV-49051B



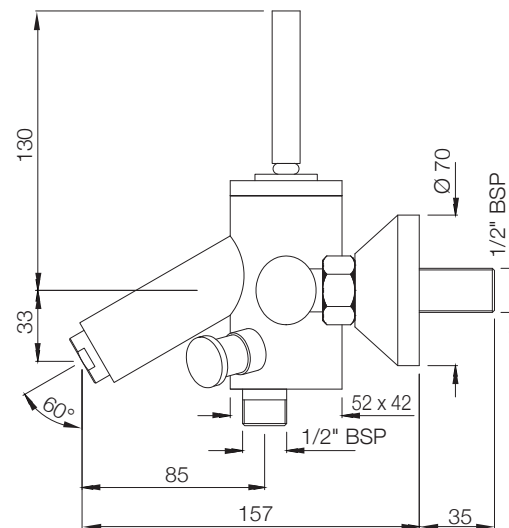
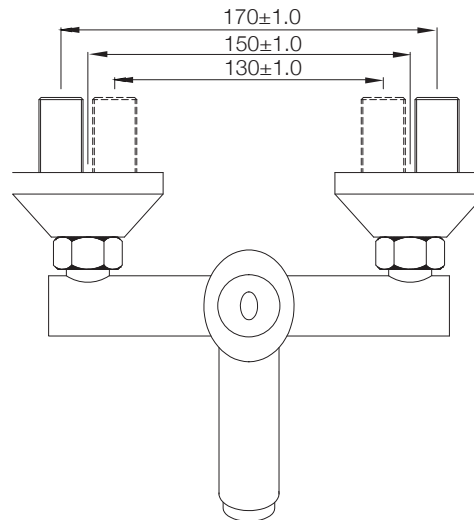
KAV-49233N



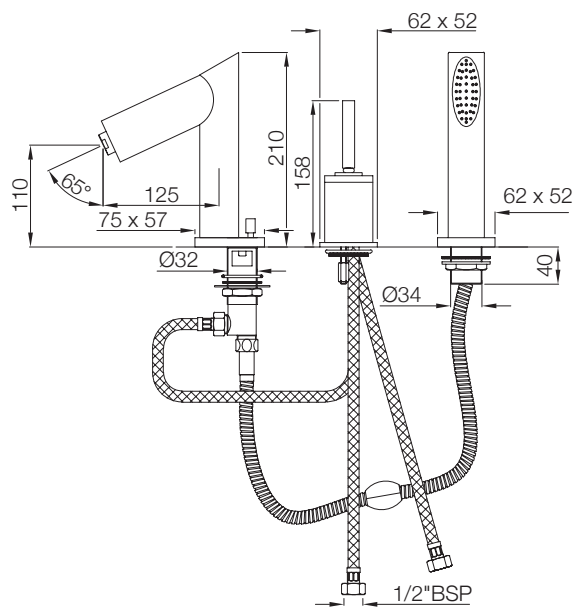
KAV-49009JB



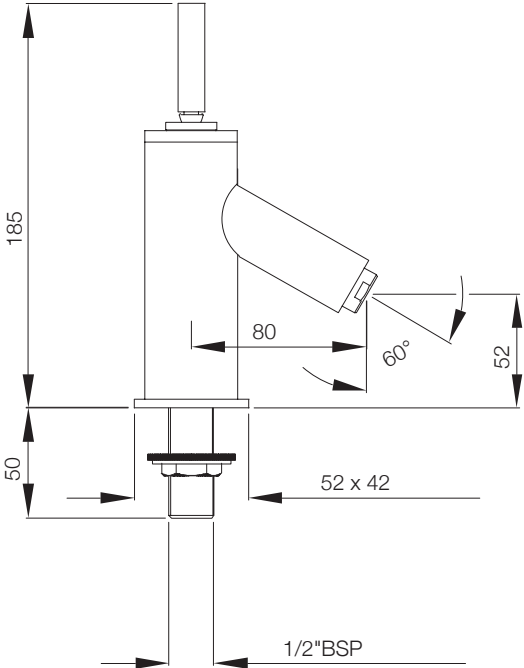
KAV-49055J



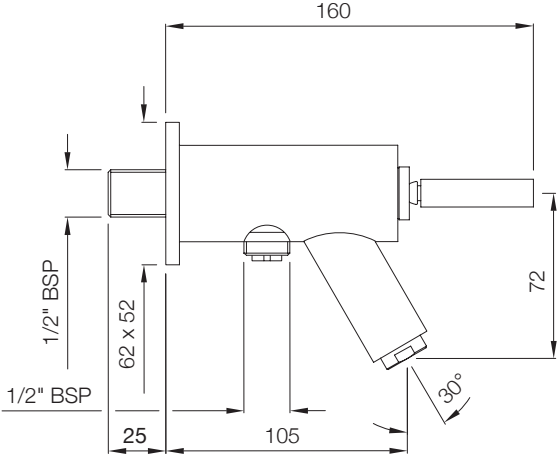
KAV-49119J



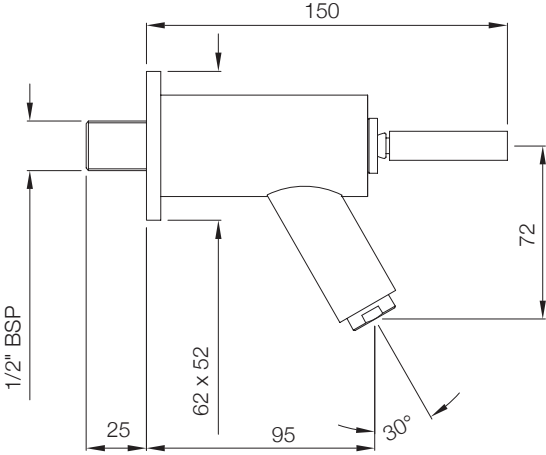
KAV-49277J



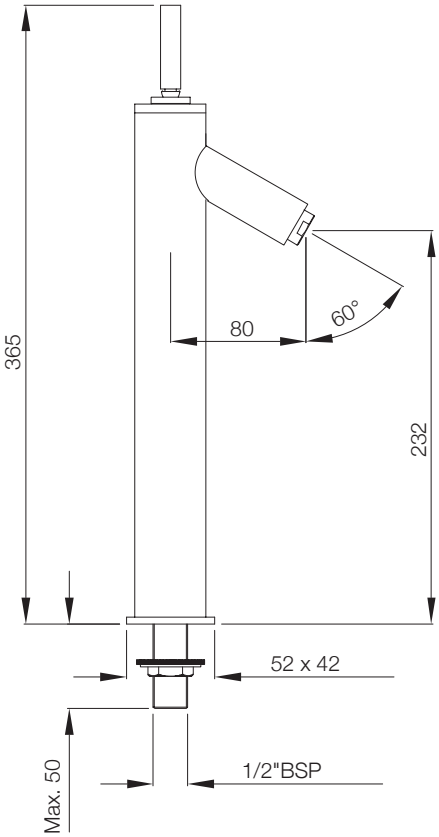
KAV-49001J



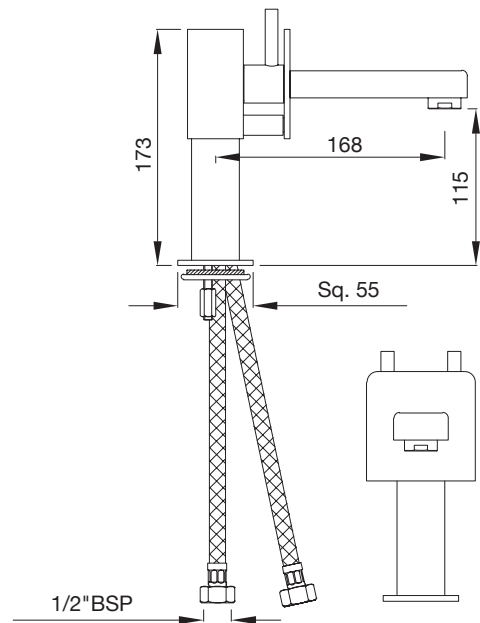
KAV-49041J



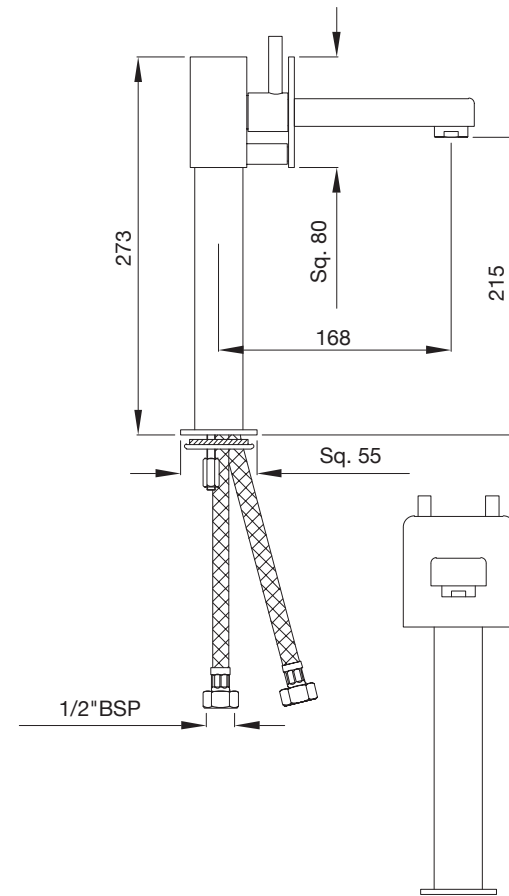
KAV-49037J



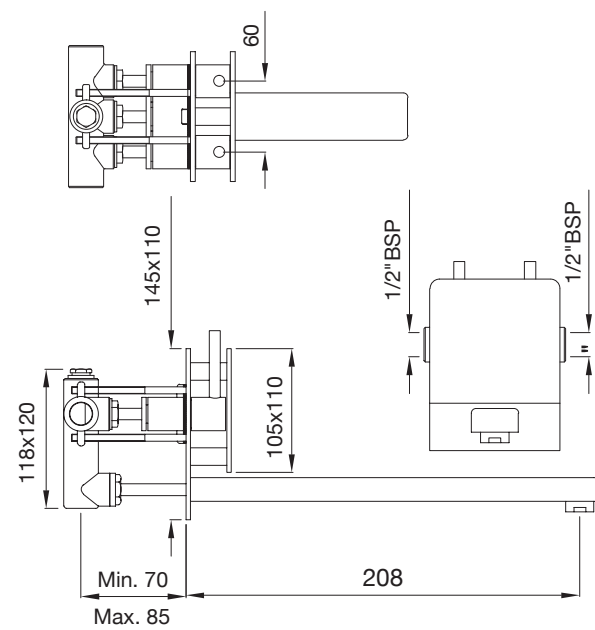
KAV-49021J



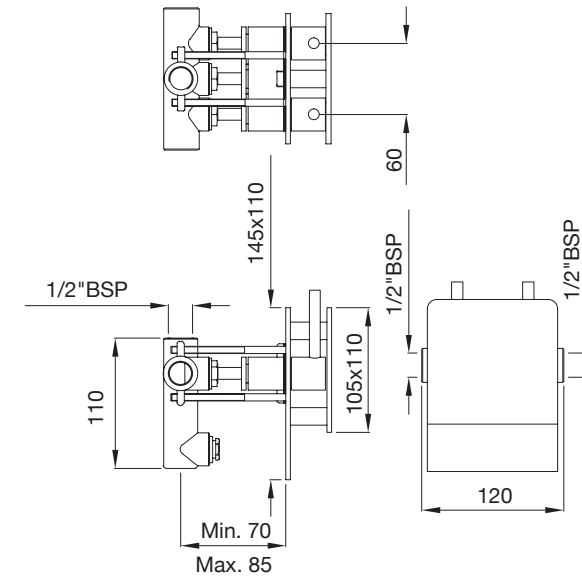
EPD-65167B



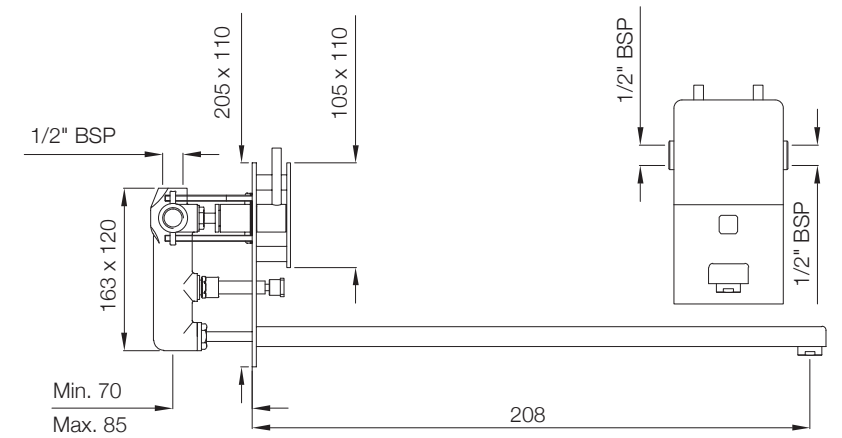
EPD-65165B



EPD-65433

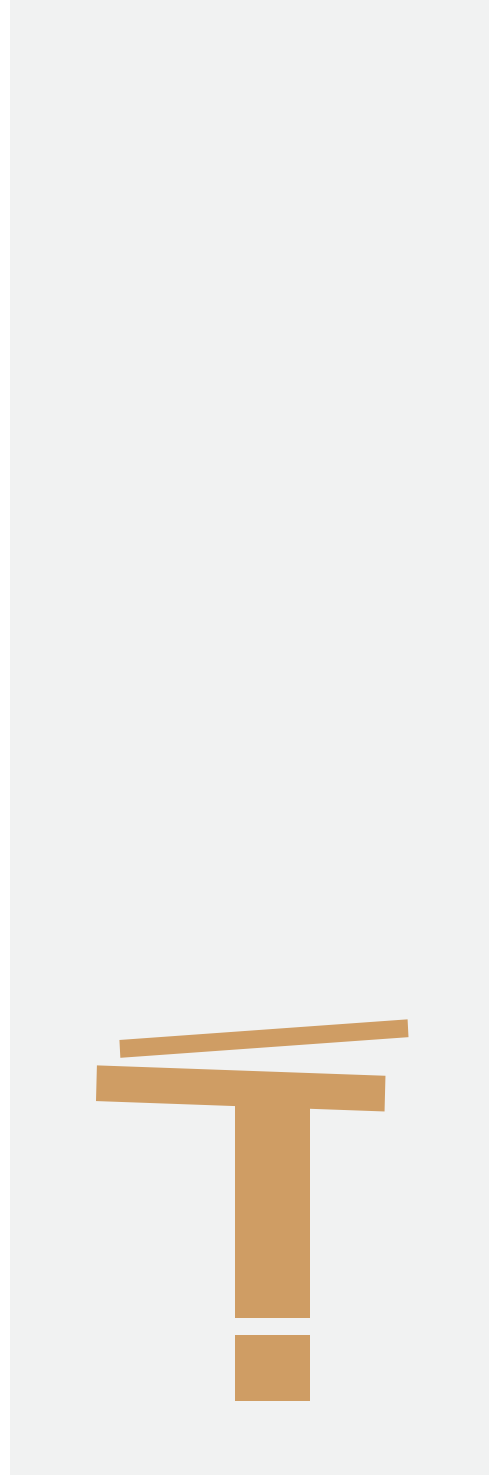


EPD-65129

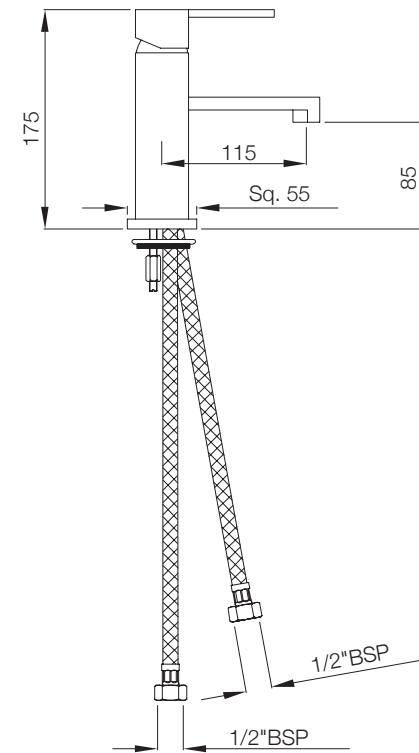


EPD-65473

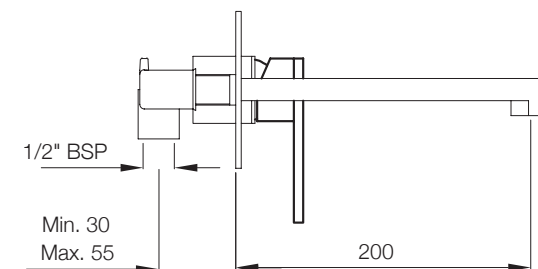
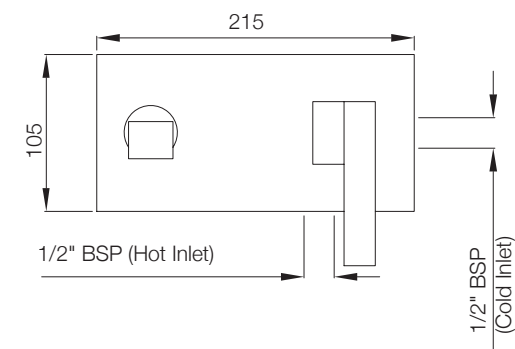




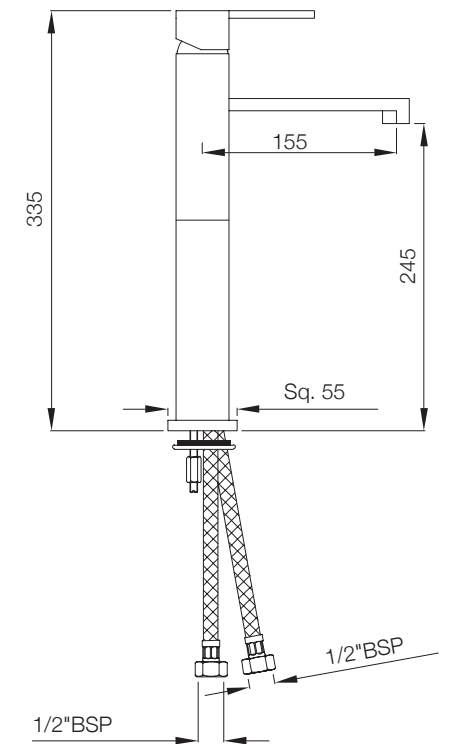
LE BLANC



LEB-45011B

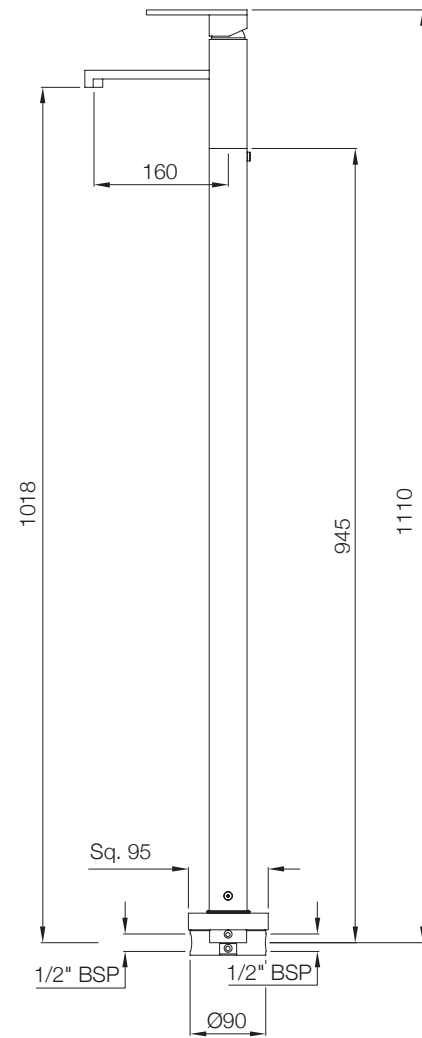


LEB-45233

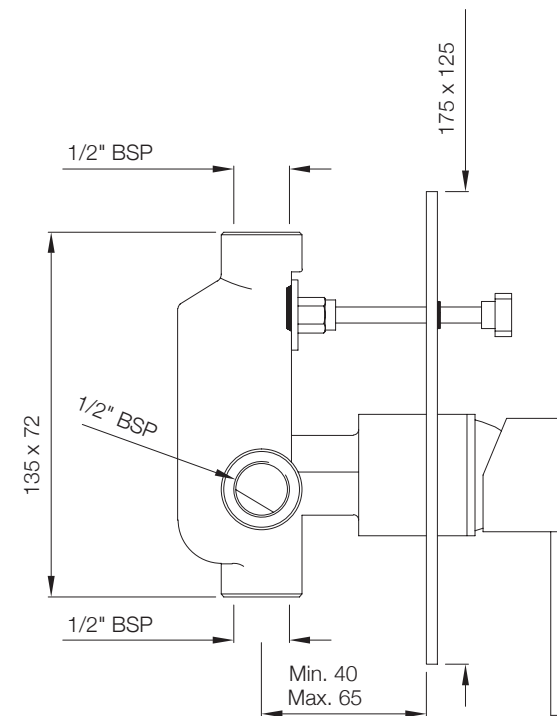


LEB-45009B

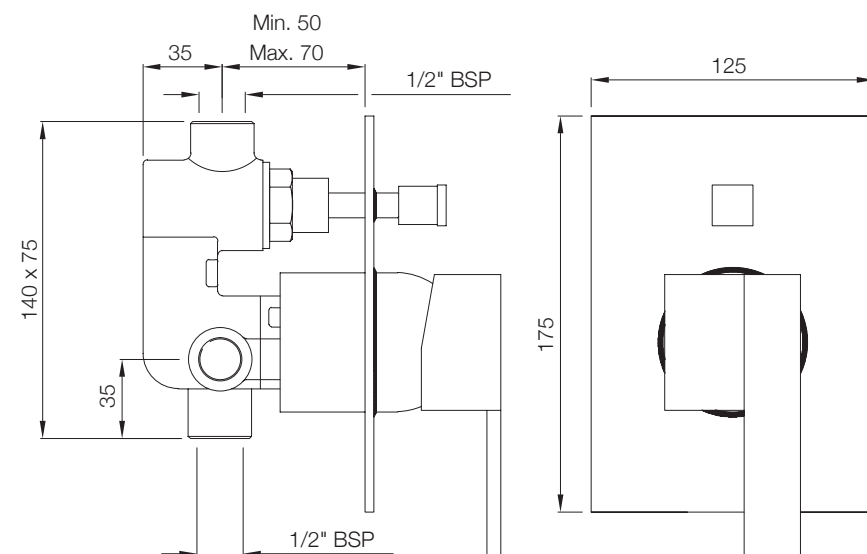




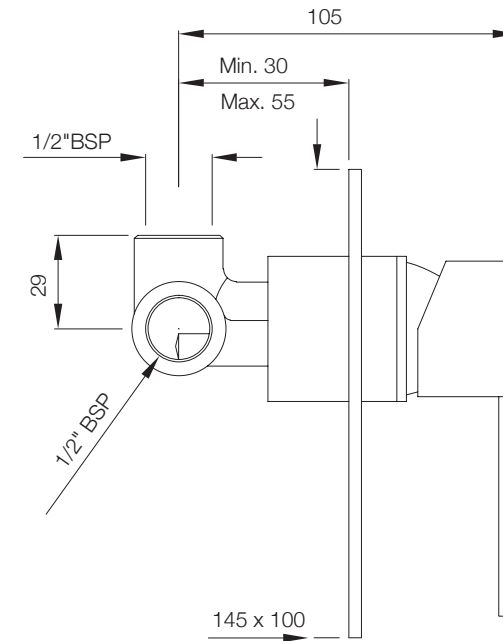
LEB-45027



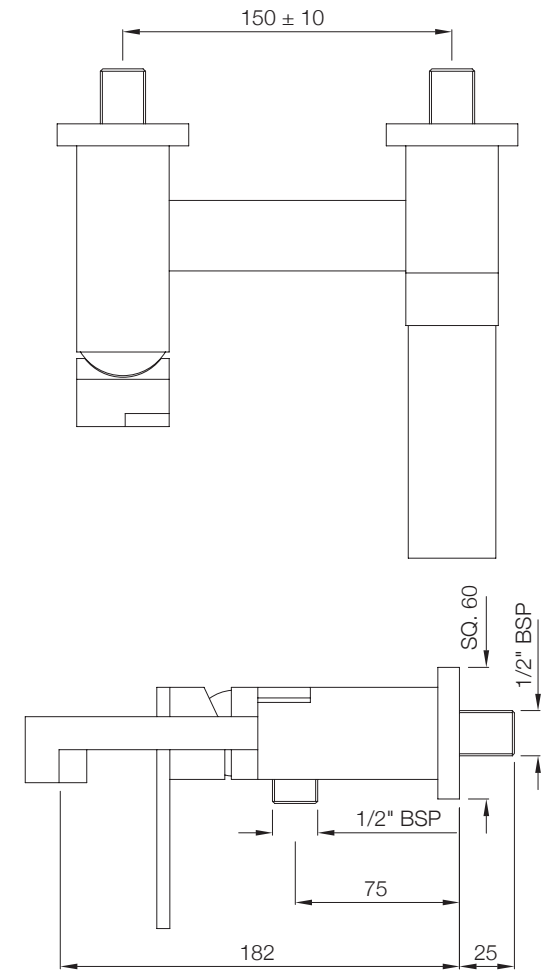
LEB-45065



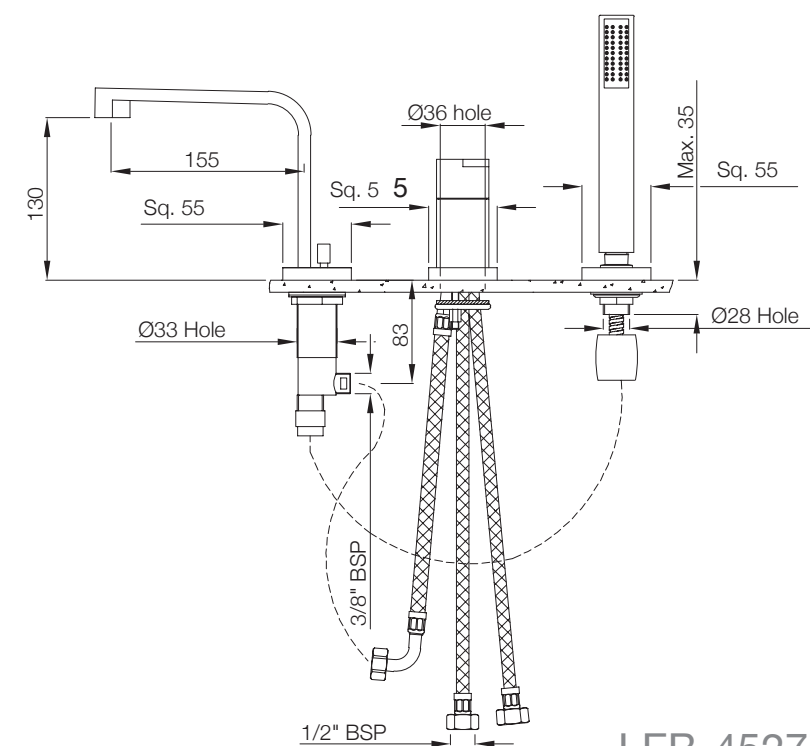
LEB-45079



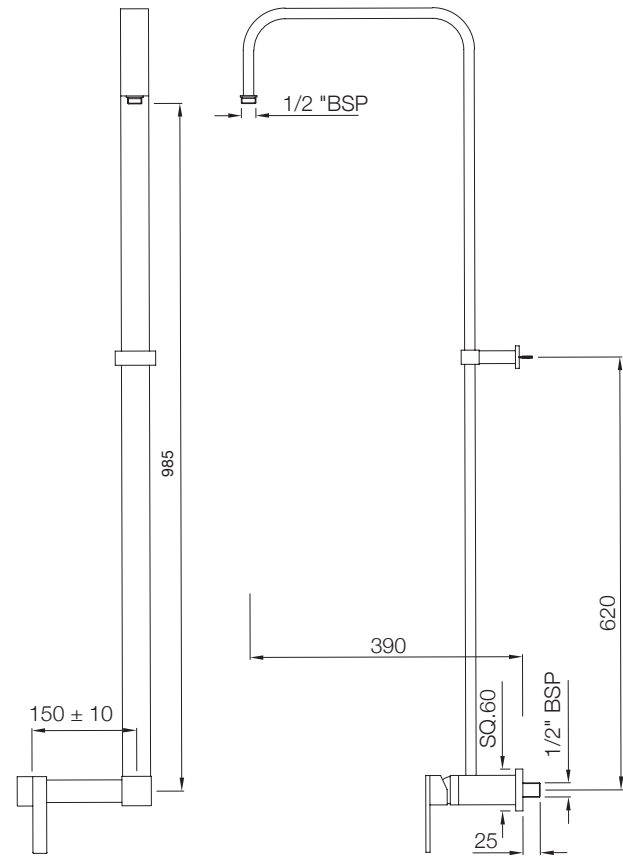
LEB-45159



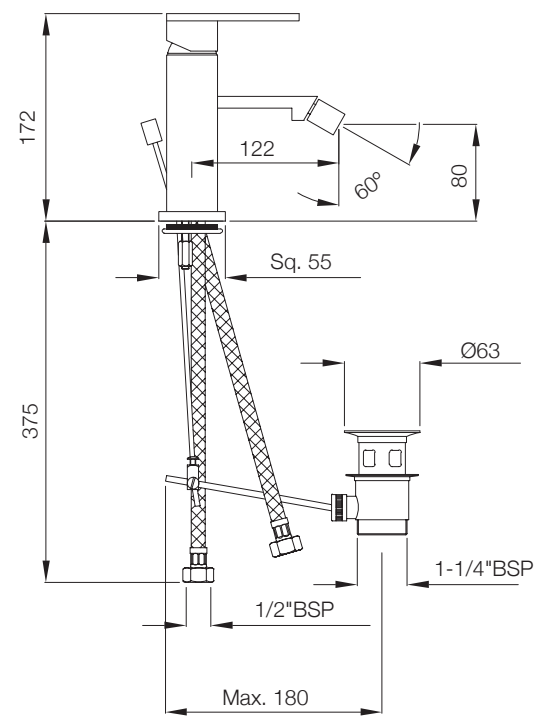
LEB-45119



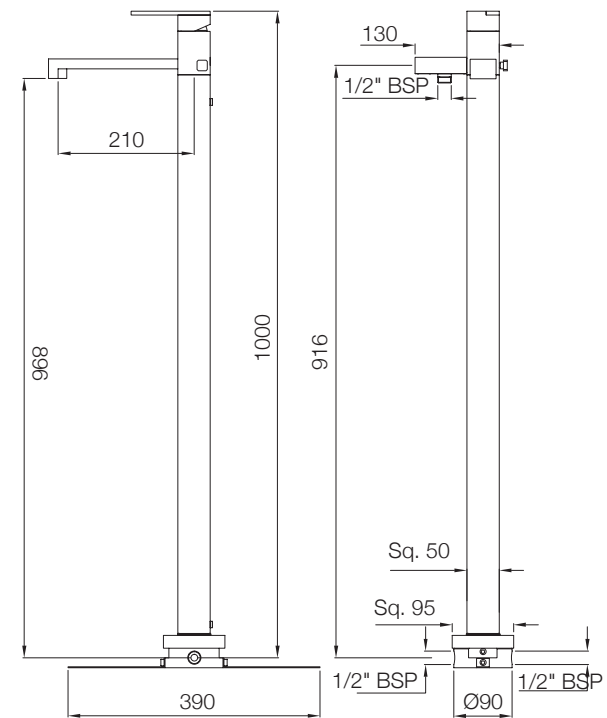
LEB-45277



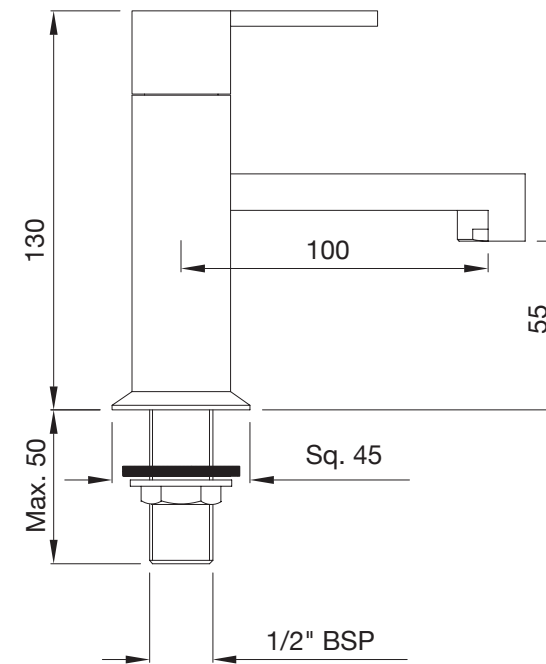
LEB-45159



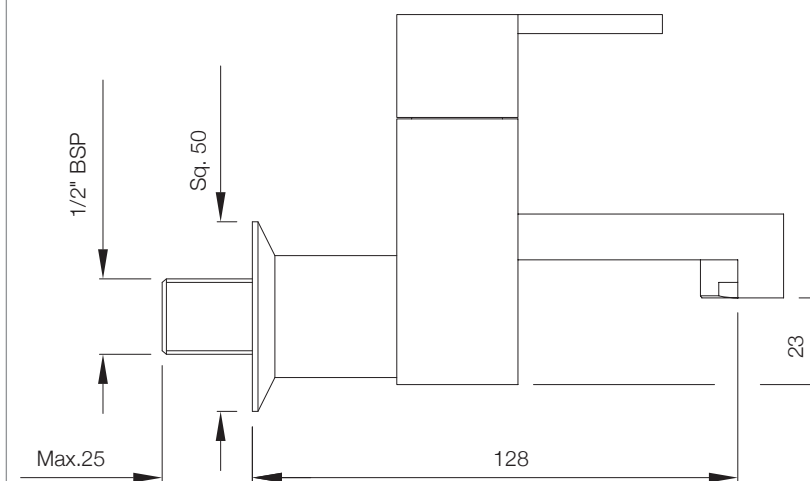
LEB-45213B



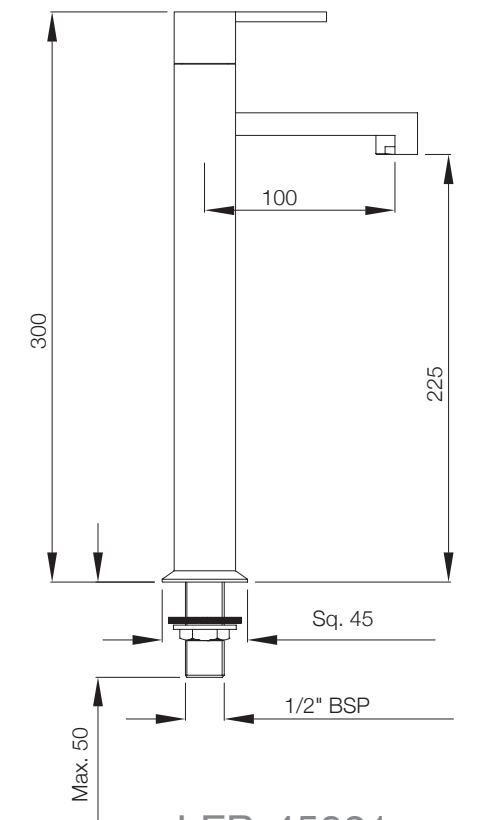
LEB-45121



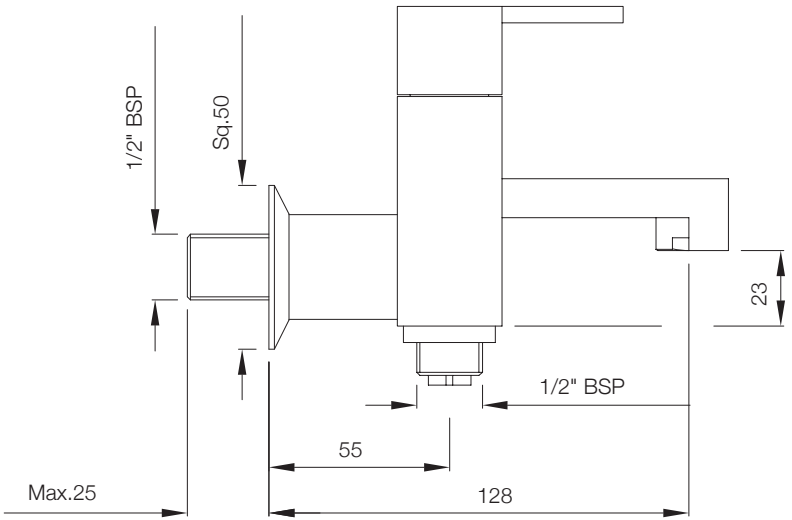
LEB-45001



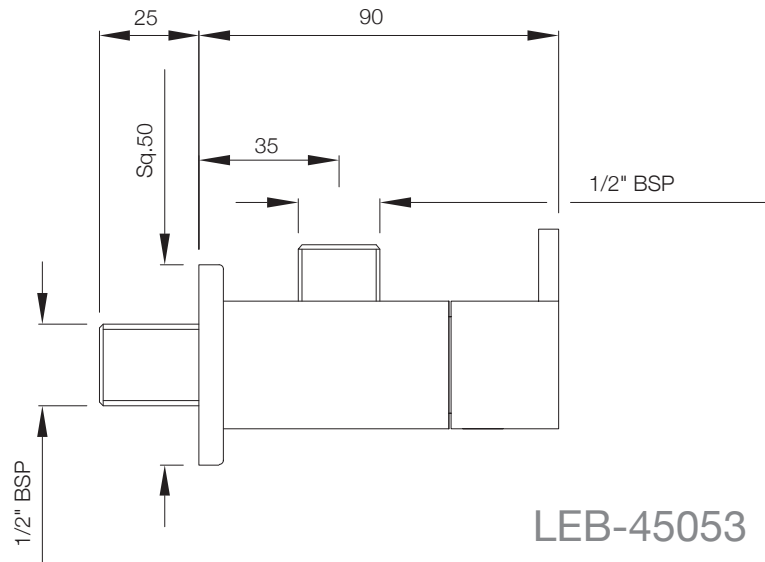
LEB-45037



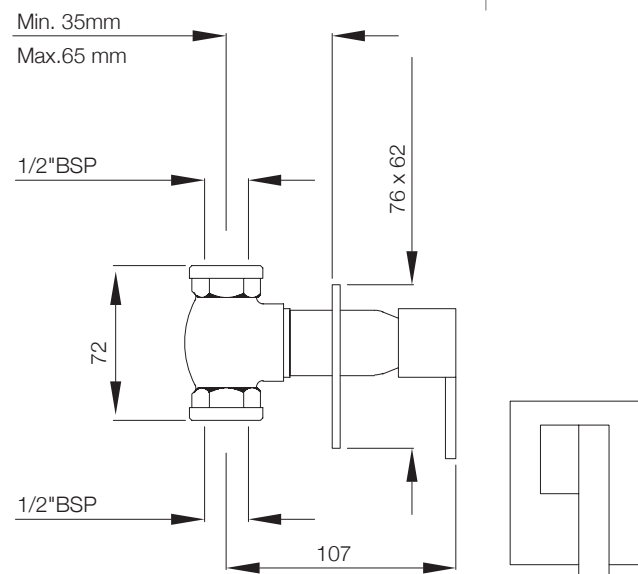
LEB-45021



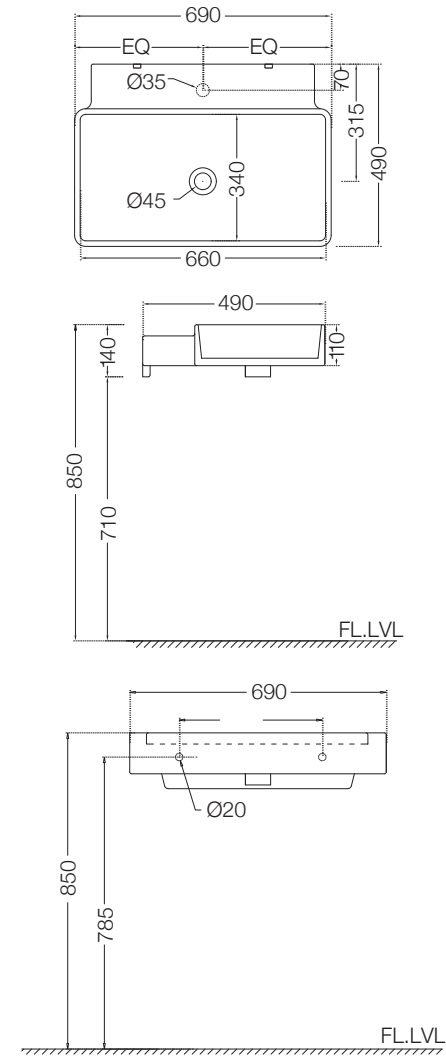
LEB-45041



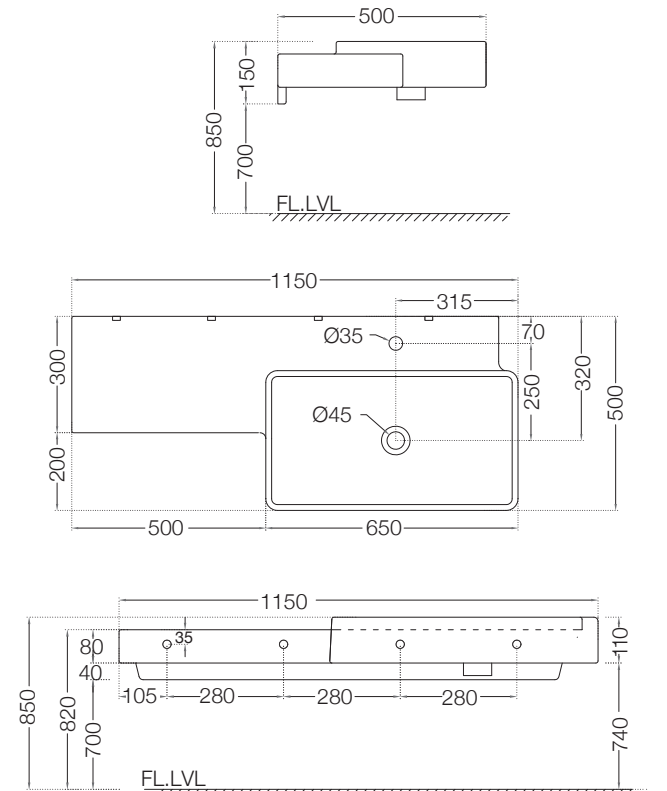
LEB-45053



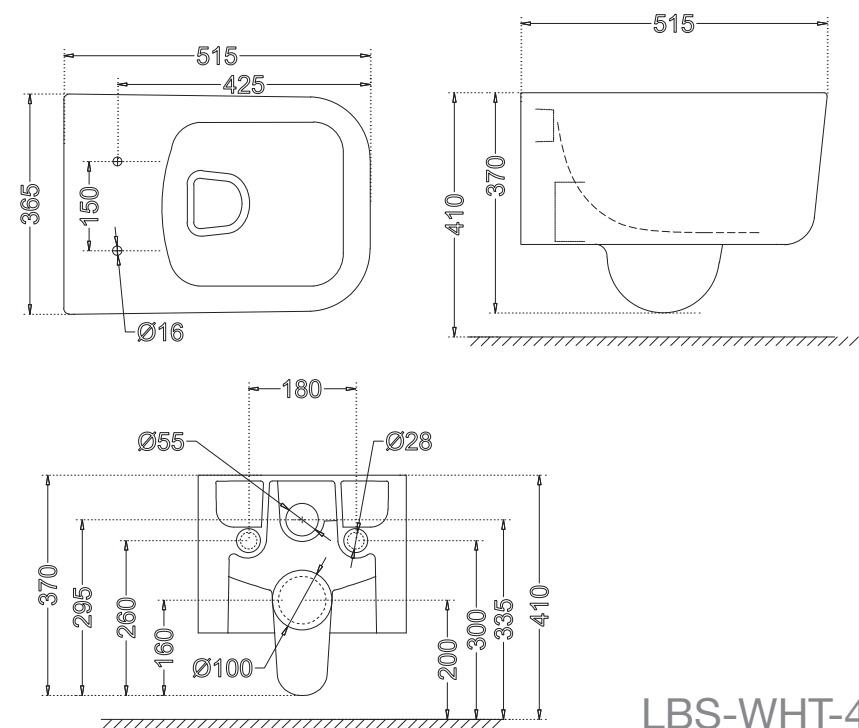
LEB-45083



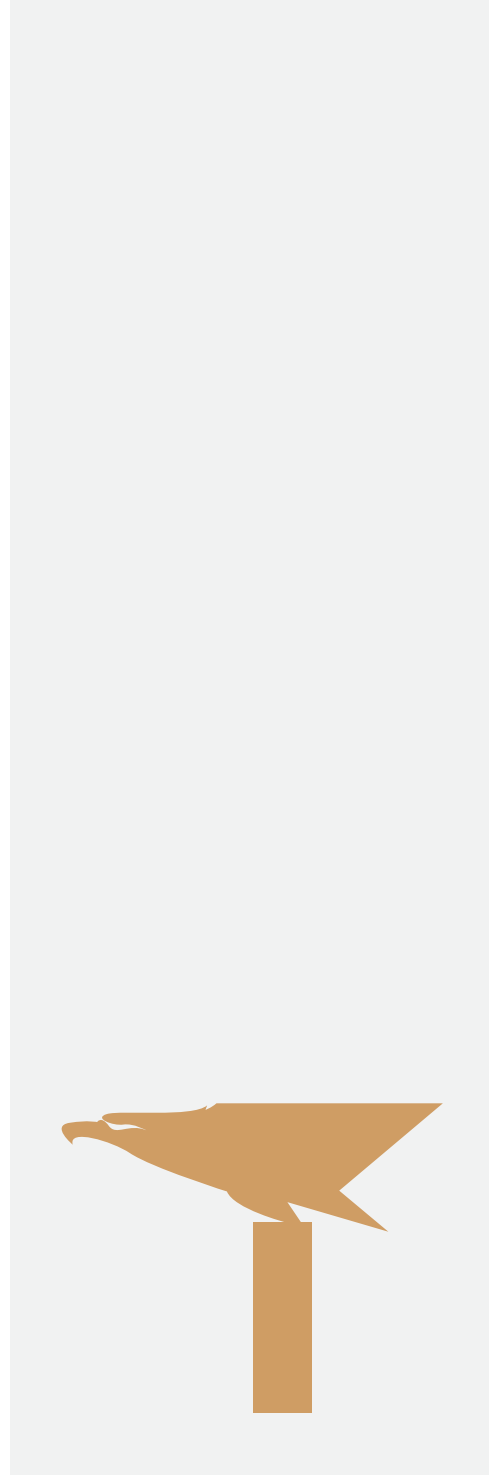
LBS-WHT-45801



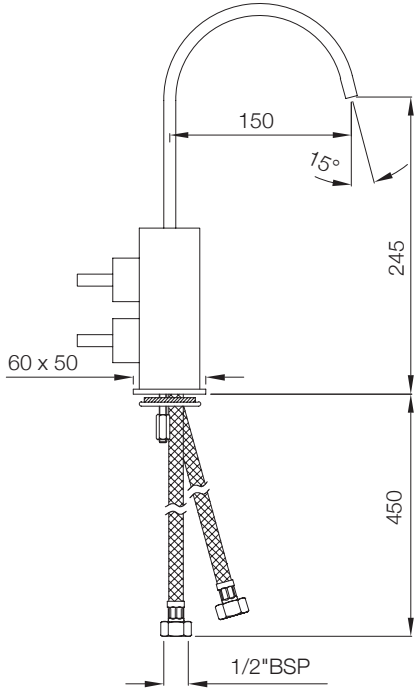
LBS-WHT-45803



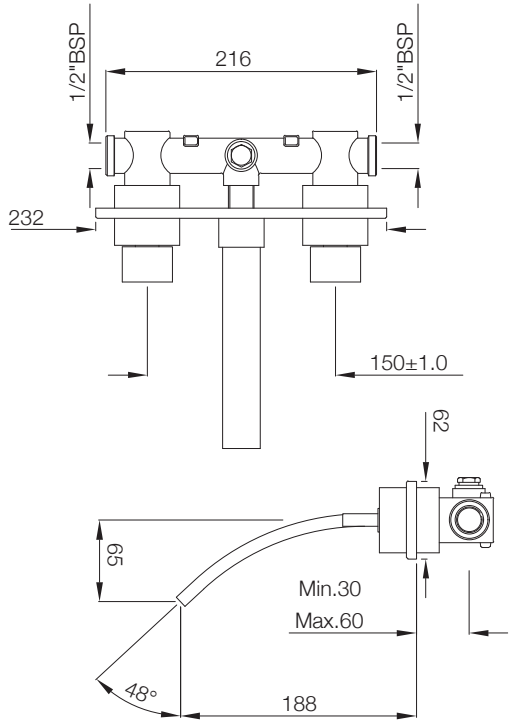
LBS-WHT-45953BIUF



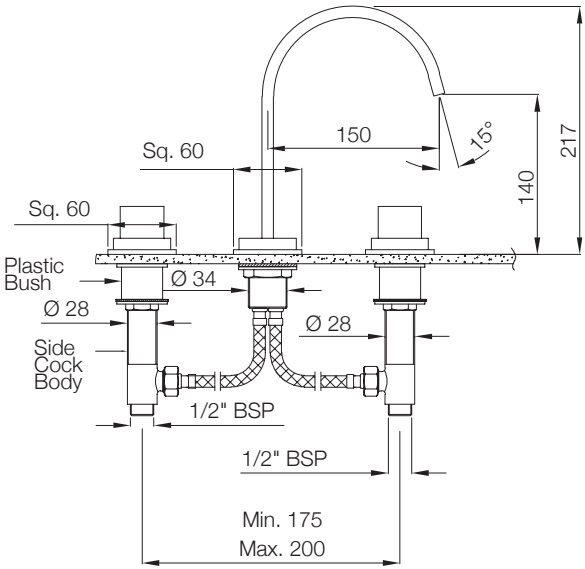
CELLINI



CEL-47167B

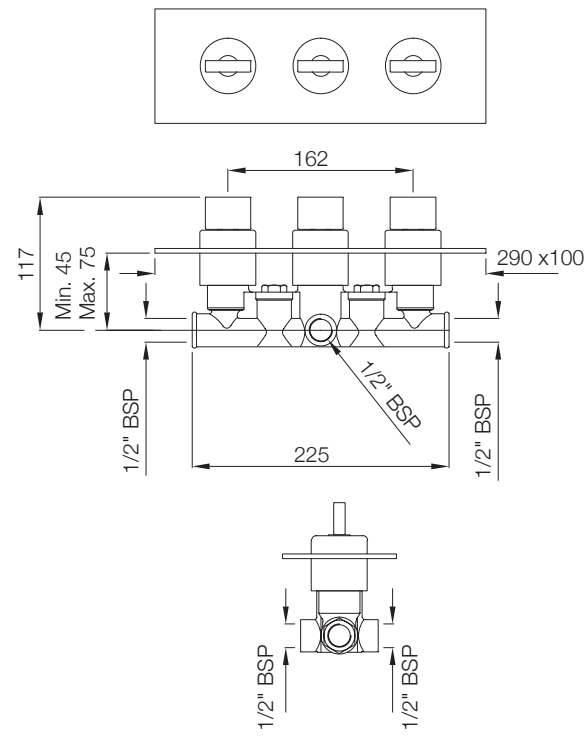


CEL-47433

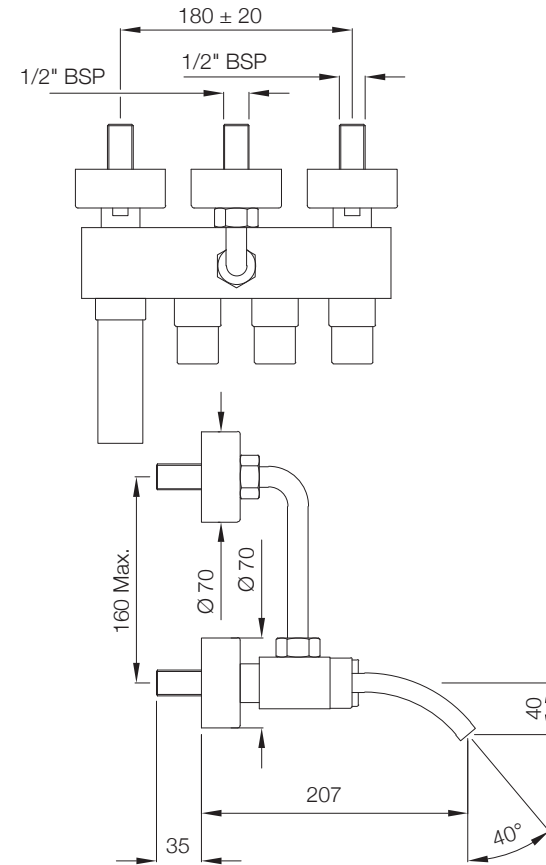


CEL-47189
Also Available
CEL-47191

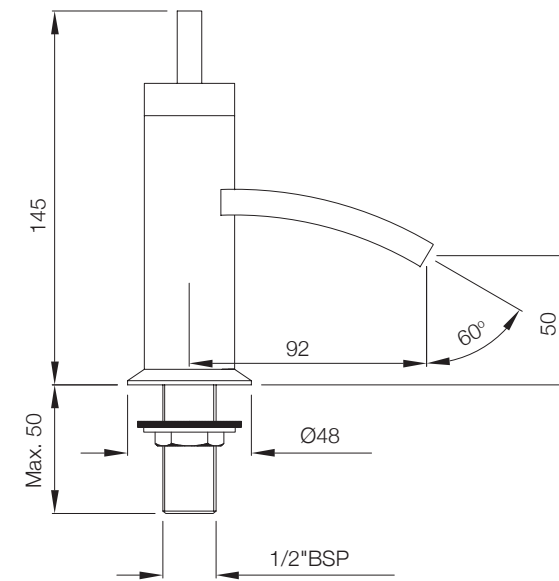




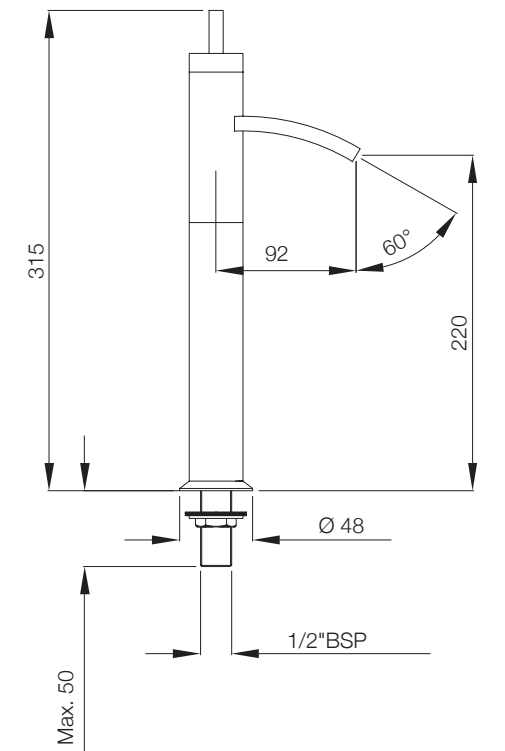
CEL-47427



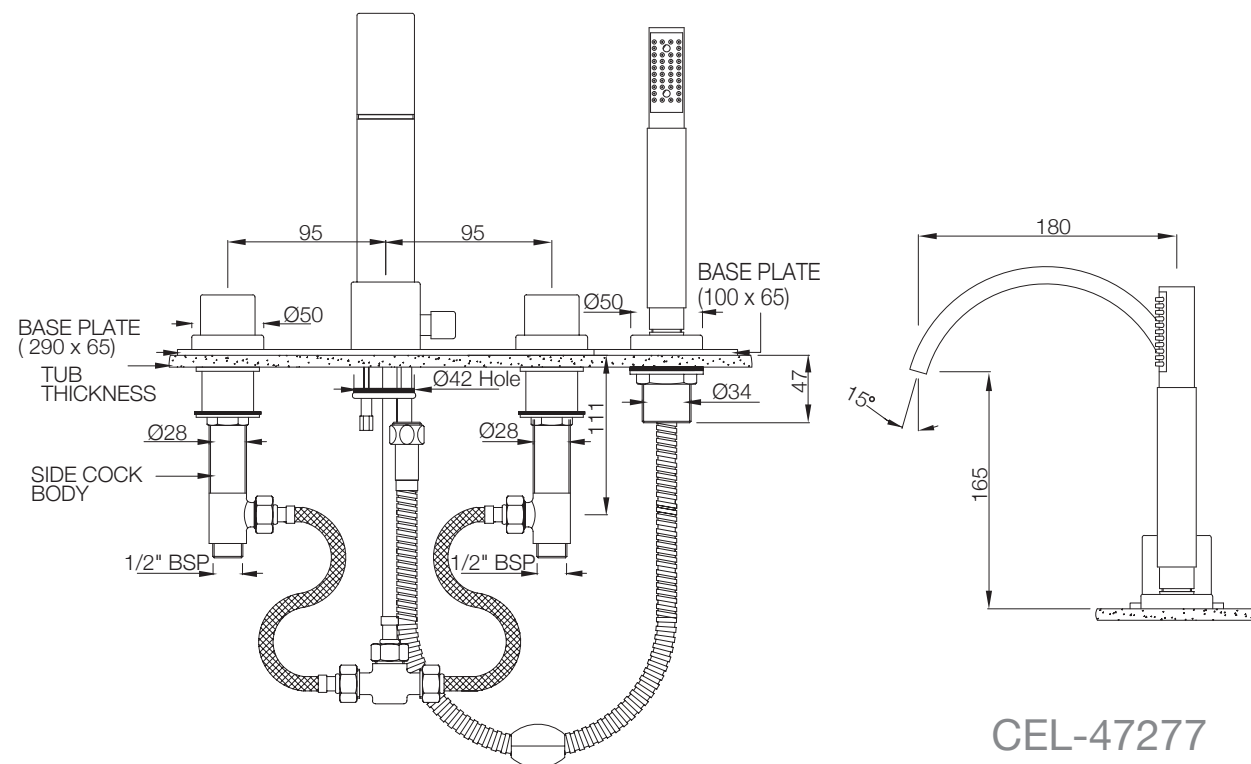
CEL-47273UPR
Also Available
CEL-47217



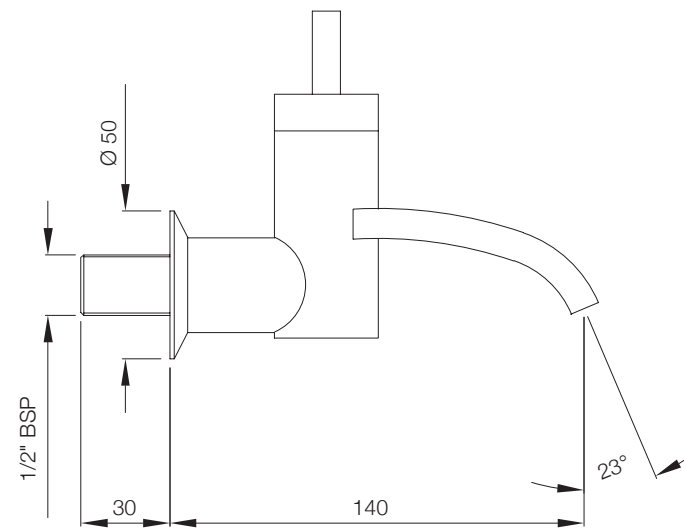
CEL-47001



CEL-47021

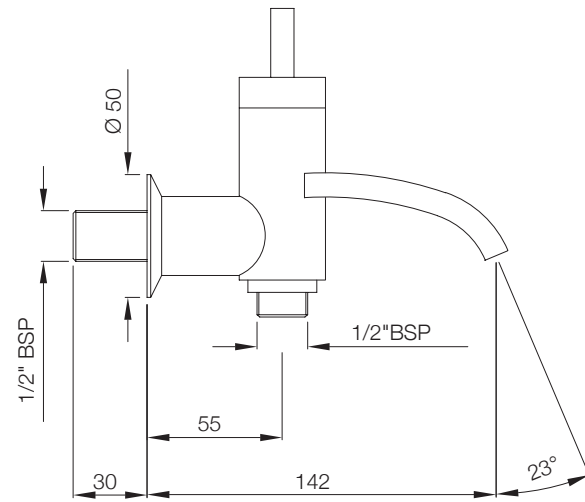


CEL-47277

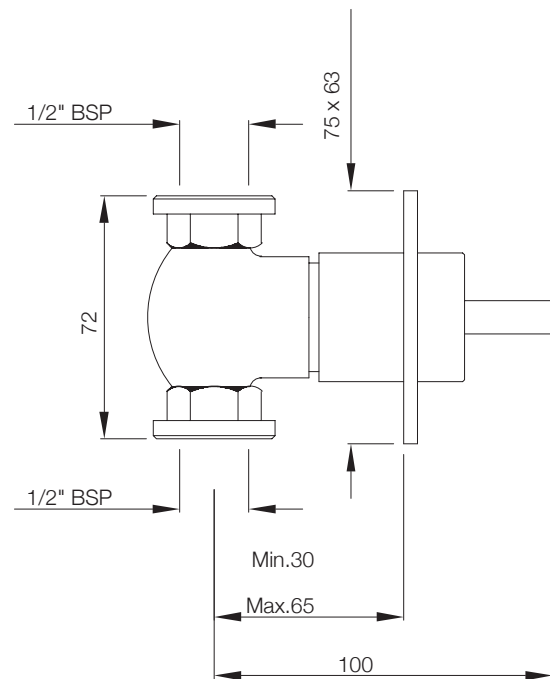


CEL-47037

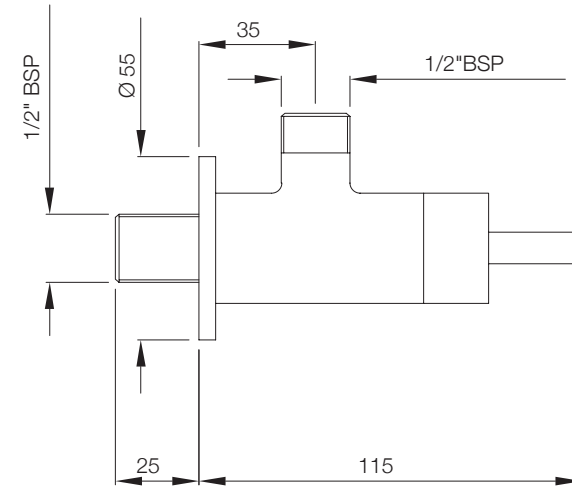




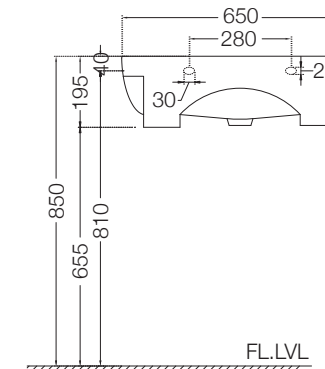
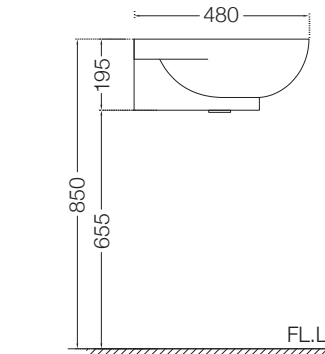
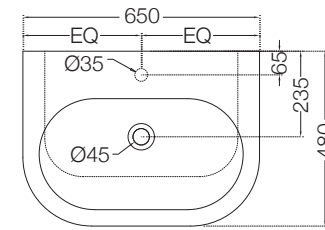
CEL-47041



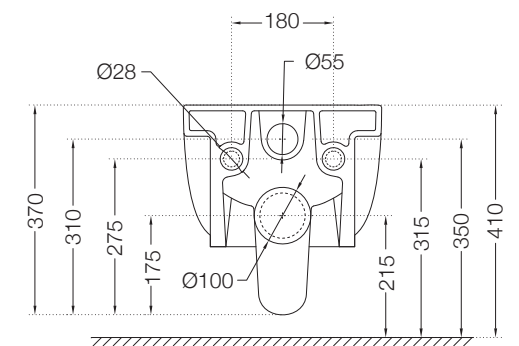
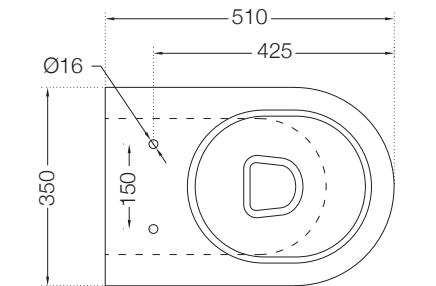
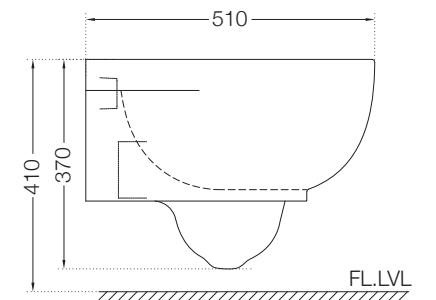
CEL-47083
CEL-47089



CEL-47053

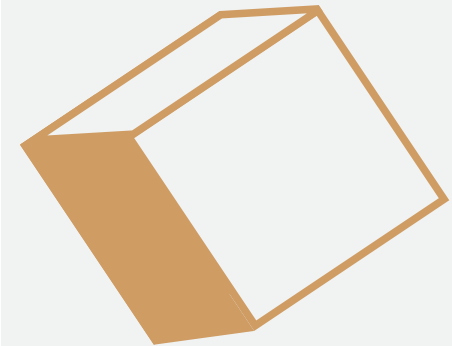


CLS-WHT-47801

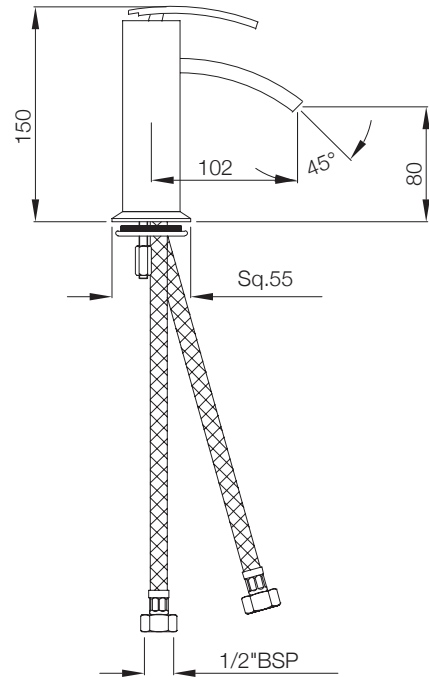


CLS-WHT-47951BIUF

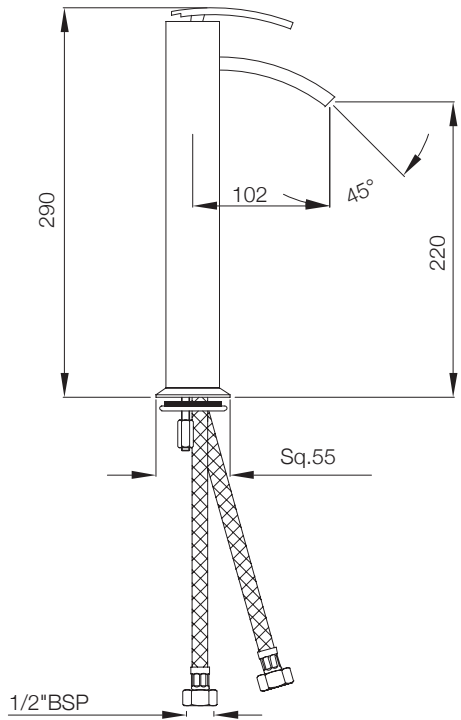




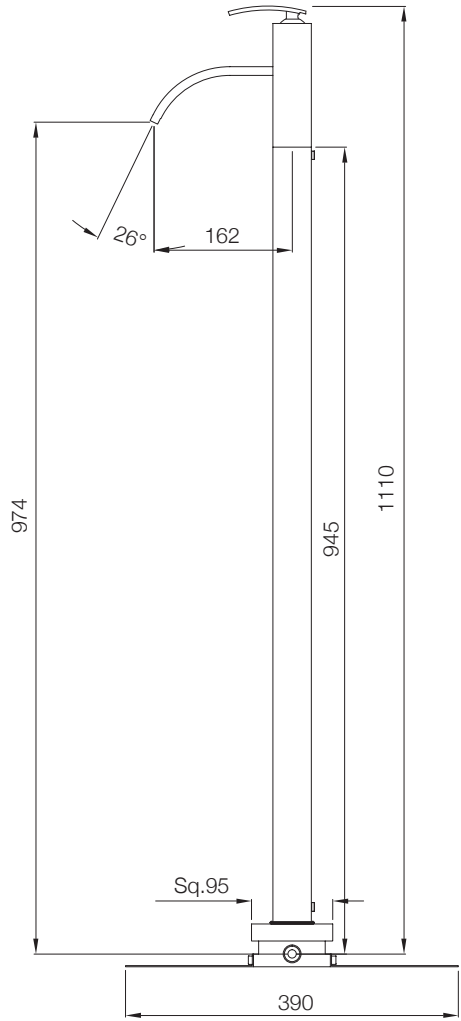
XQUISITE



XQU-43011B
Also Available
XQU-43051B

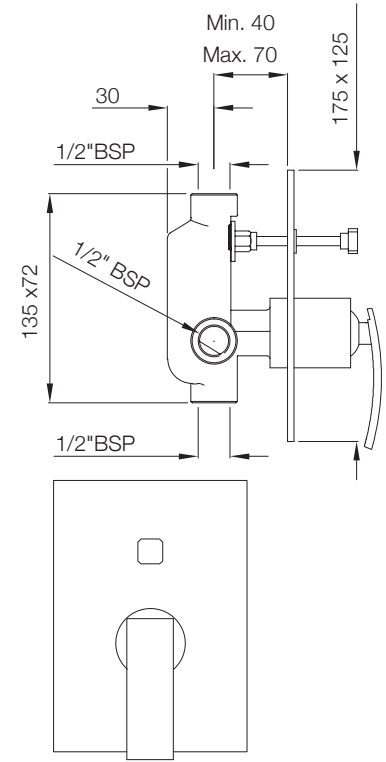


XQU-43009B

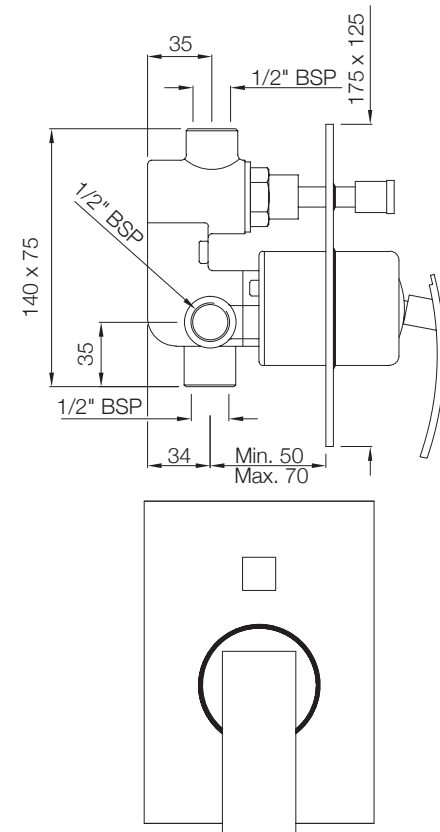


XQU-43027

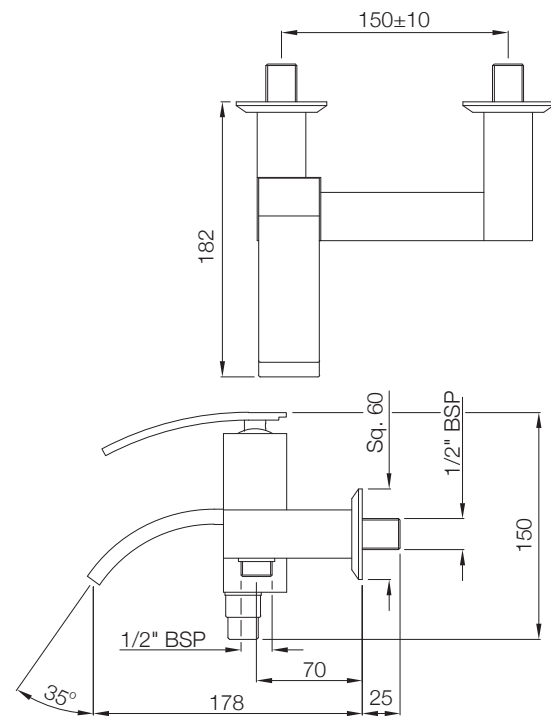




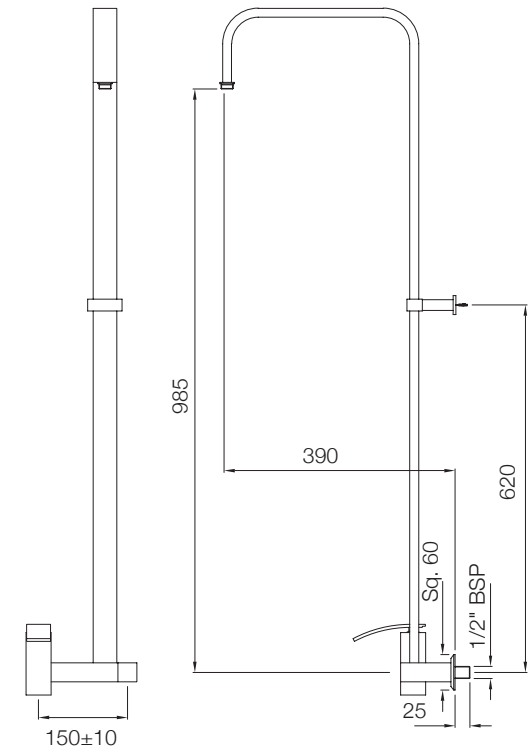
XQU-43065



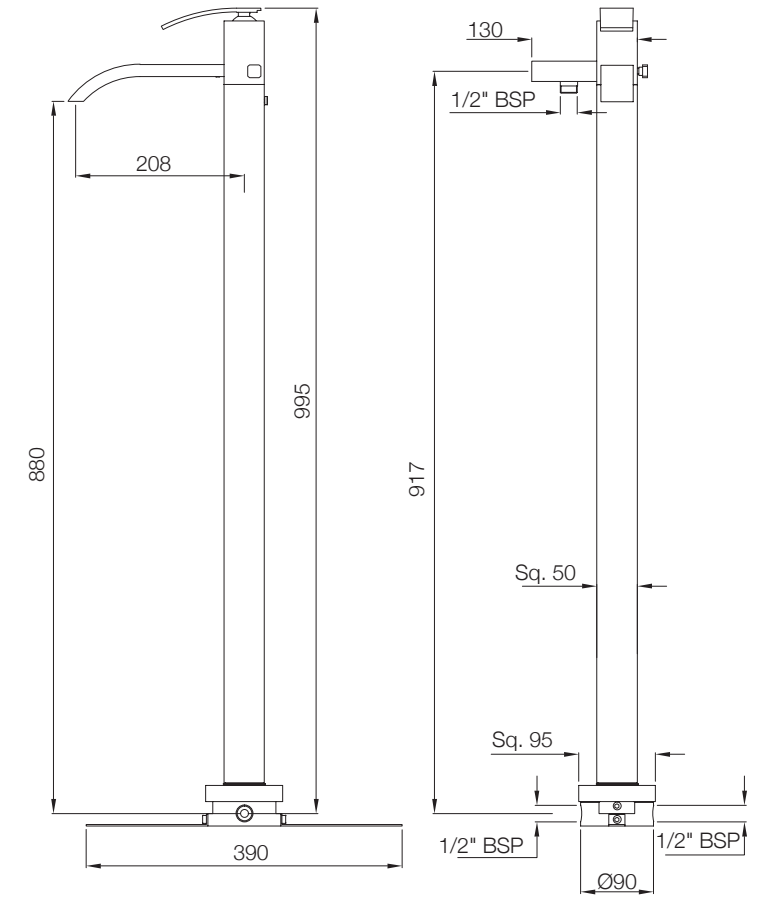
XQU-43079



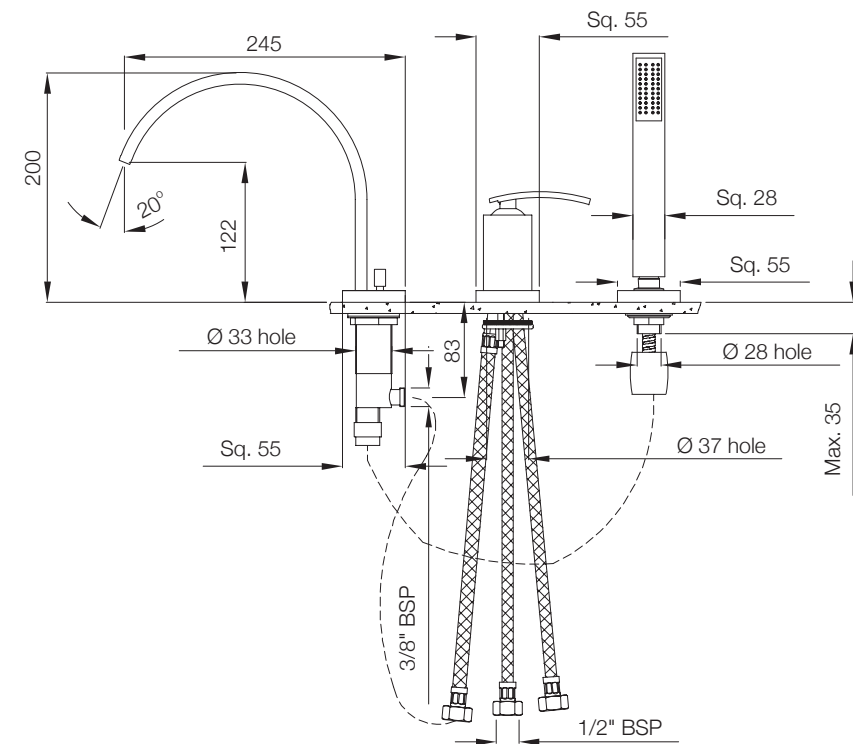
XQU-43119



XQU-43159

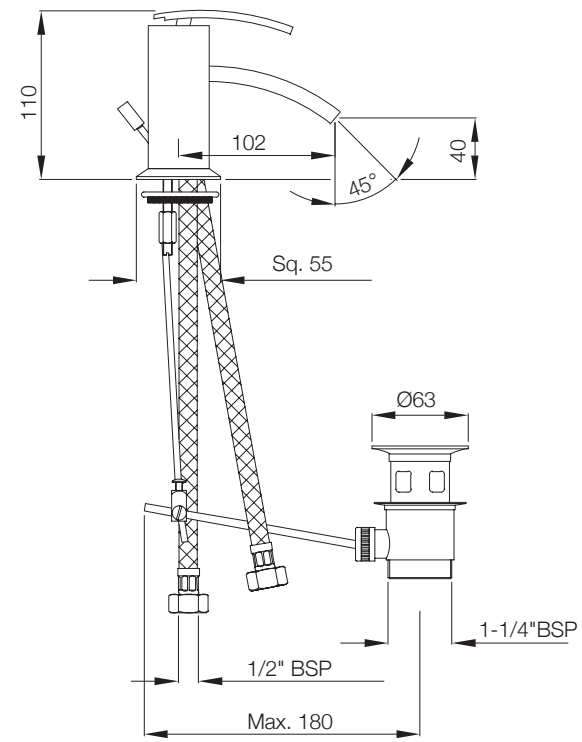


XQU-43121

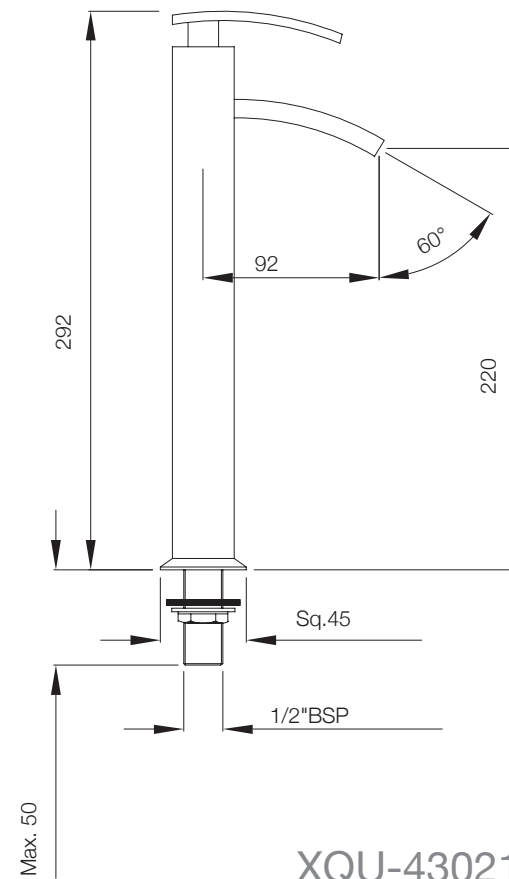


XQU-43277

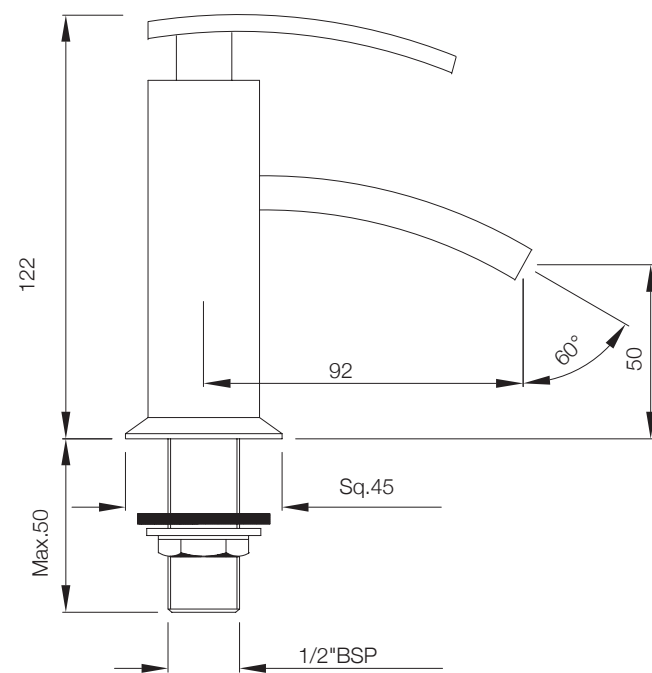




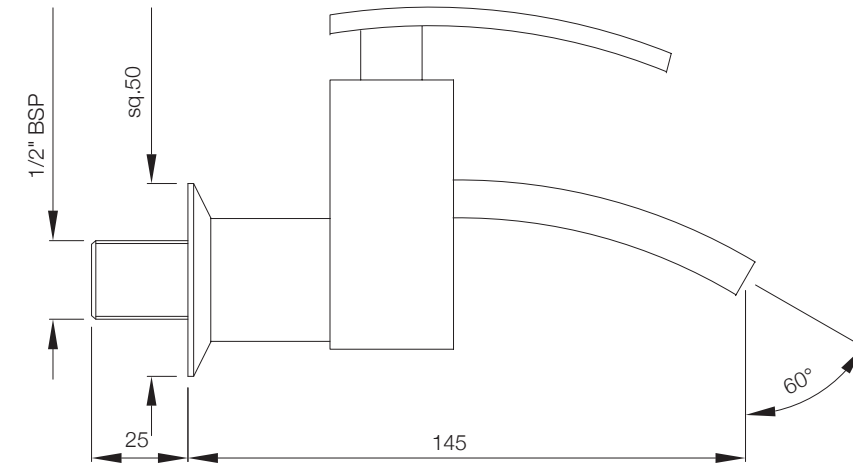
XQU-43213B



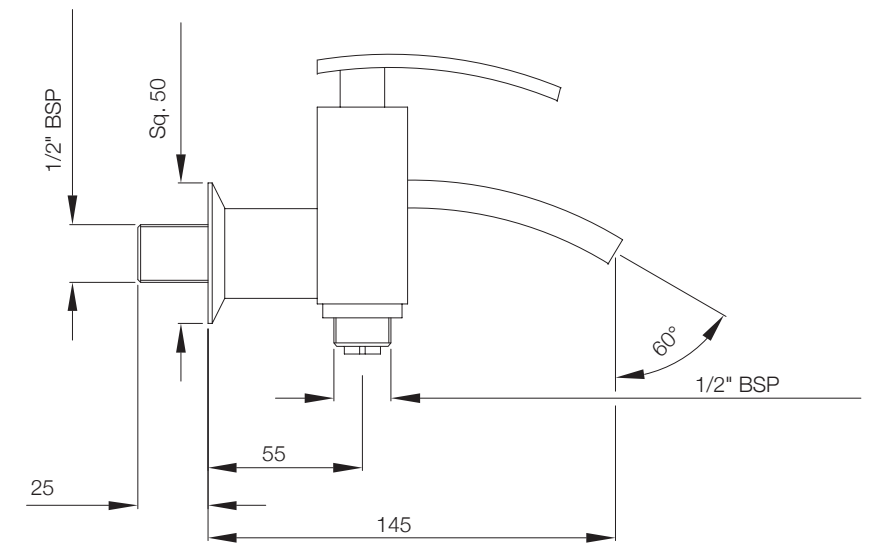
XQU-43021



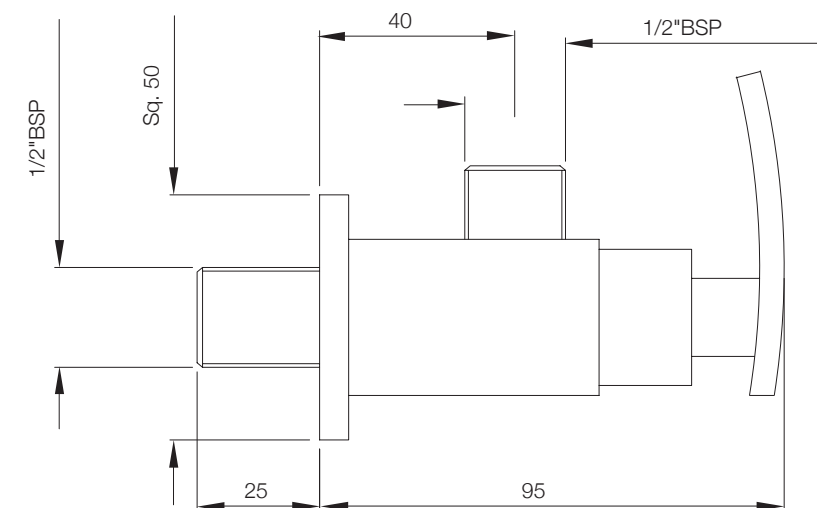
XQU-43001



XQU-43037

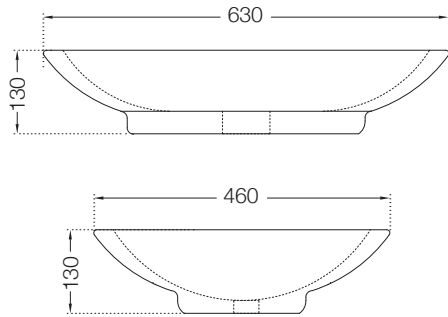
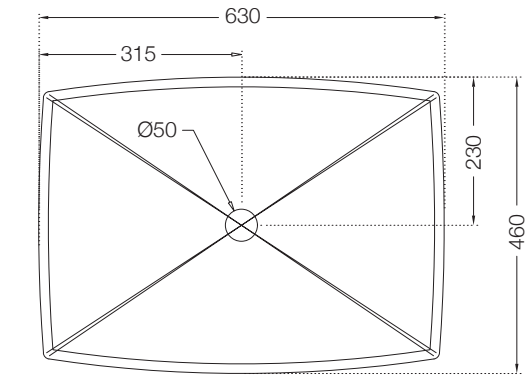


XQU-43041

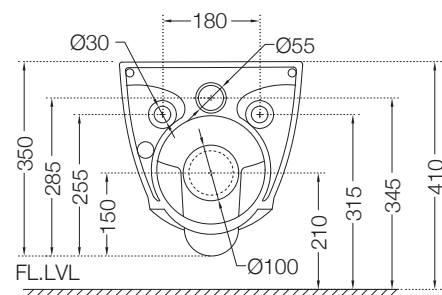
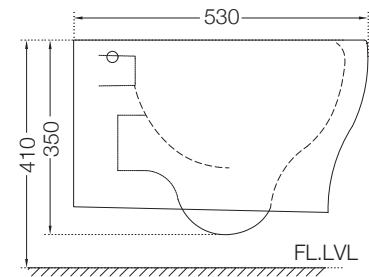
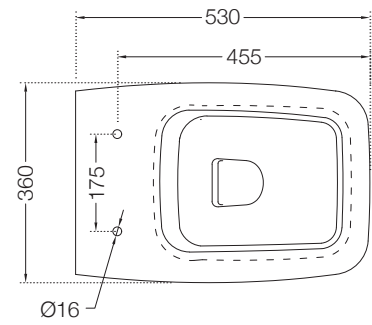


XQU-43053

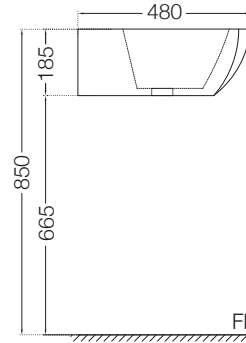
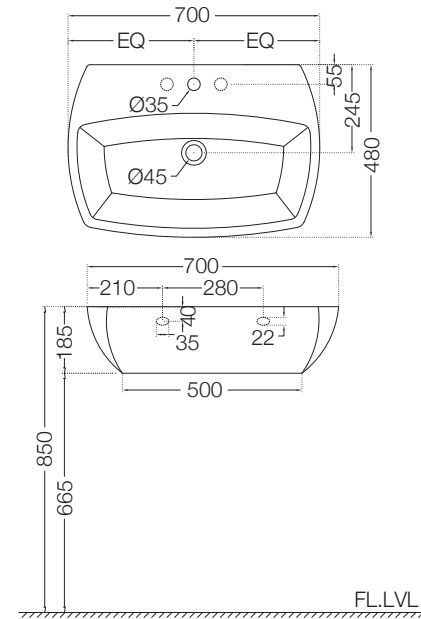




XQS-WHT-43901

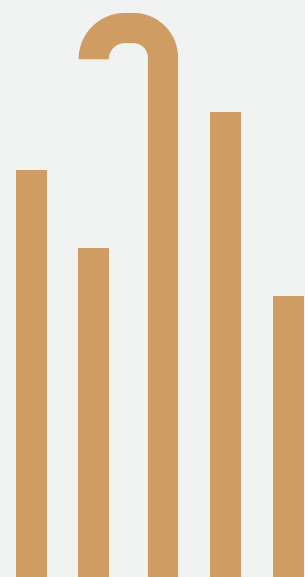


XQS-WHT-43951UF

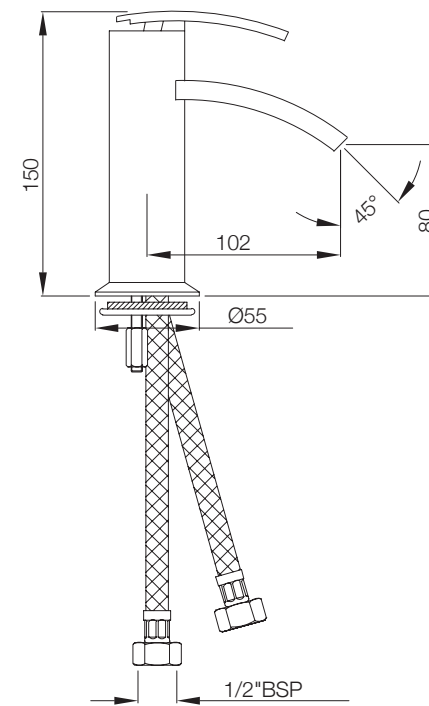


XQS-WHT-43801

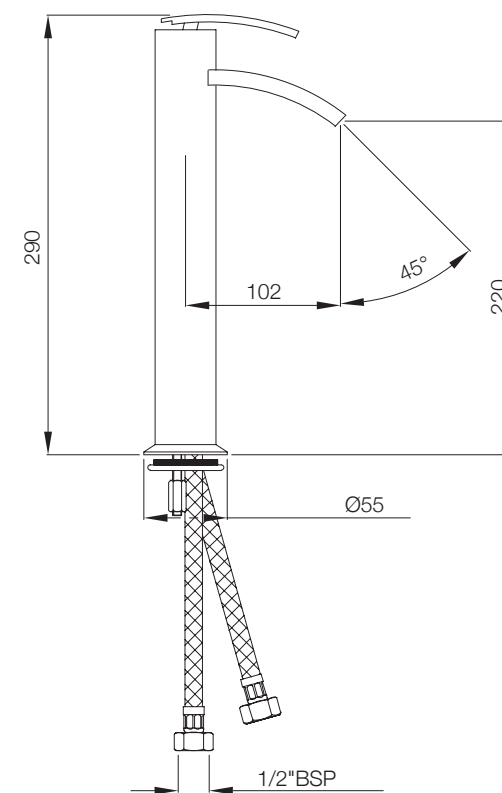




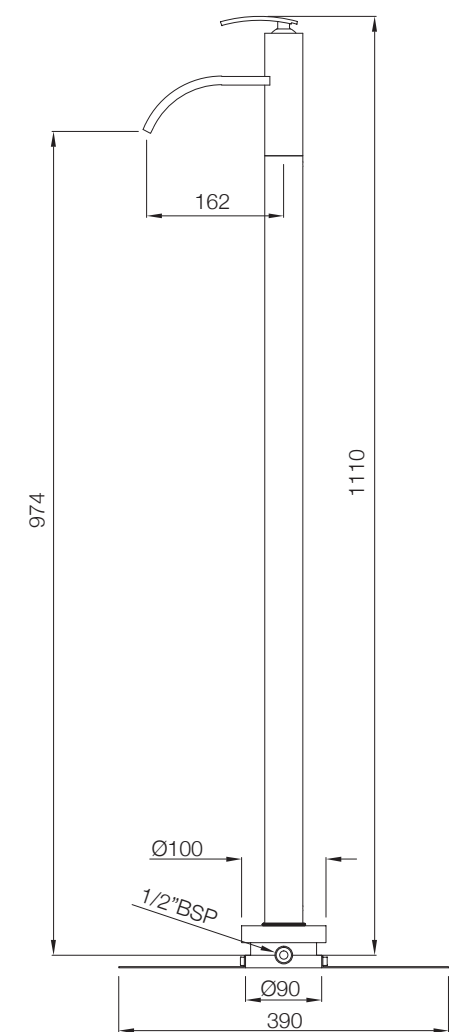
SIGNAC



SIG-41011B
Also Available
SIG-41051B

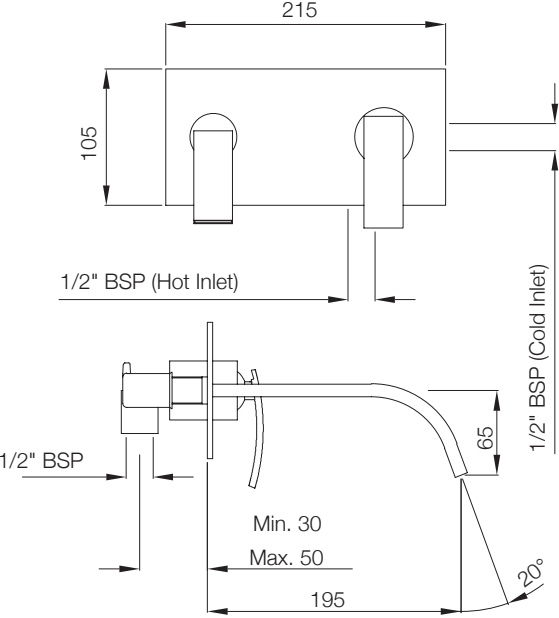


SIG-41009B

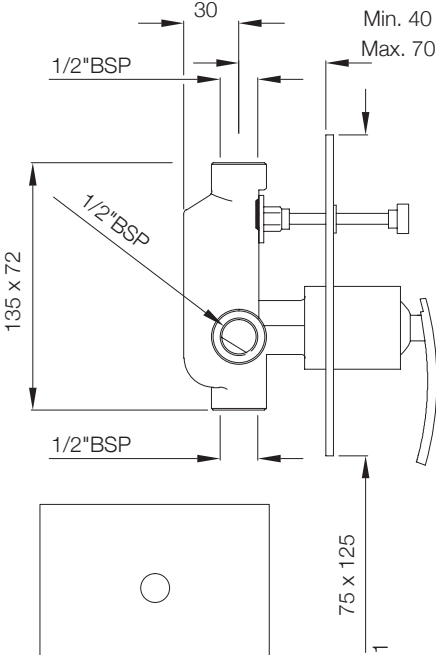


SIG-41027

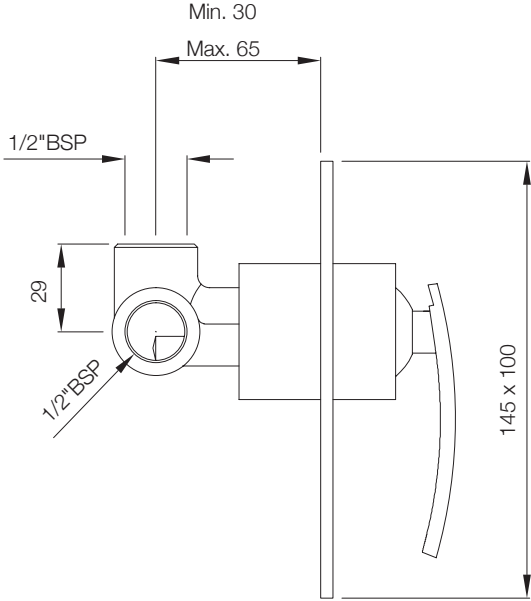




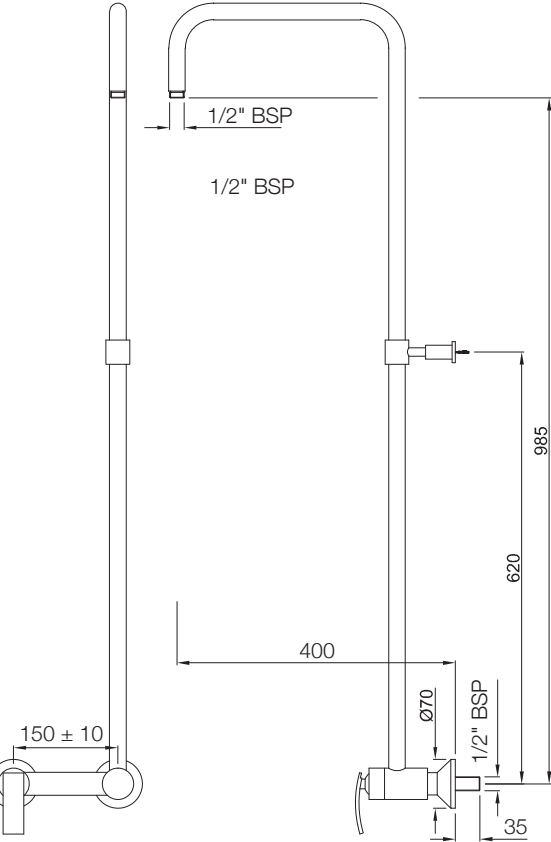
SIG-41233



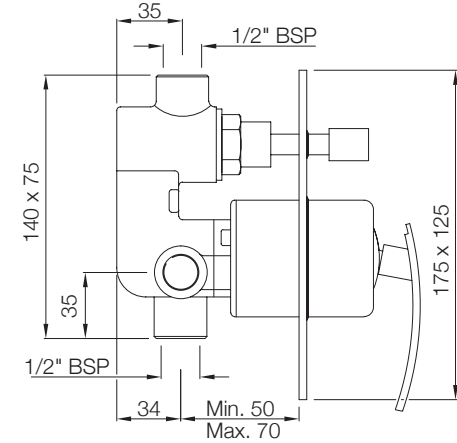
SIG-41065



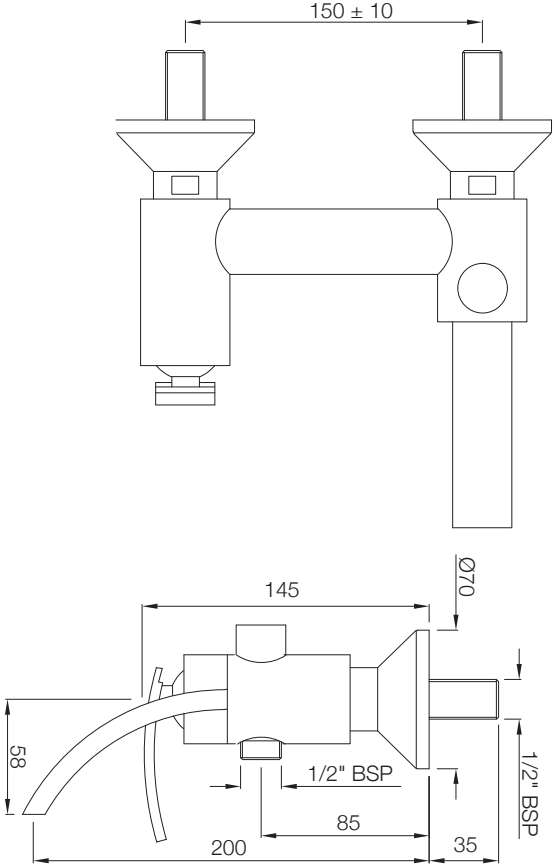
SIG-41139



SIG-41159

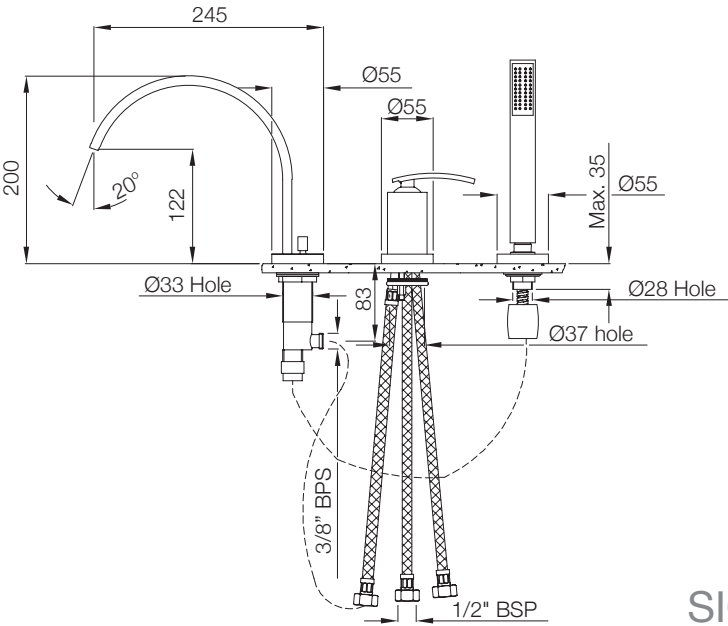


SIG-41079

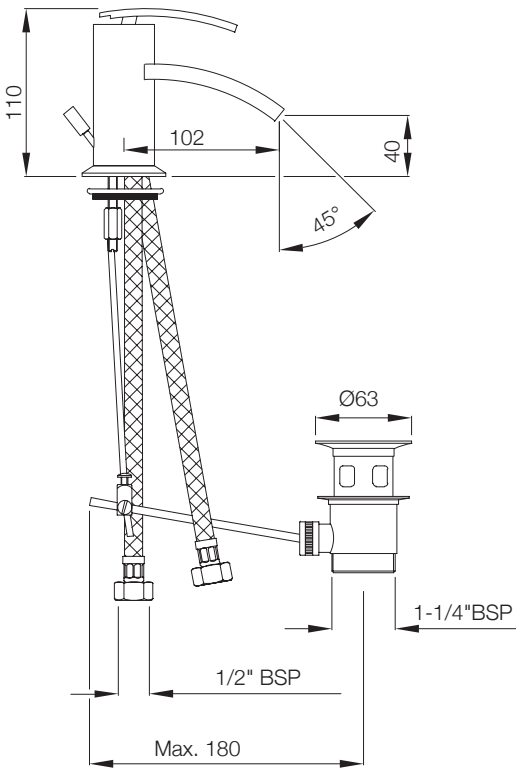


SIG-41119

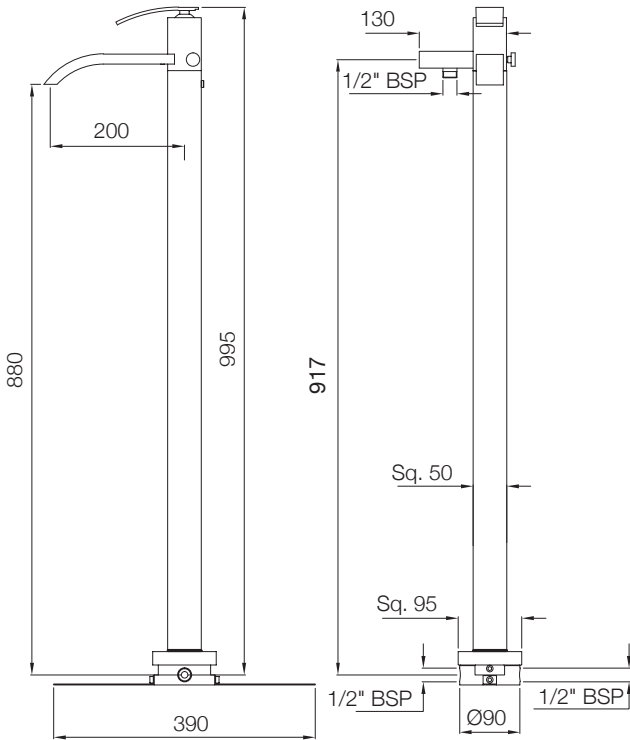




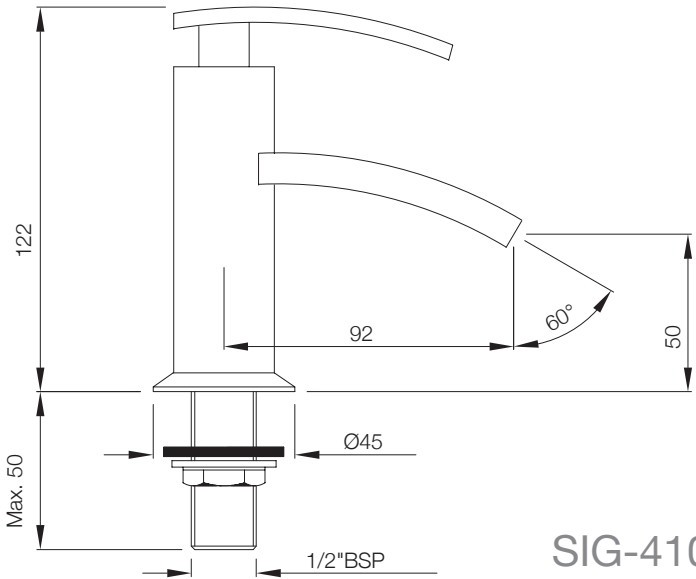
SIG-41277



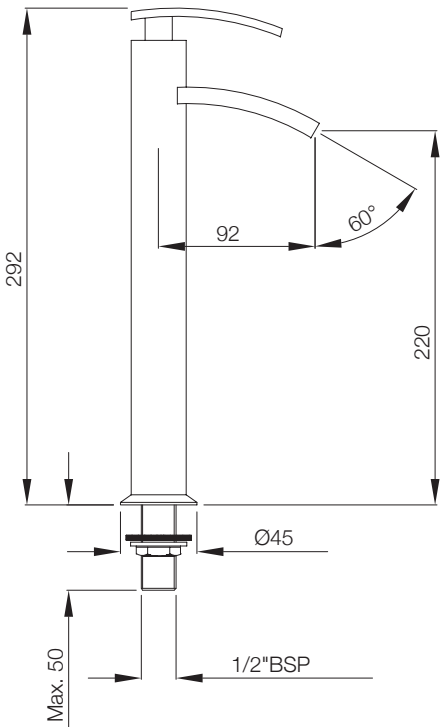
SIG-41213B



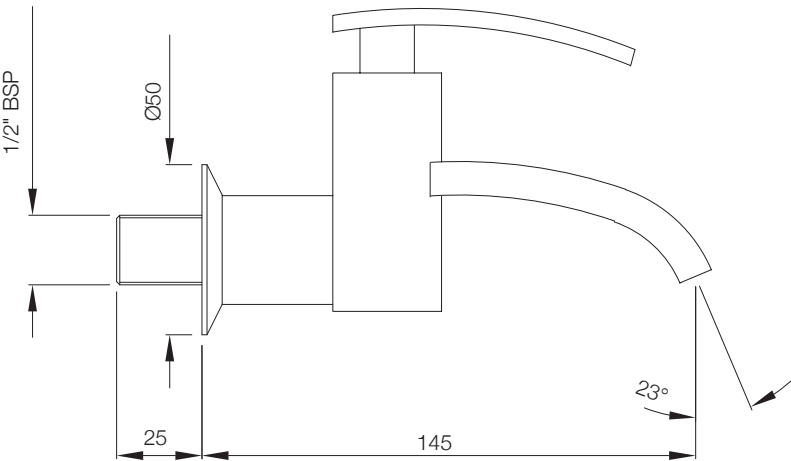
SIG-41121



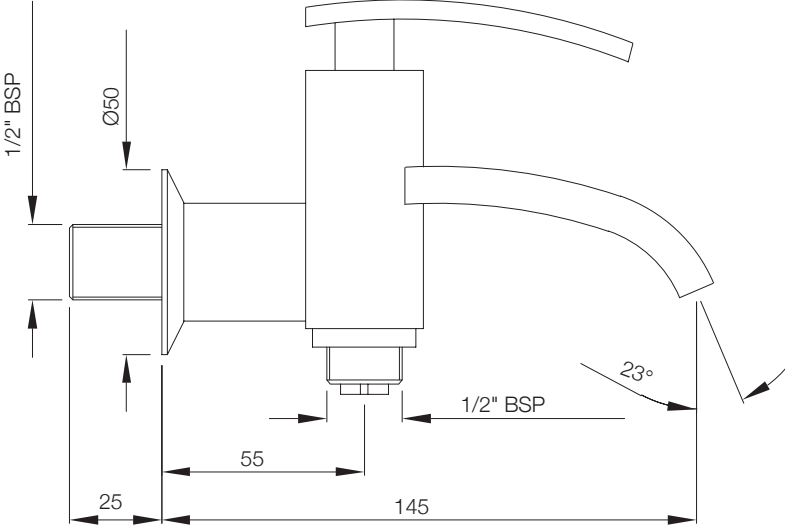
SIG-41001



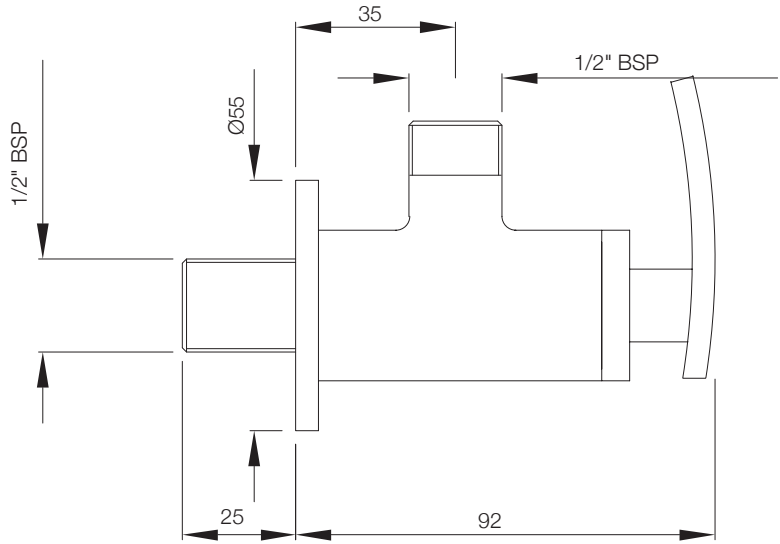
SIG-41021



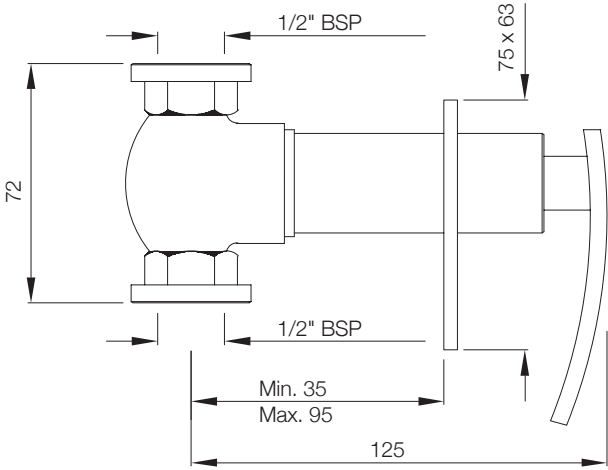
SIG-41037



SIG-41041

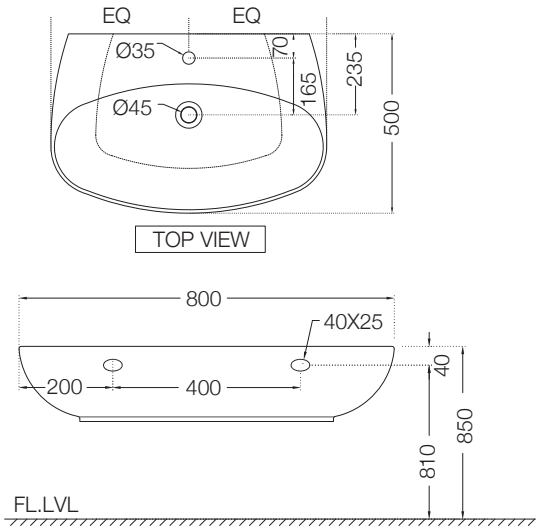


SIG-41053

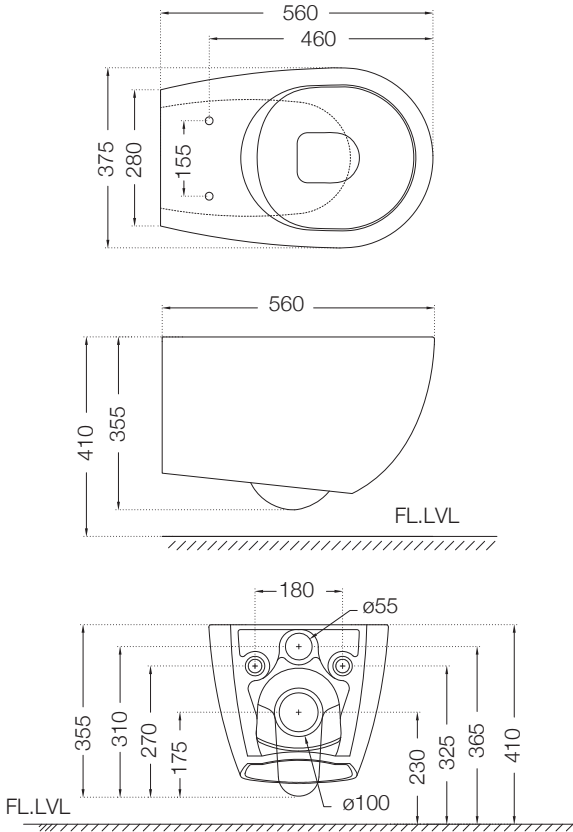


SIG-41083

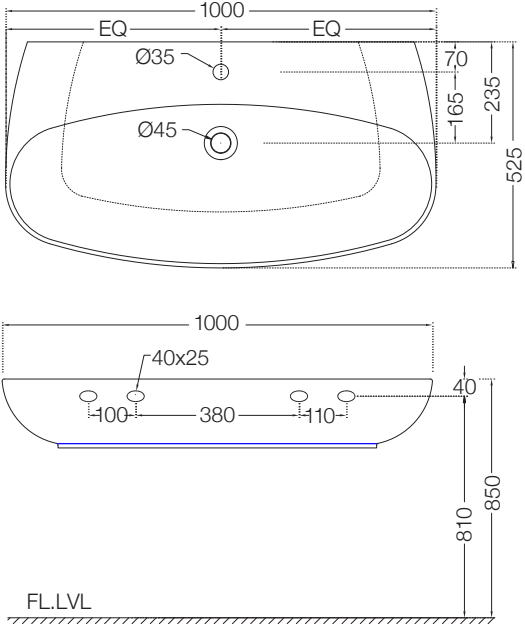
Also Available
SIG-41089



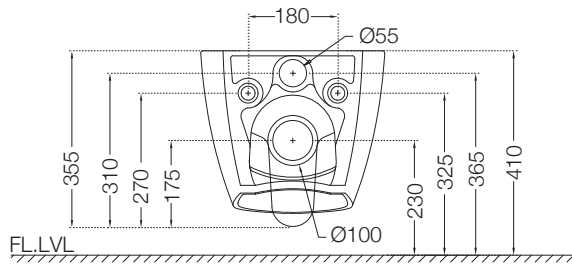
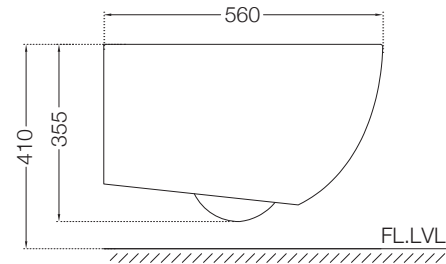
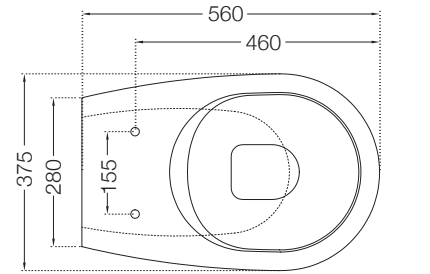
SGS-WHT-41803



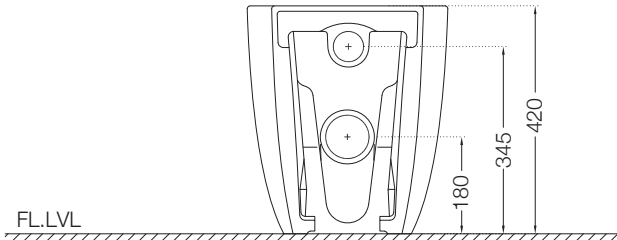
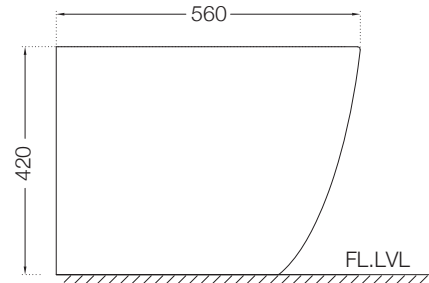
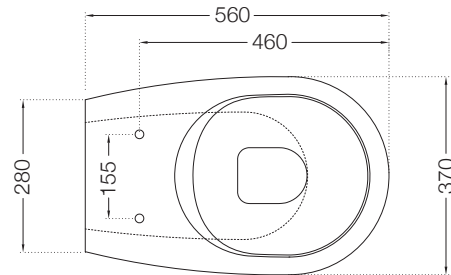
SGS-WHT-41953BIUFM



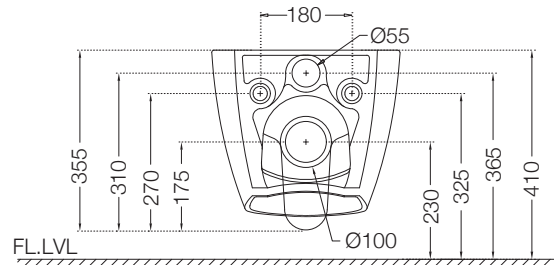
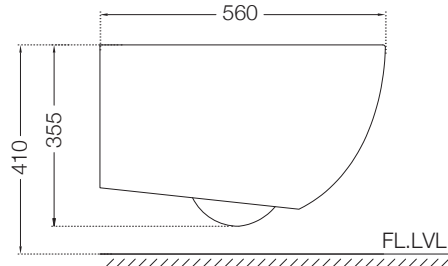
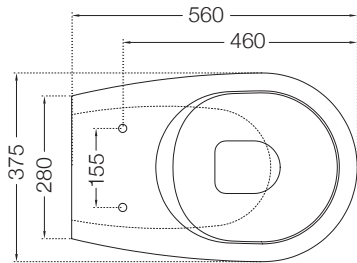
SGS-WHT-41805



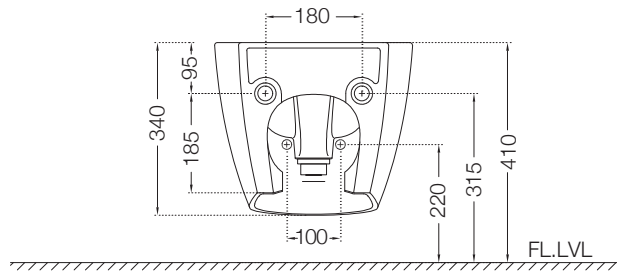
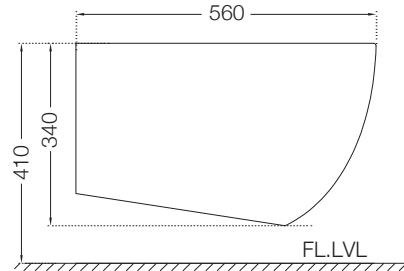
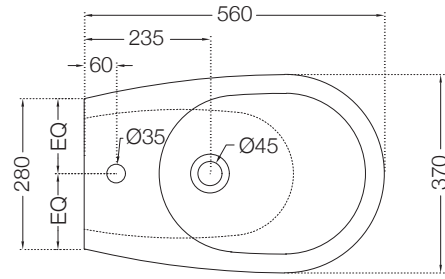
SGS-WHM-41953BIUFSM



SGS-WHT-41955P180UFSM



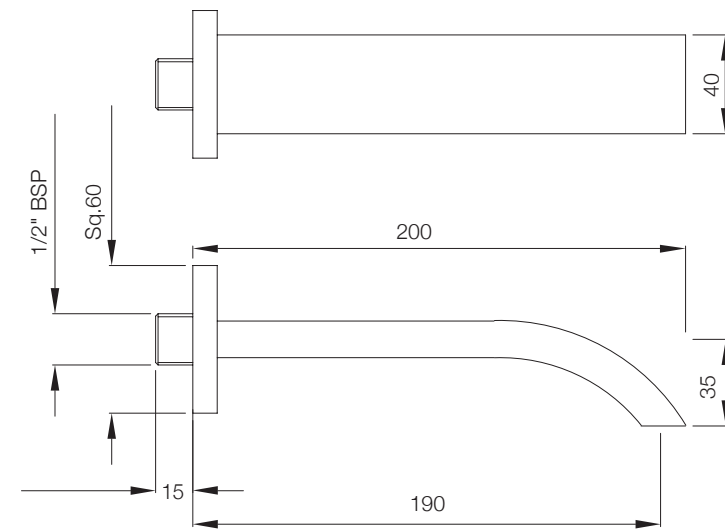
SGS-BLM-41953BIUFSM



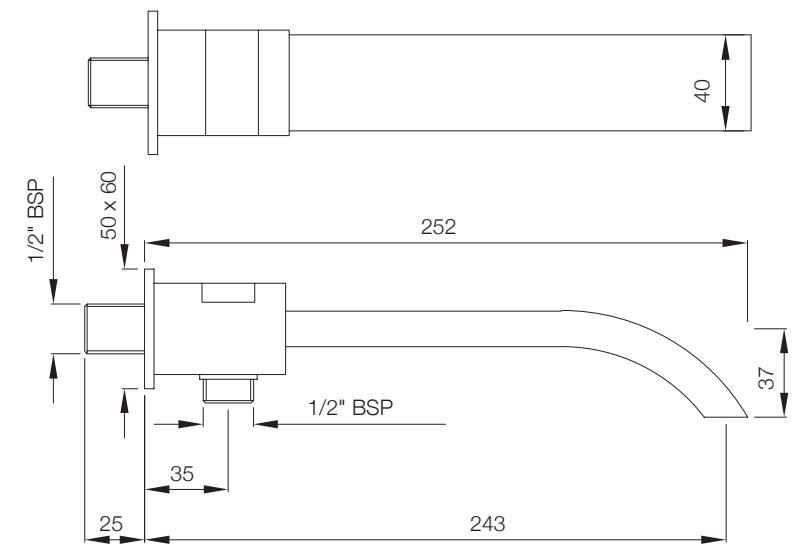
SGS-WHT-41153



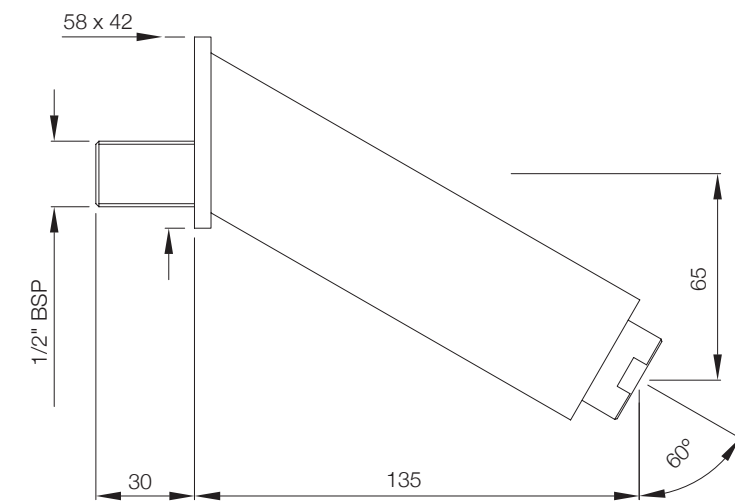
SPOUTS, CISTERN & ACCESSORIES



SPT-41429



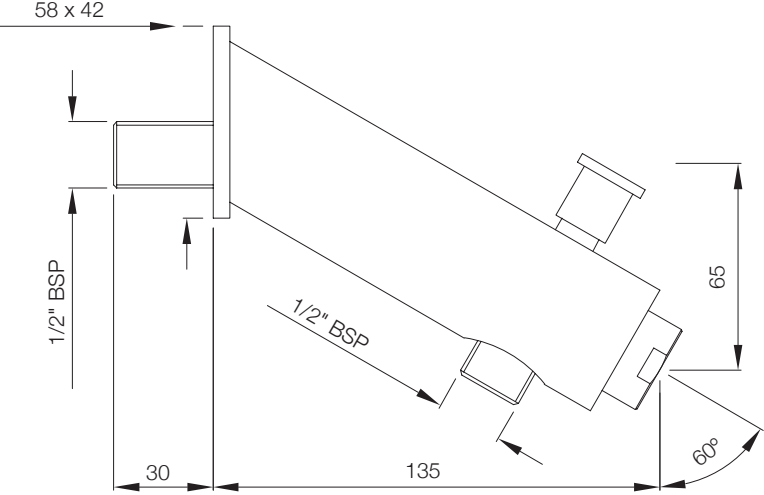
SPT-41463



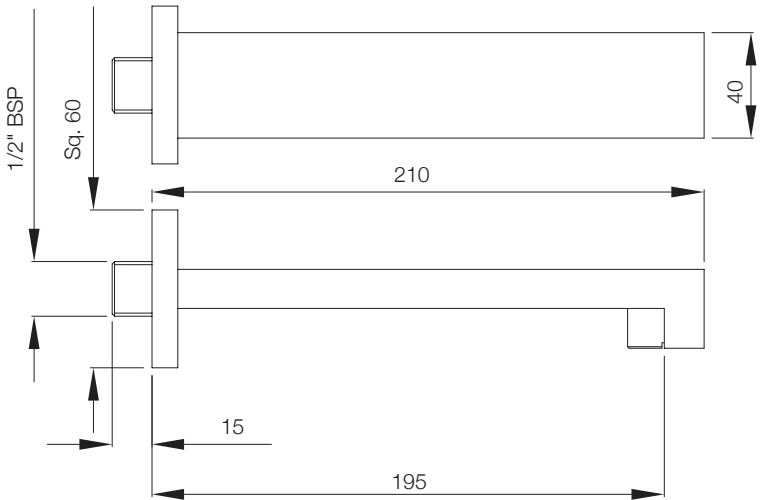
SPT-49429



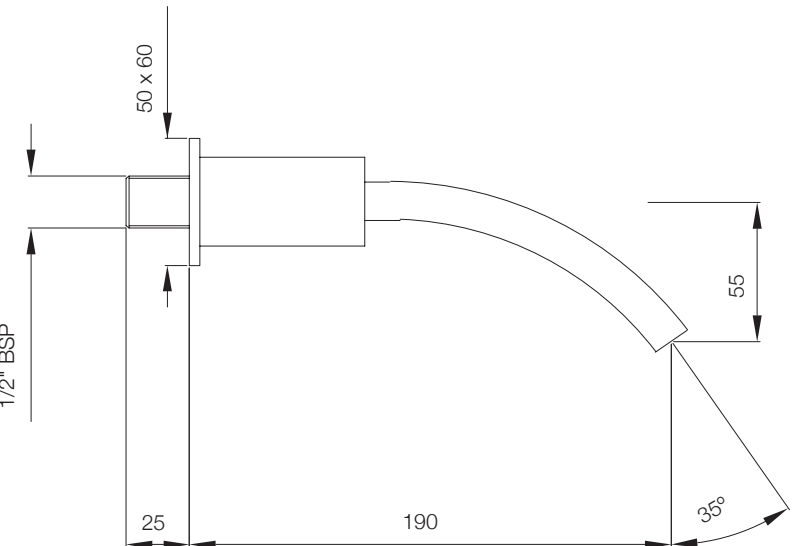
BATHTUB
SPOUTS



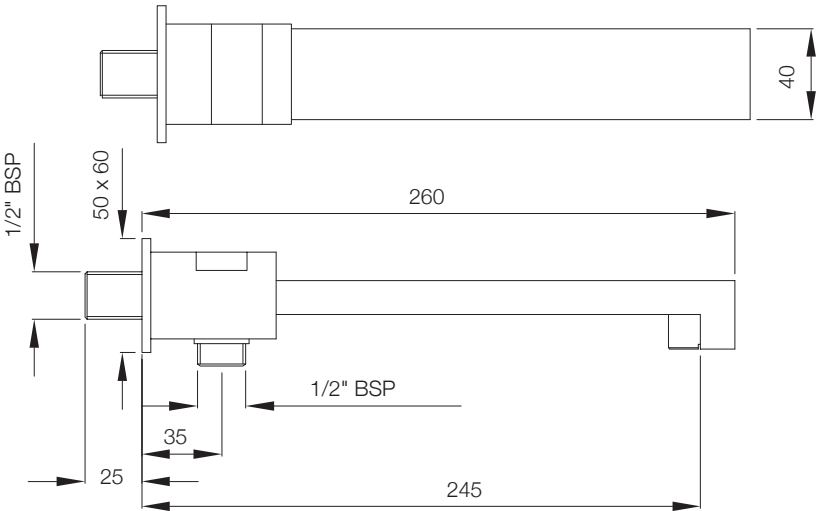
SPT-49463



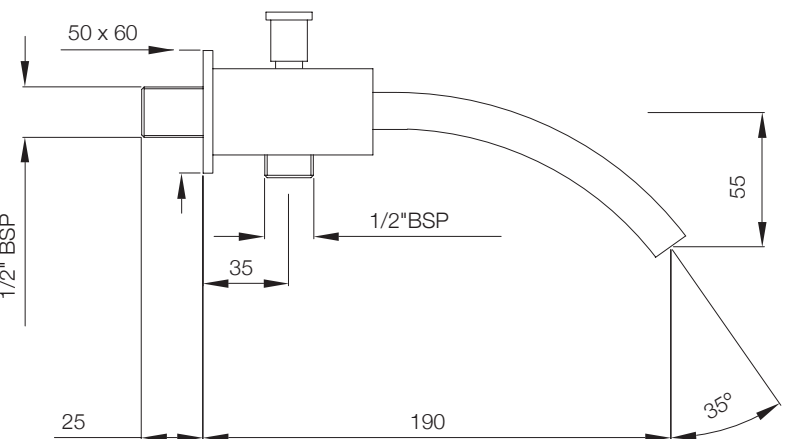
SPT-45429



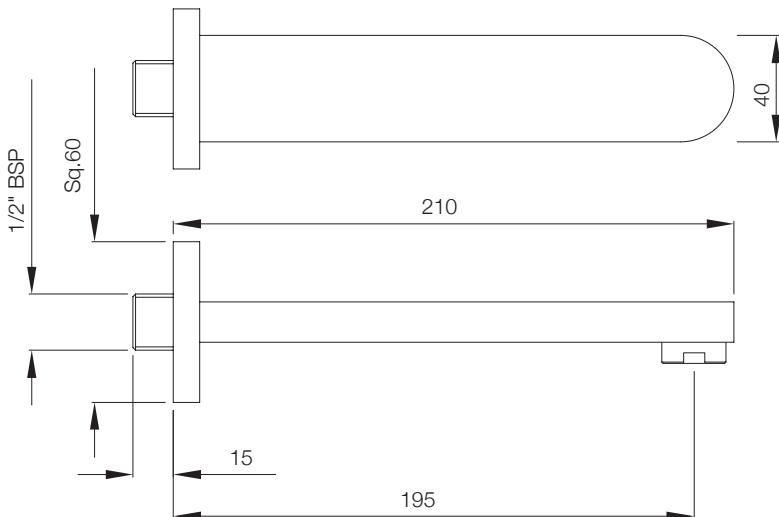
SPT-47429



SPT-41463



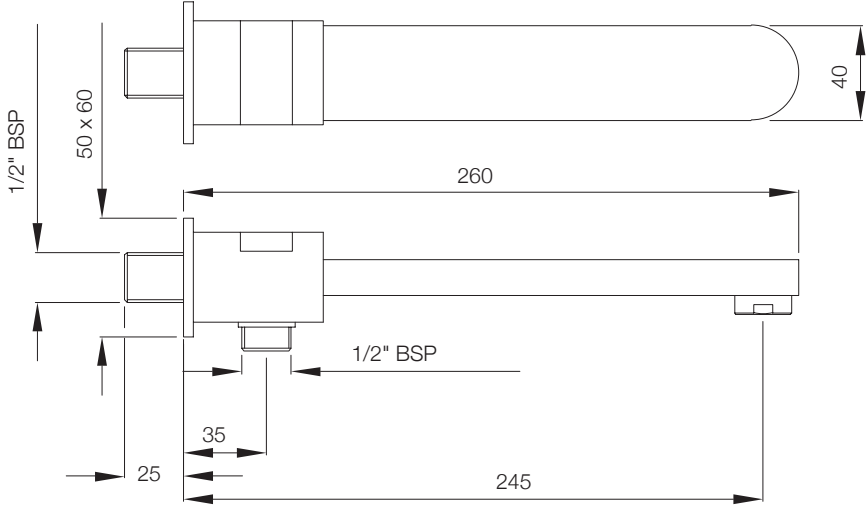
SPT-47463



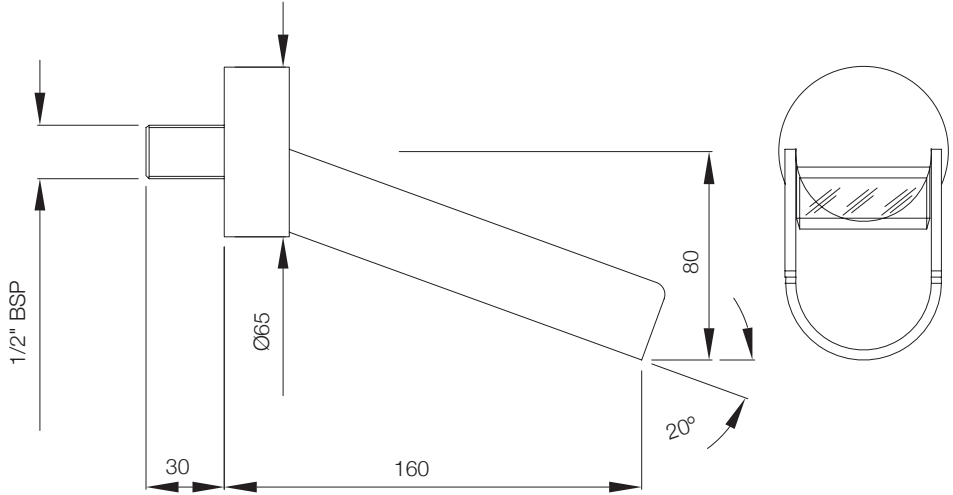
SPT-57429



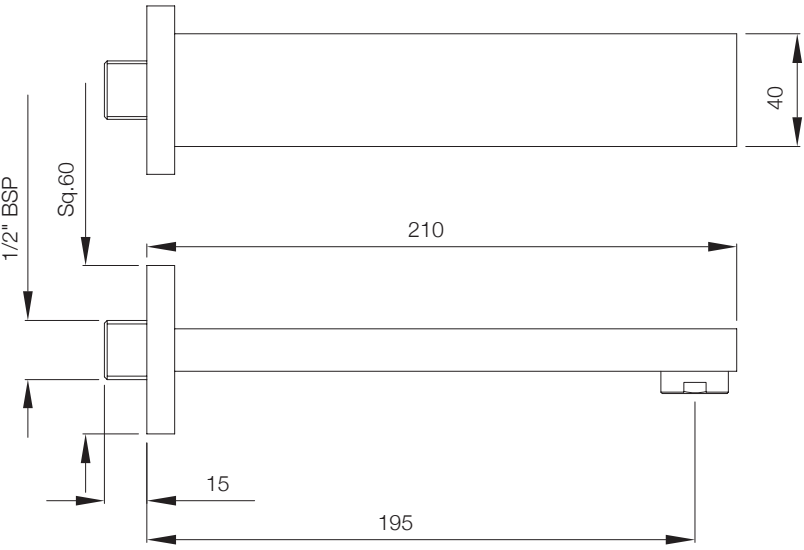
BATHTUB
SPOUTS



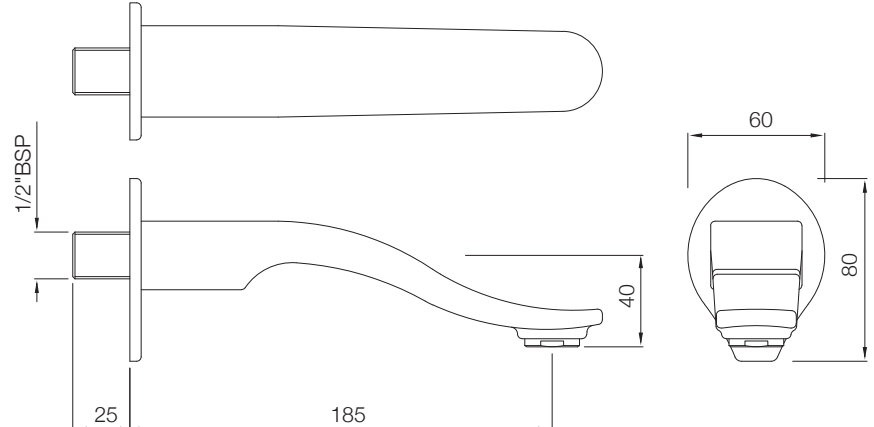
SPT-57463



SPT-63429



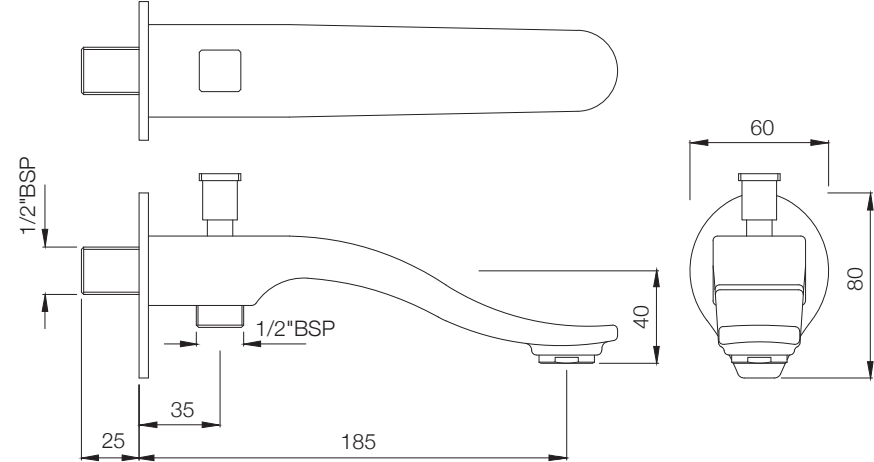
SPT-53429



SPT-73429



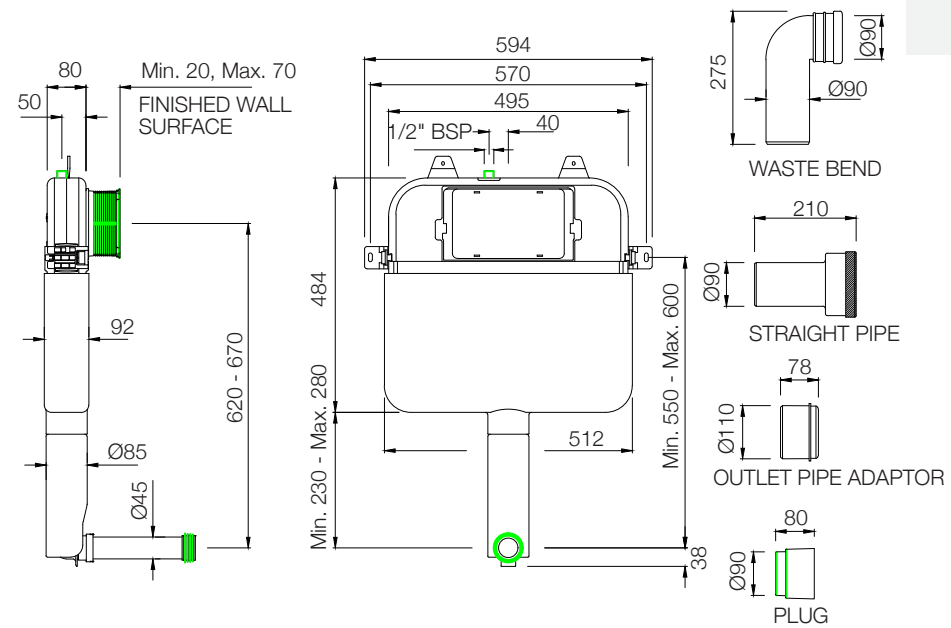
SPT-53463



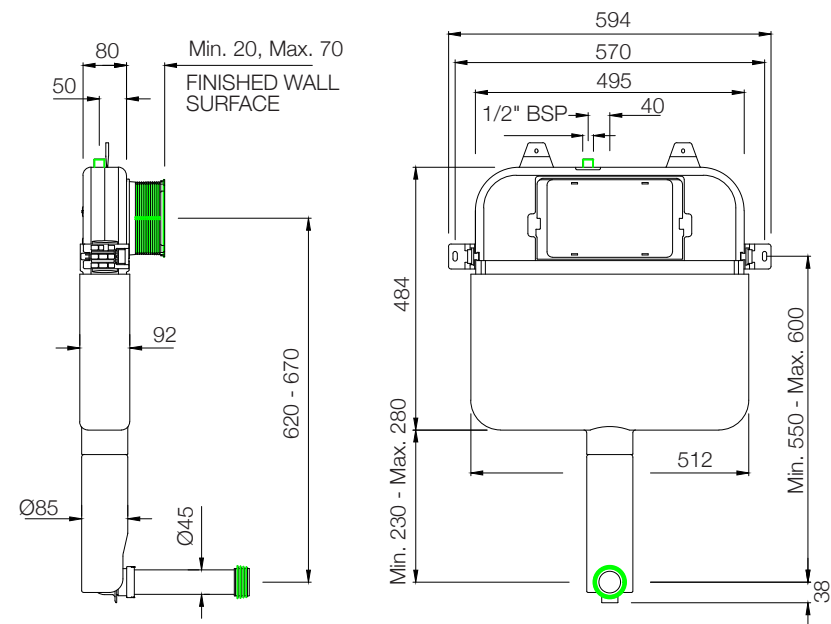
SPT-73463



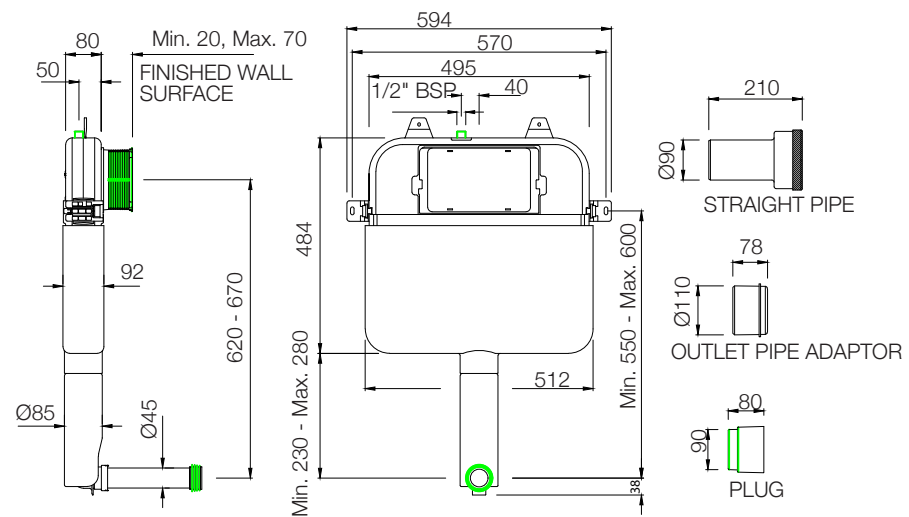
PNEUMATIC CISTERN



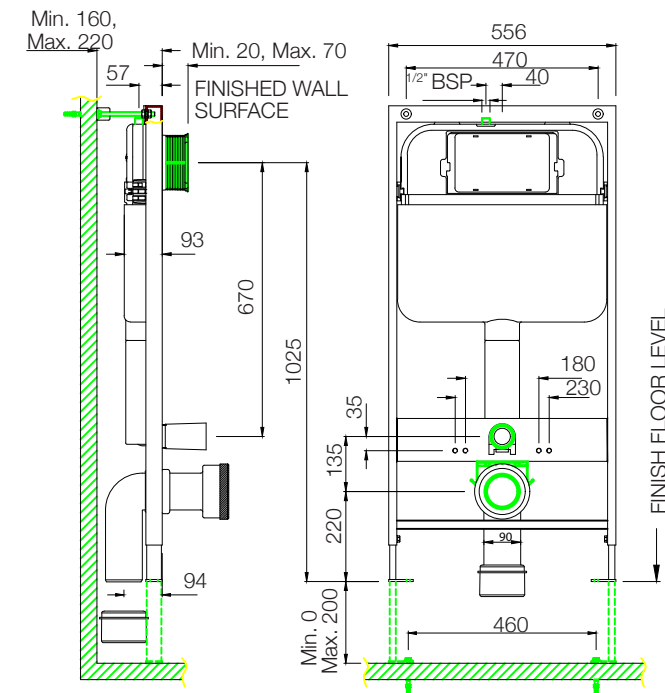
APC-WHT-5012500S



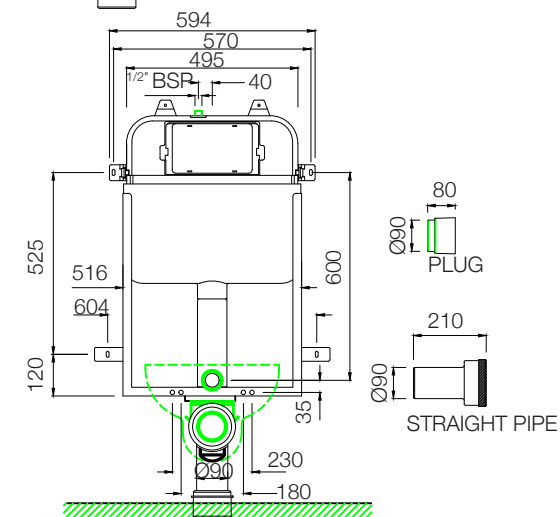
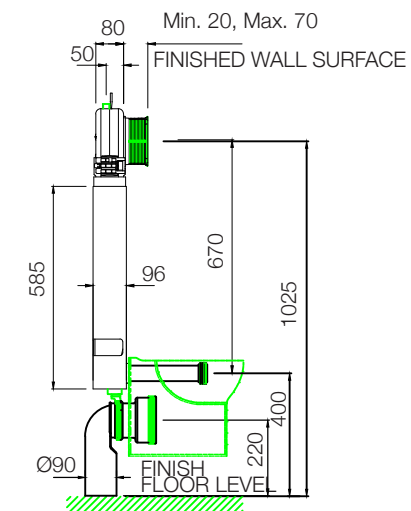
APC-WHT-5012500



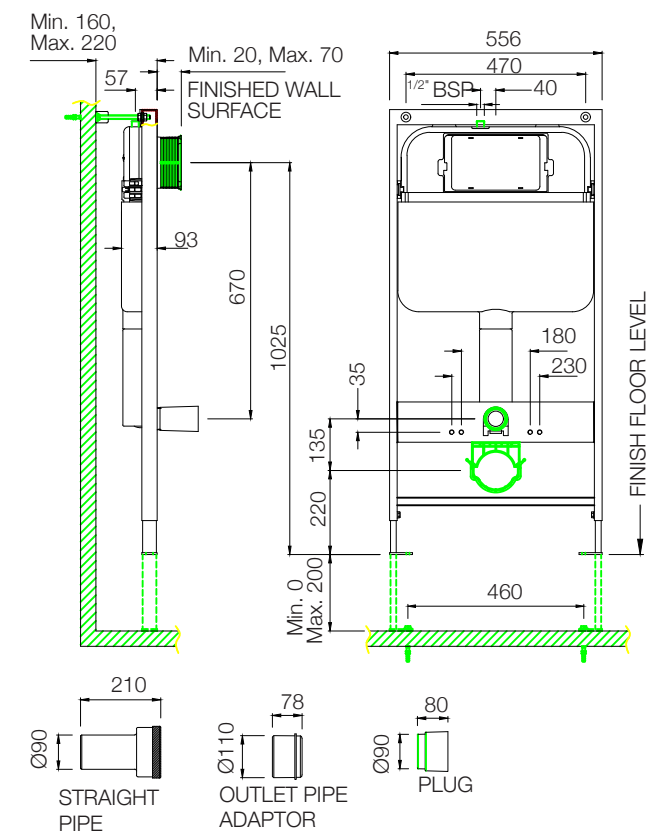
APC-WHT-5012500P



APC-WHT-5012500FS



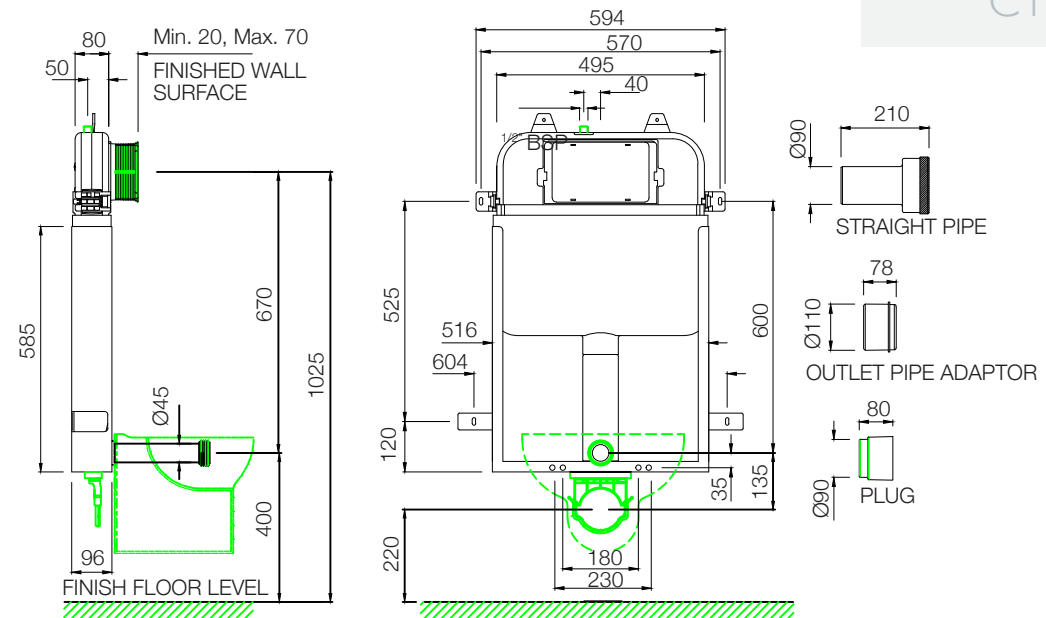
APC-WHT-5012500WS



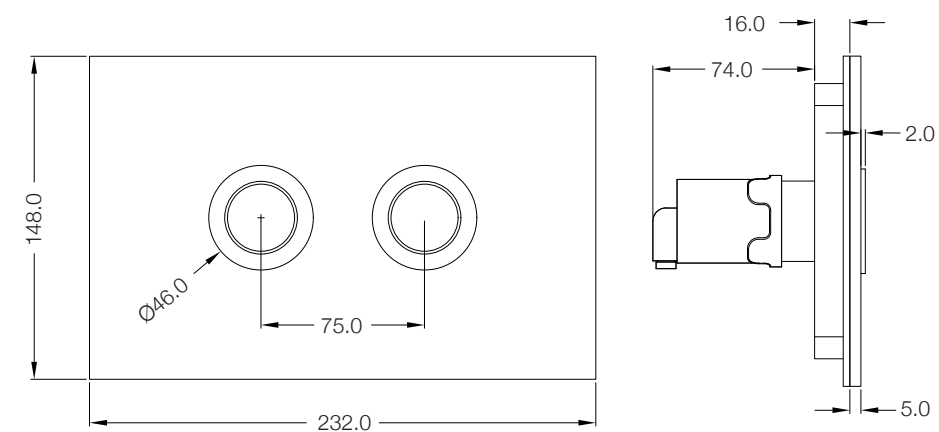
APC-WHT-5012500FP



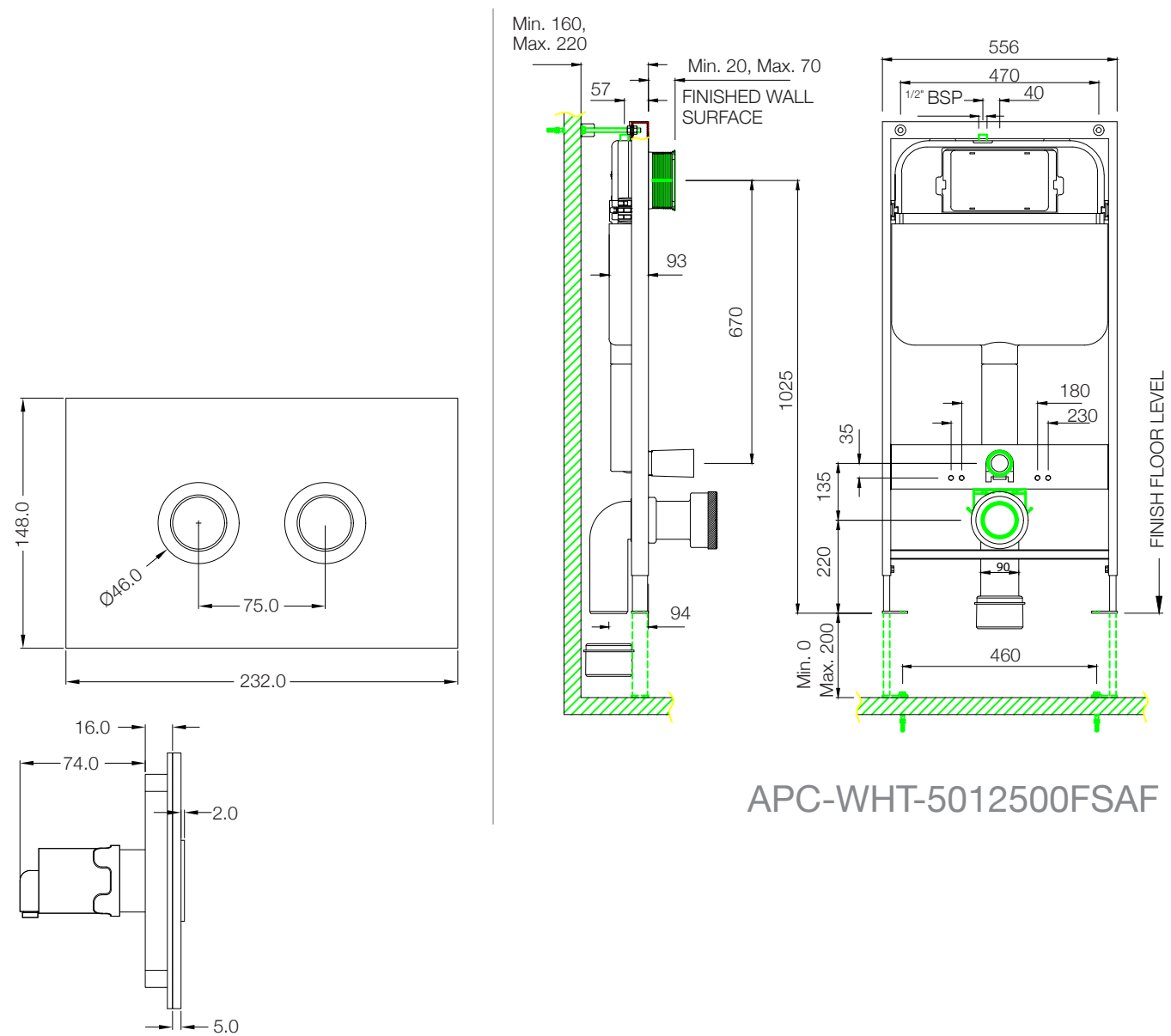
PNEUMATIC CISTERN



APC-WHT-5012500WP



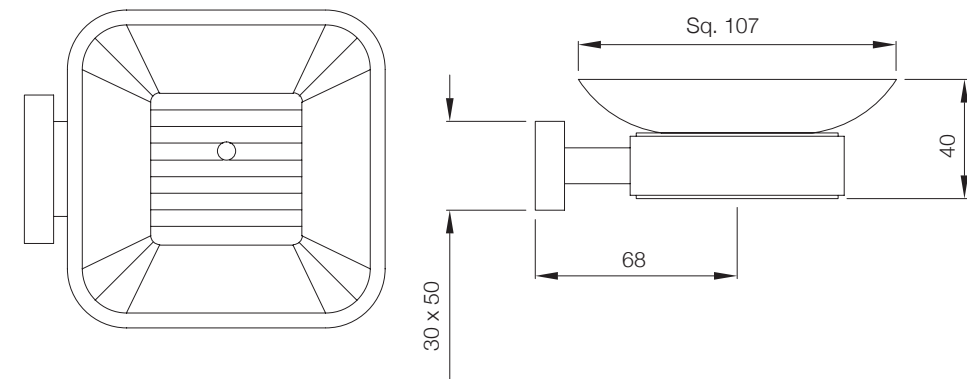
ACP-CHR-5012503



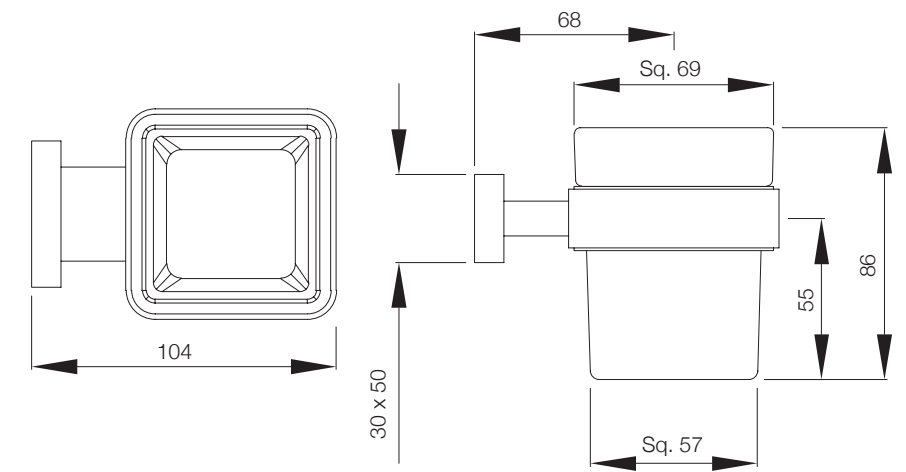
ACP-CHR-5012501



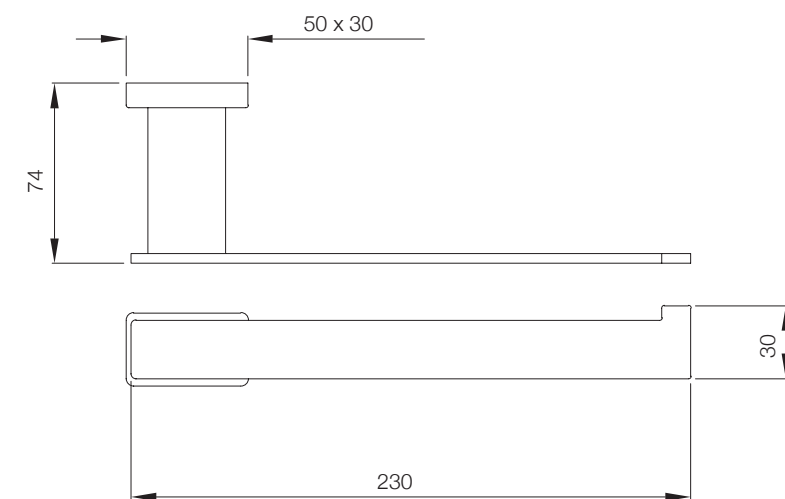
QUADRA, ONYX & DUOS



QUA-61731

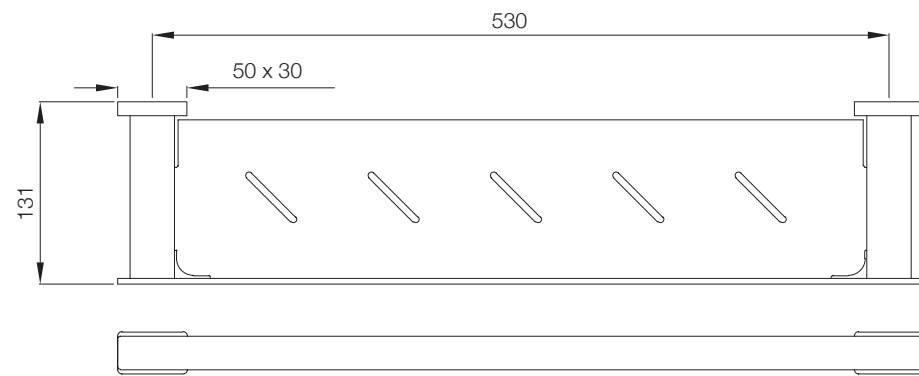


QUA-61741

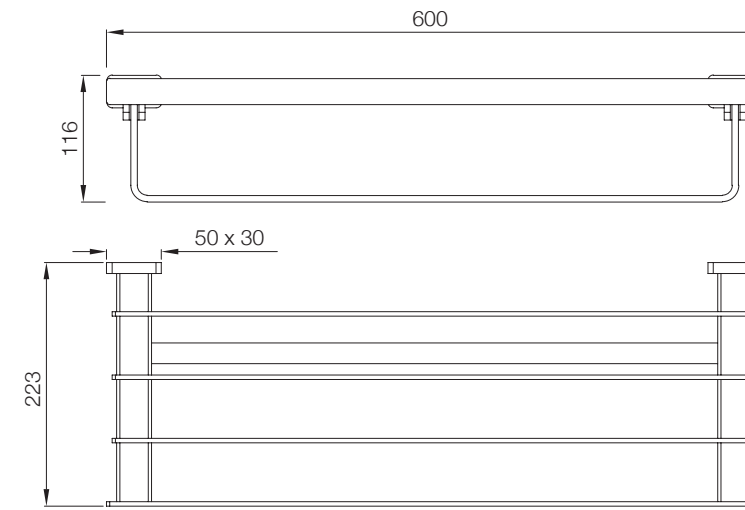


QUA-61723

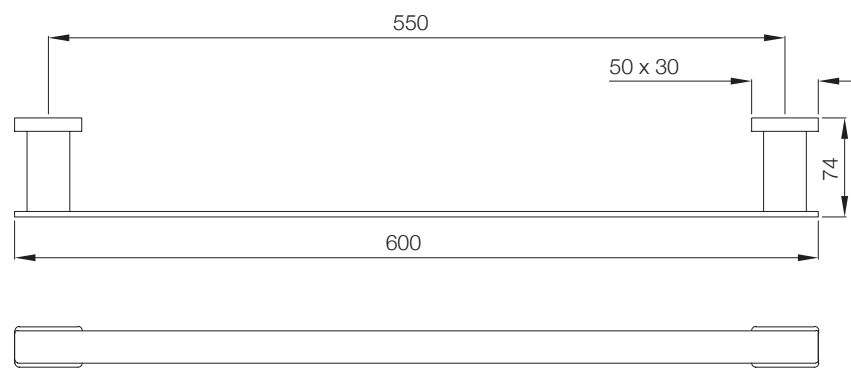




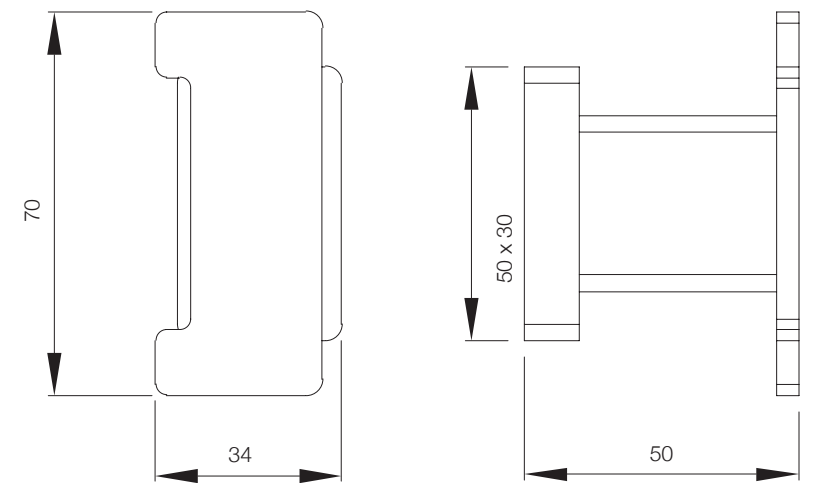
QUA-61775



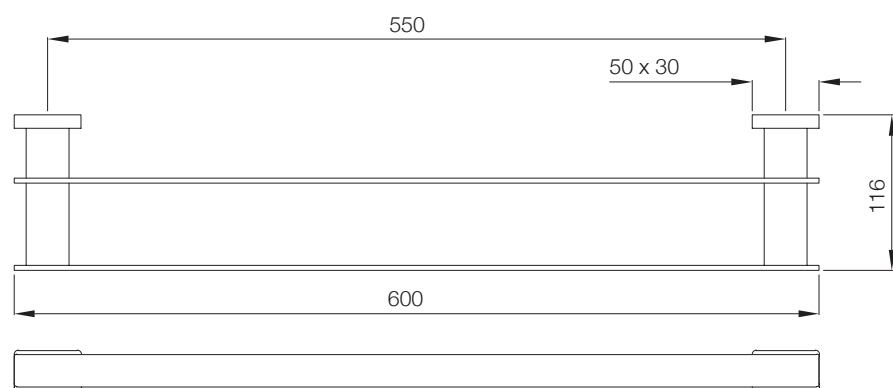
QUA-CHR-61781



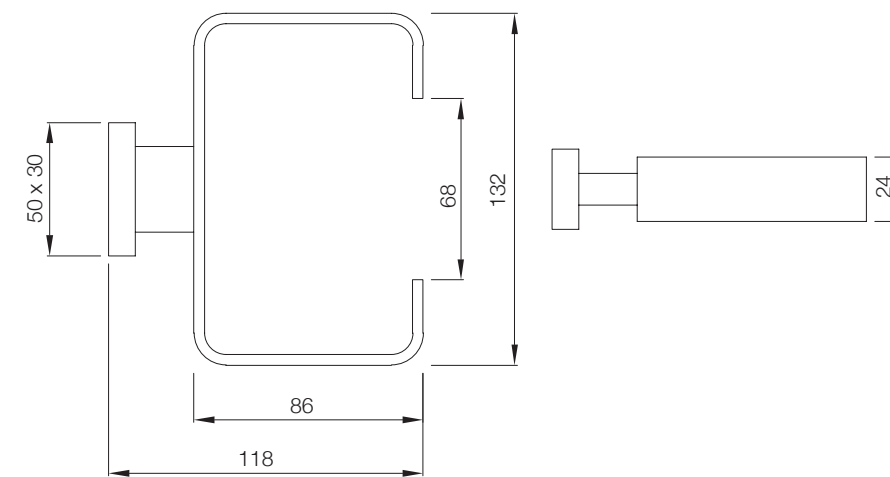
QUA-61711



QUA-CHR-61761

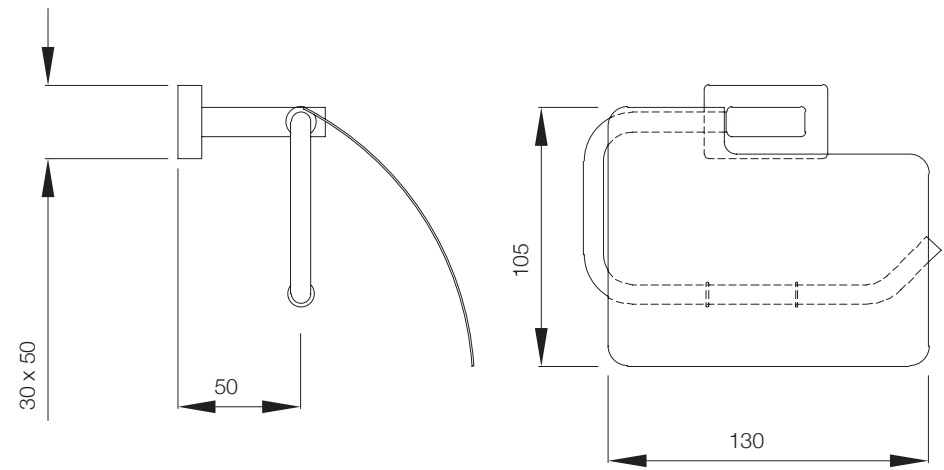


QUA-61713

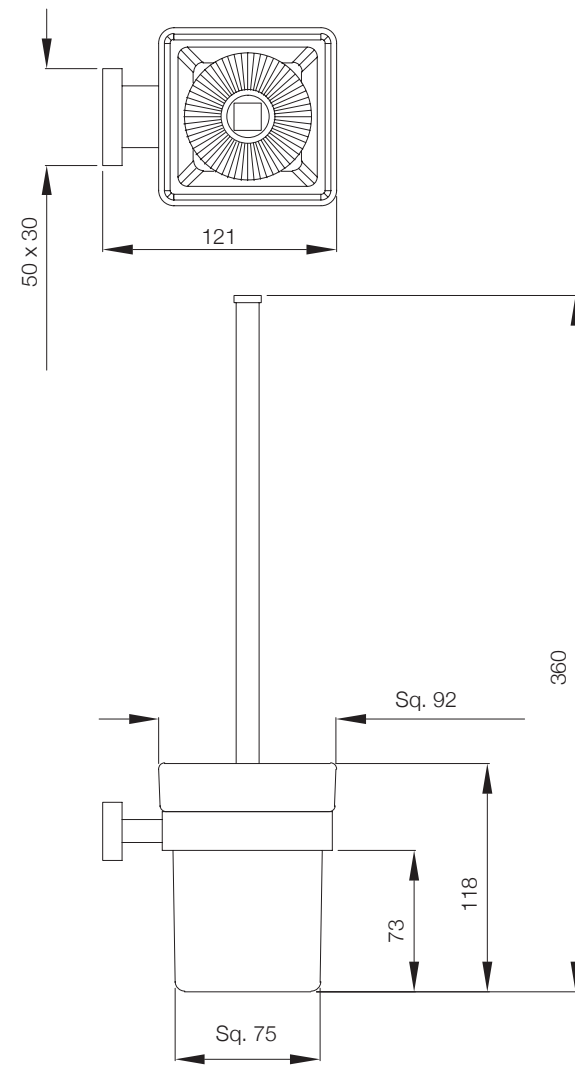


QUA-CHR-61755

QUADRA

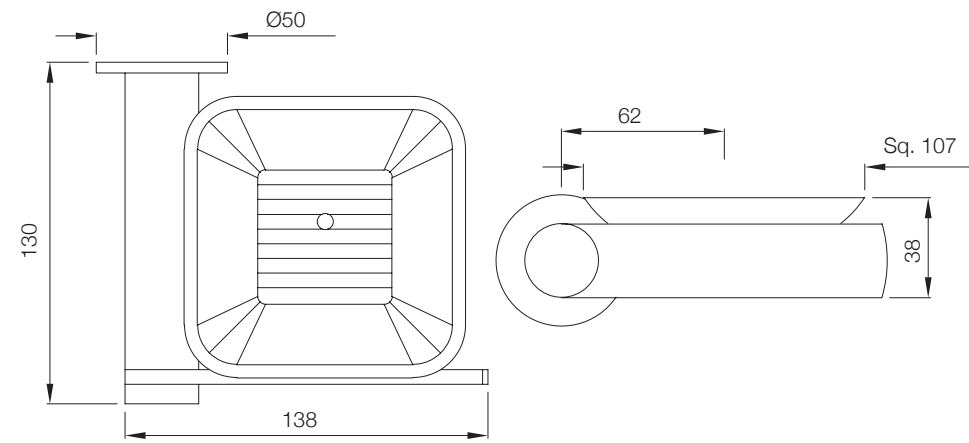


QUA-CHR-61753

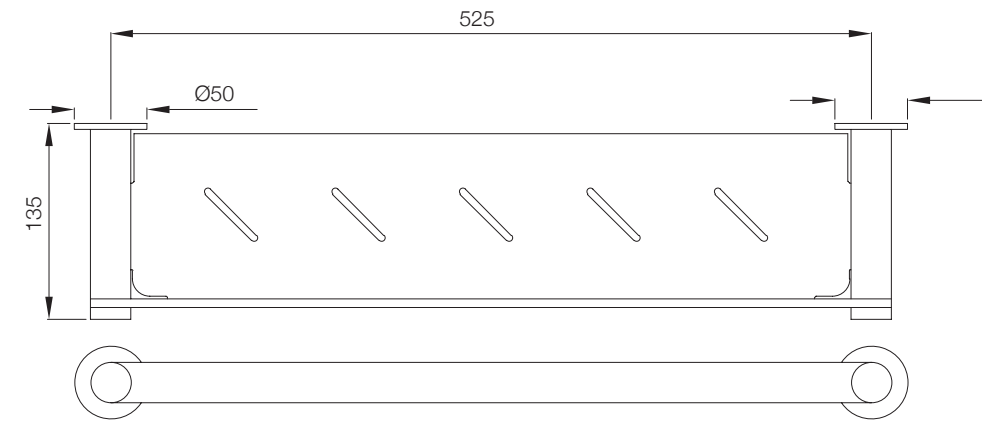


QUA-CHR-61743

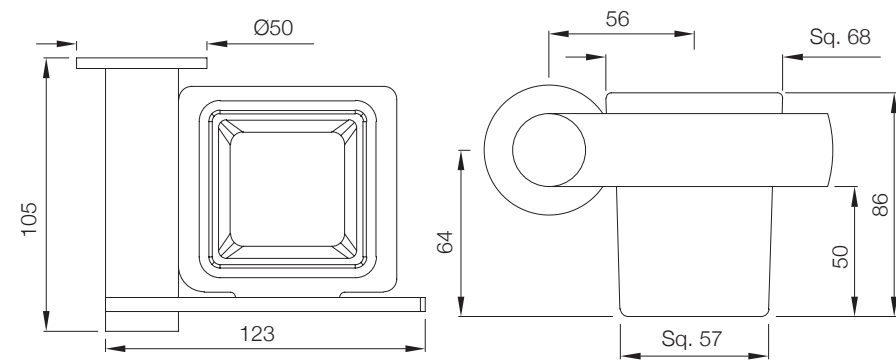




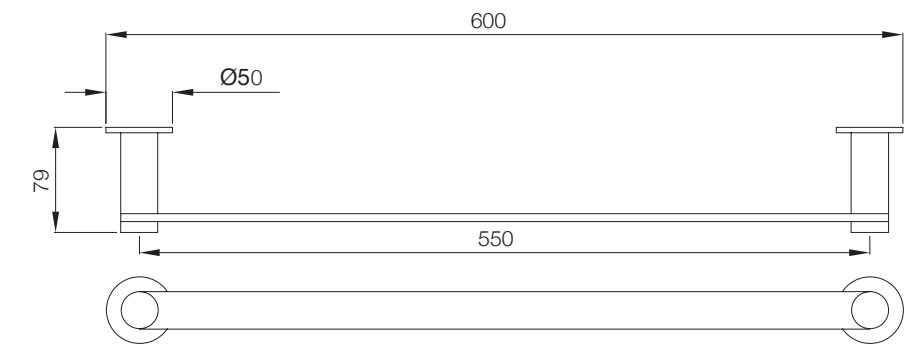
ONY-59731



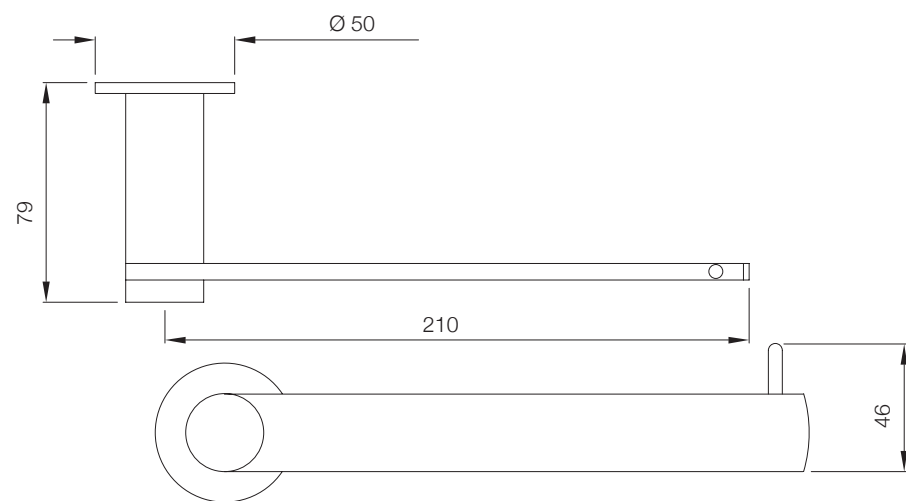
ONY-59775



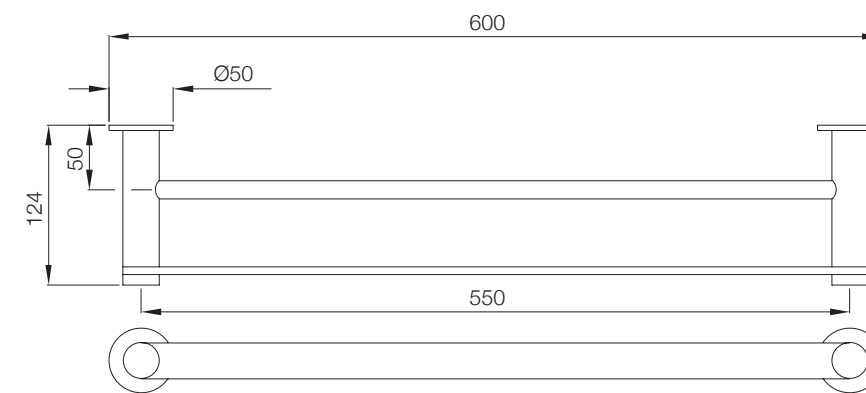
ONY-59741



ONY-59711

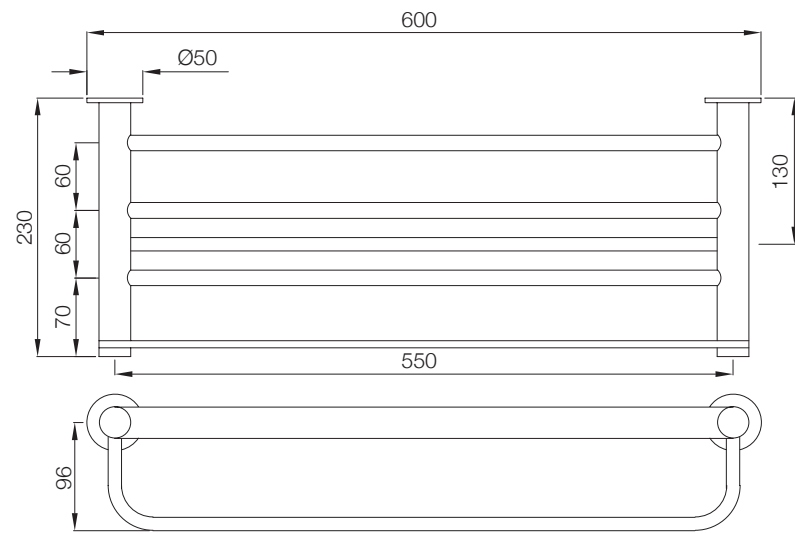


ONY-59723

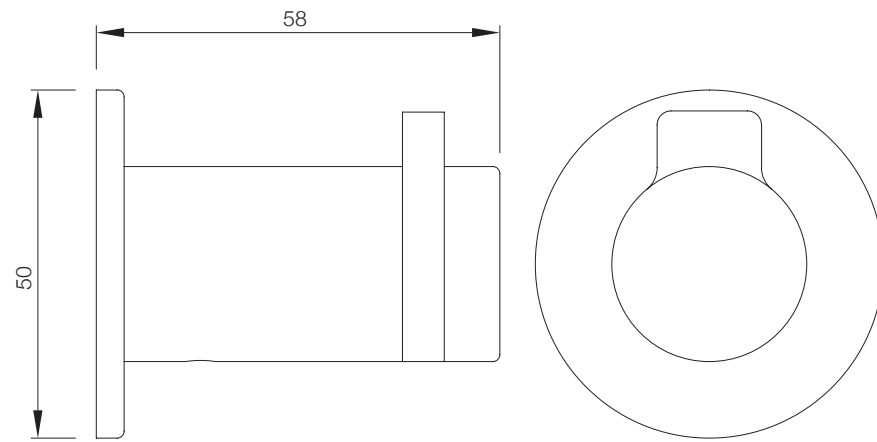


ONY-59713

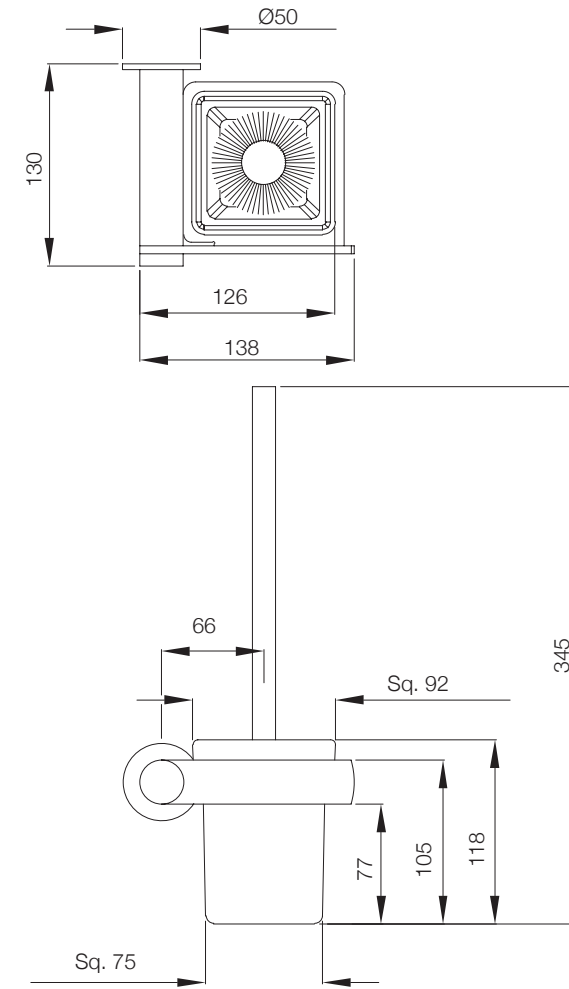




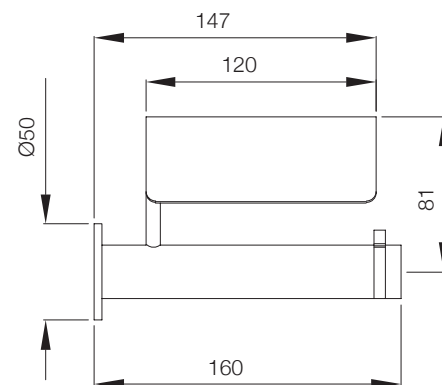
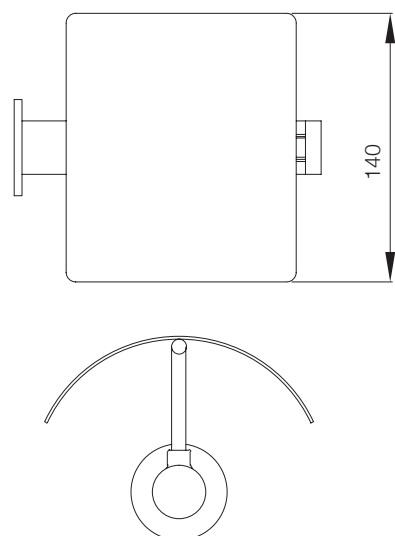
ONY-59781



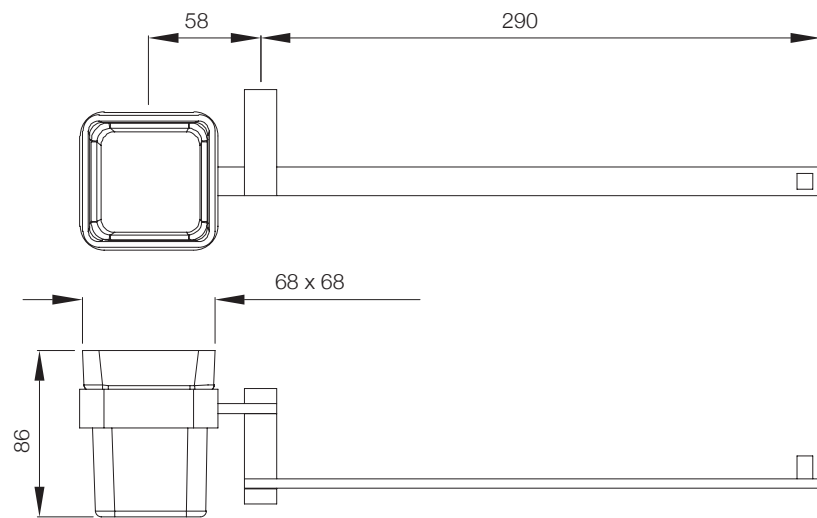
ONY-59791



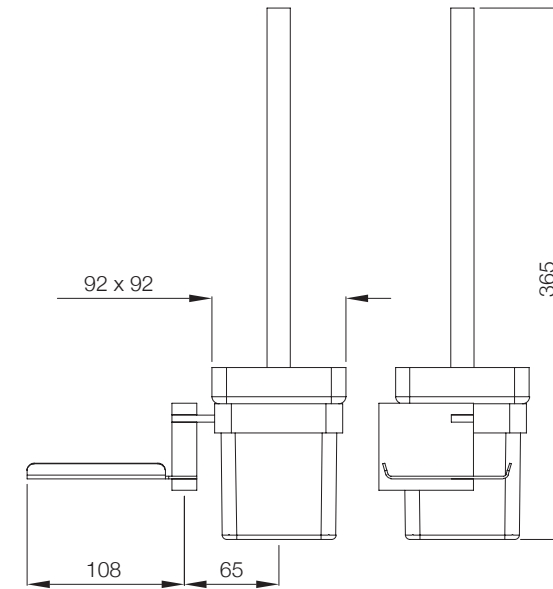
ONY-59743



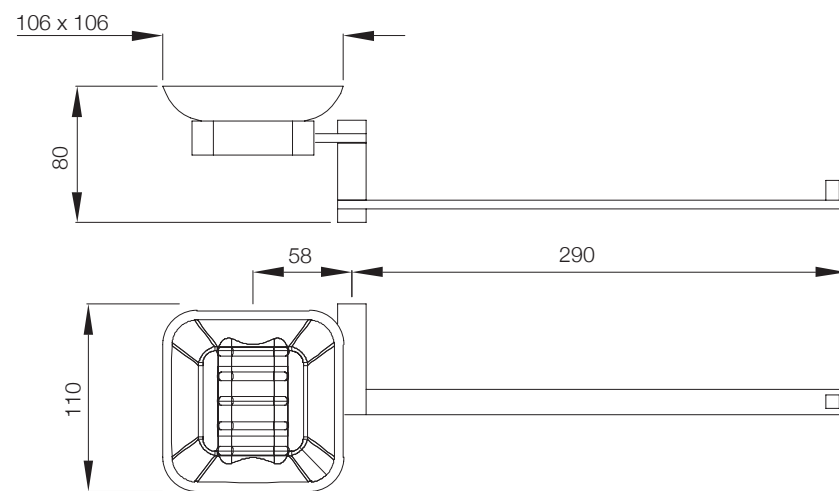
ONY-59757



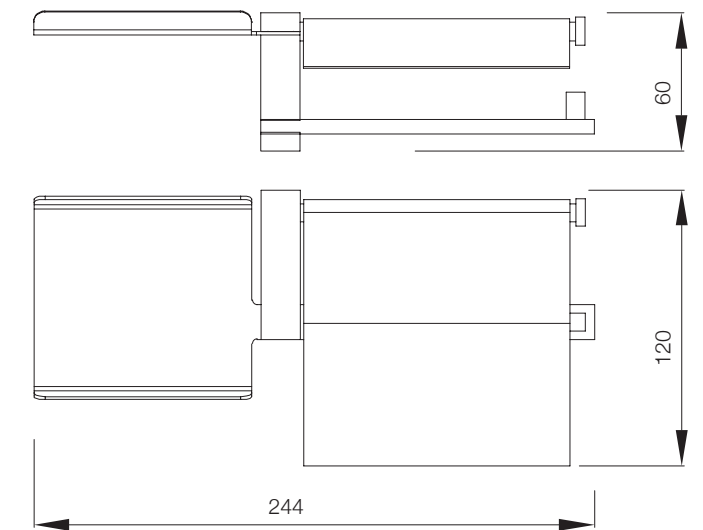
DUO-62741



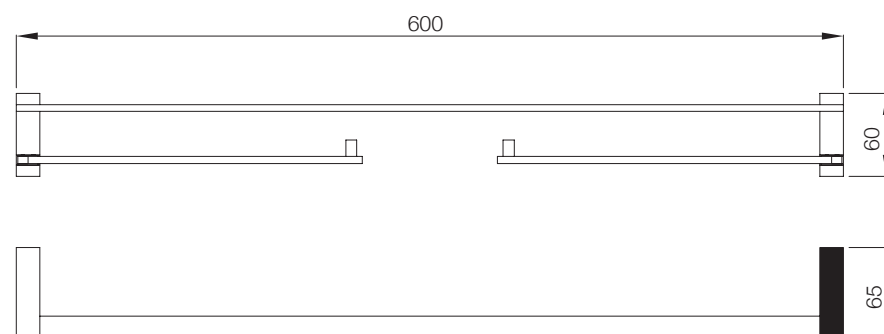
DUO-62743



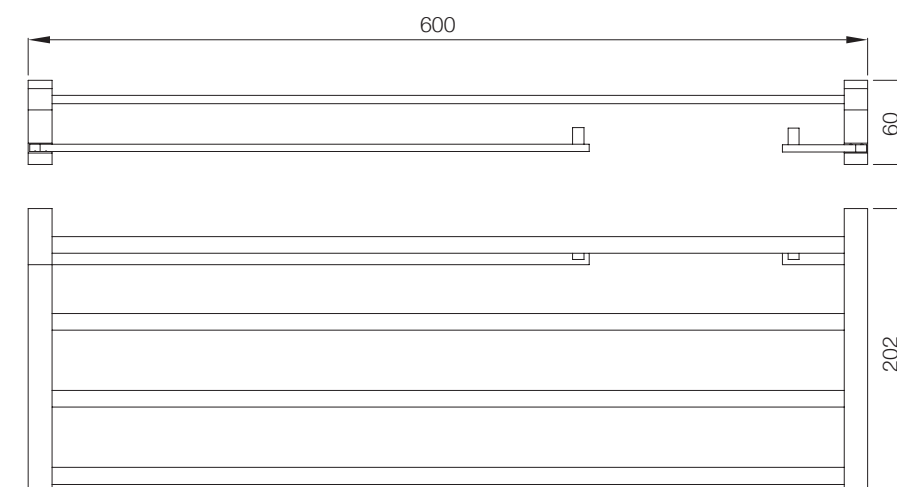
DUO-62731



DUO-62753



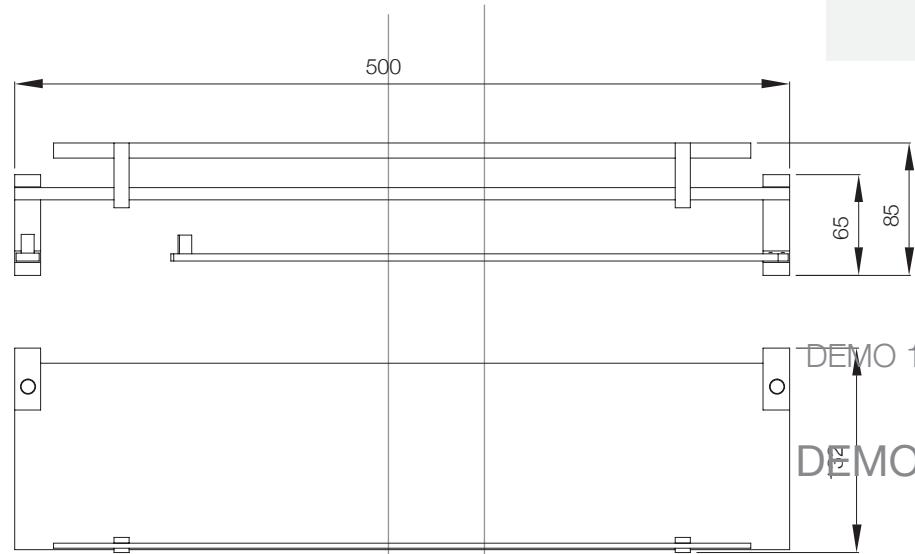
DUO-62711



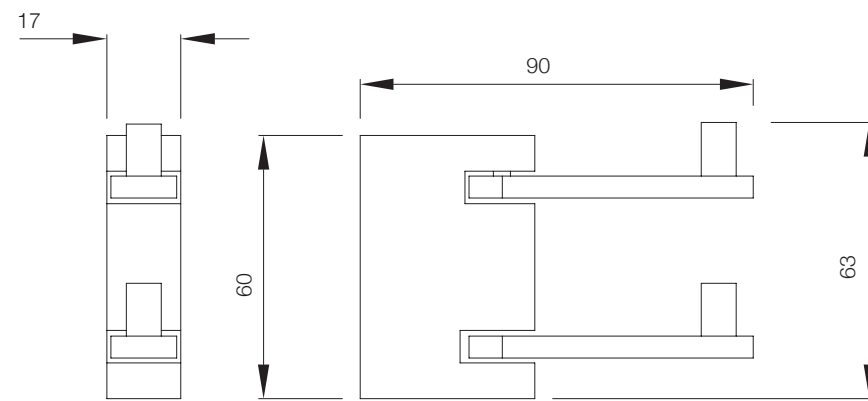
DUO-62781



DUOS

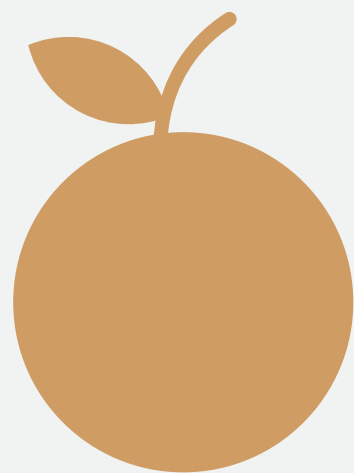


DUO-62771

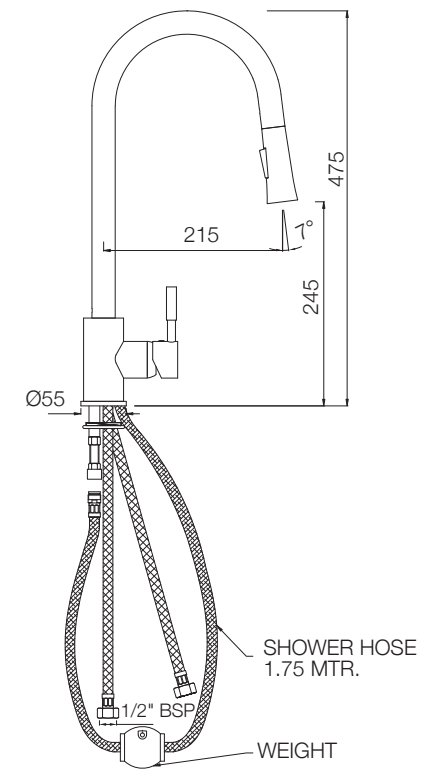


DUO-62771

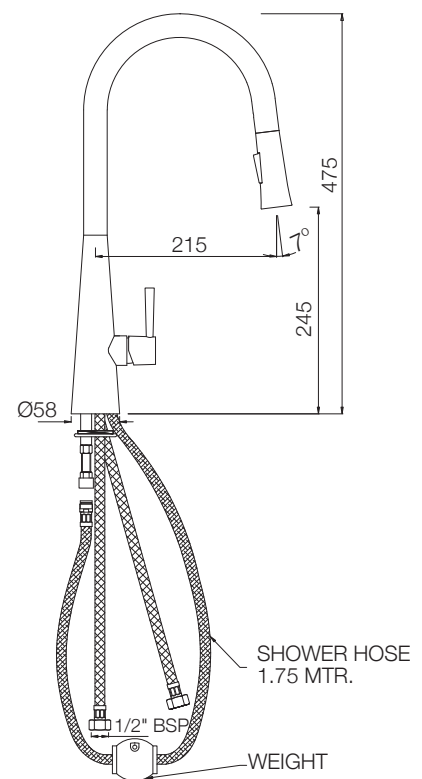




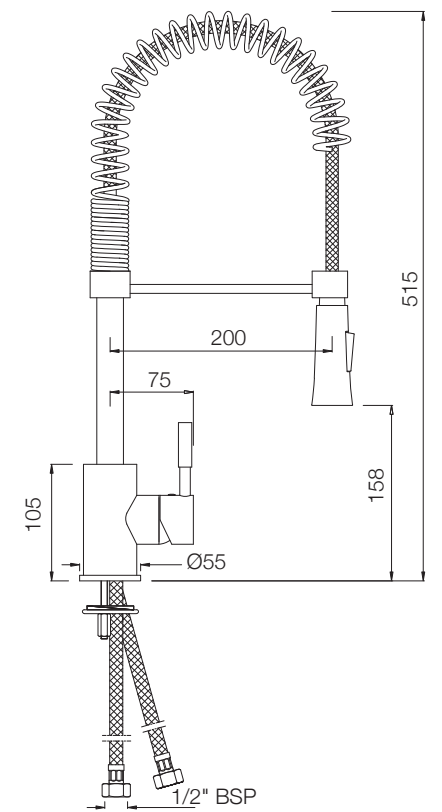
KITCHEN



AKF-77175B

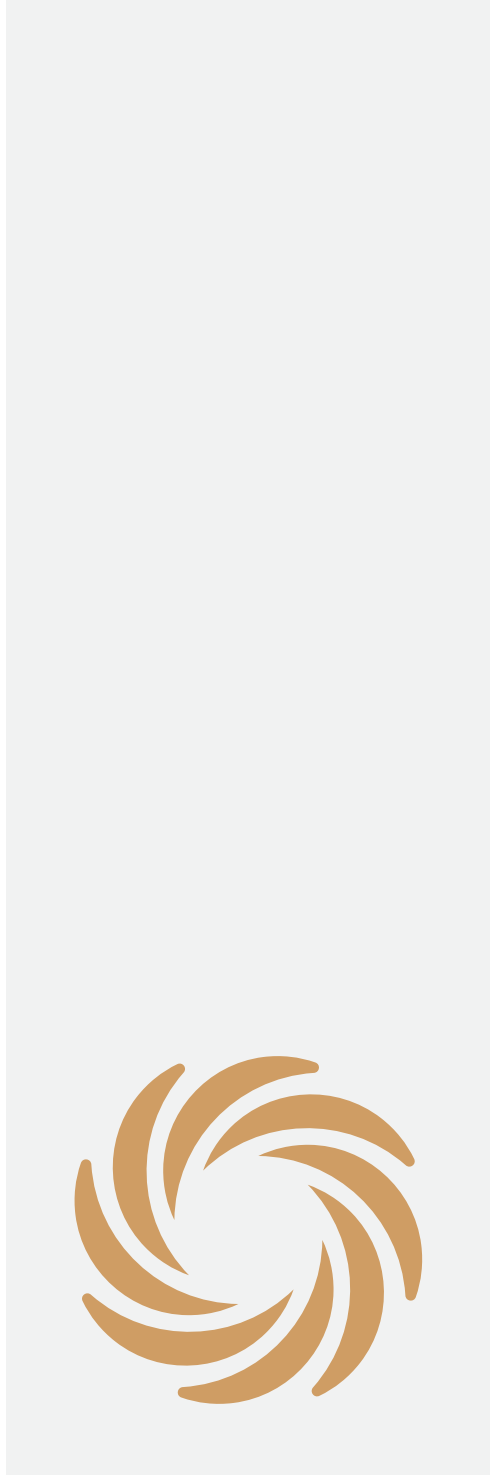


AKF-77155B

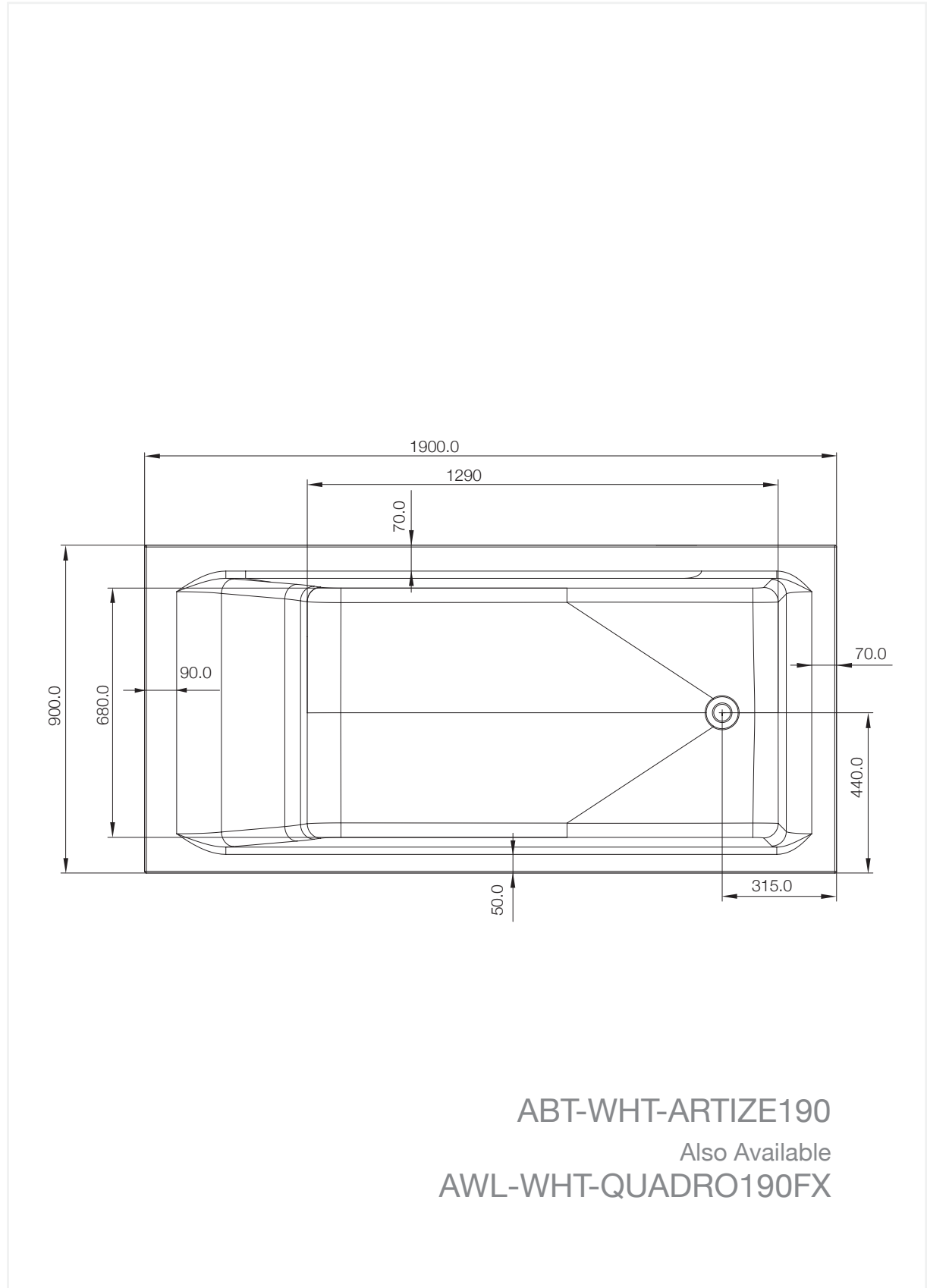


AKF-77157B



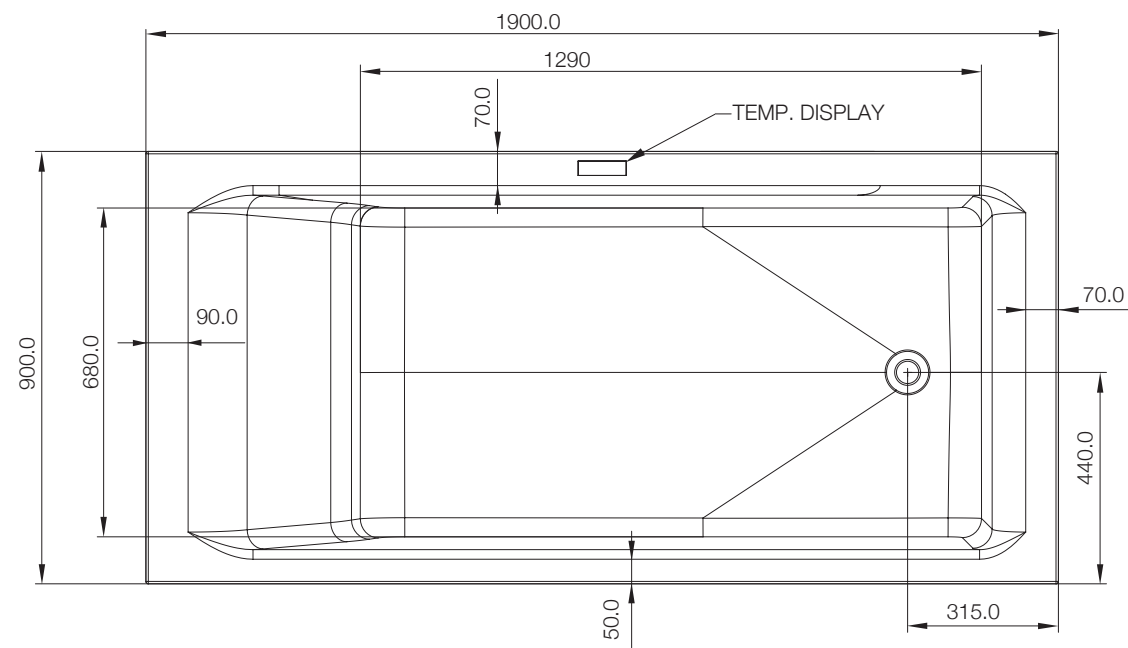


WELLNESS

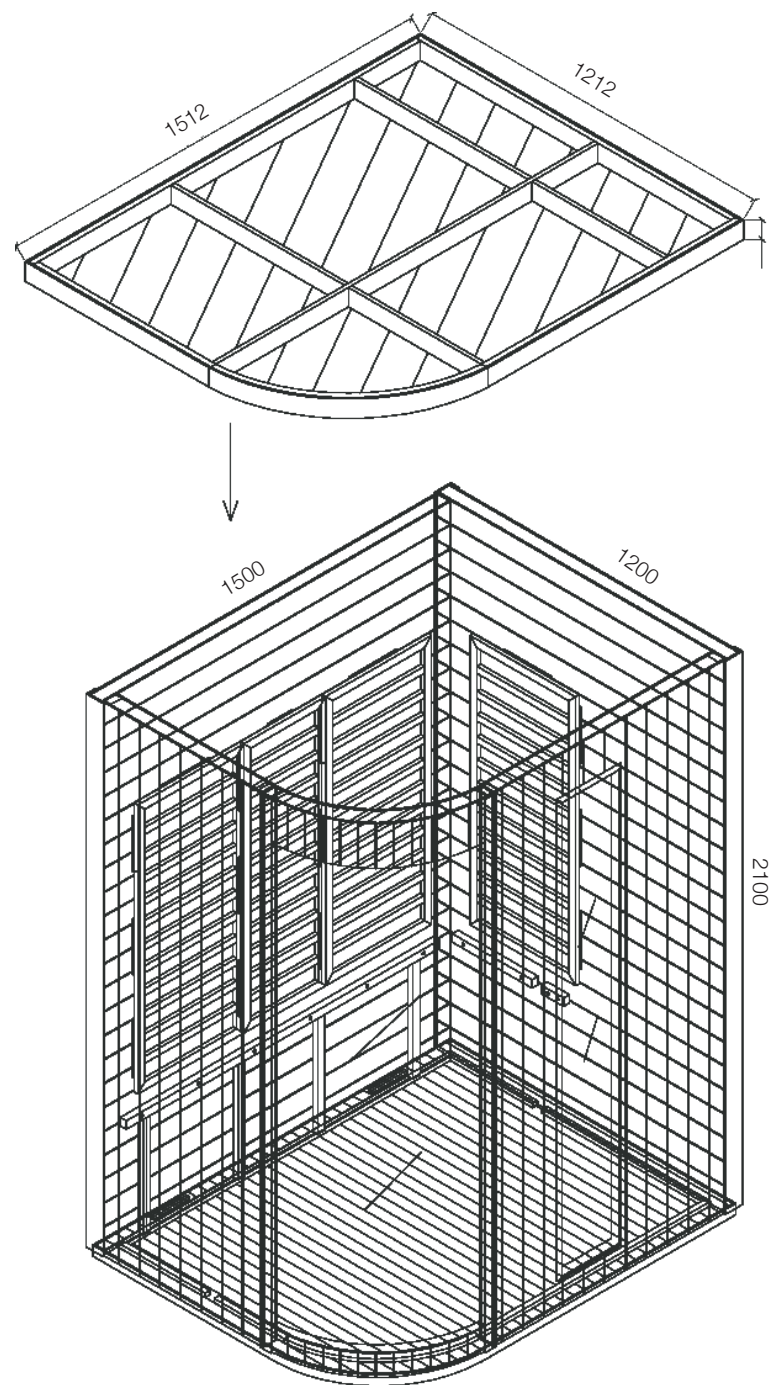


ABT-WHT-ARTIZE190
Also Available
AWL-WHT-QUADRO190FX

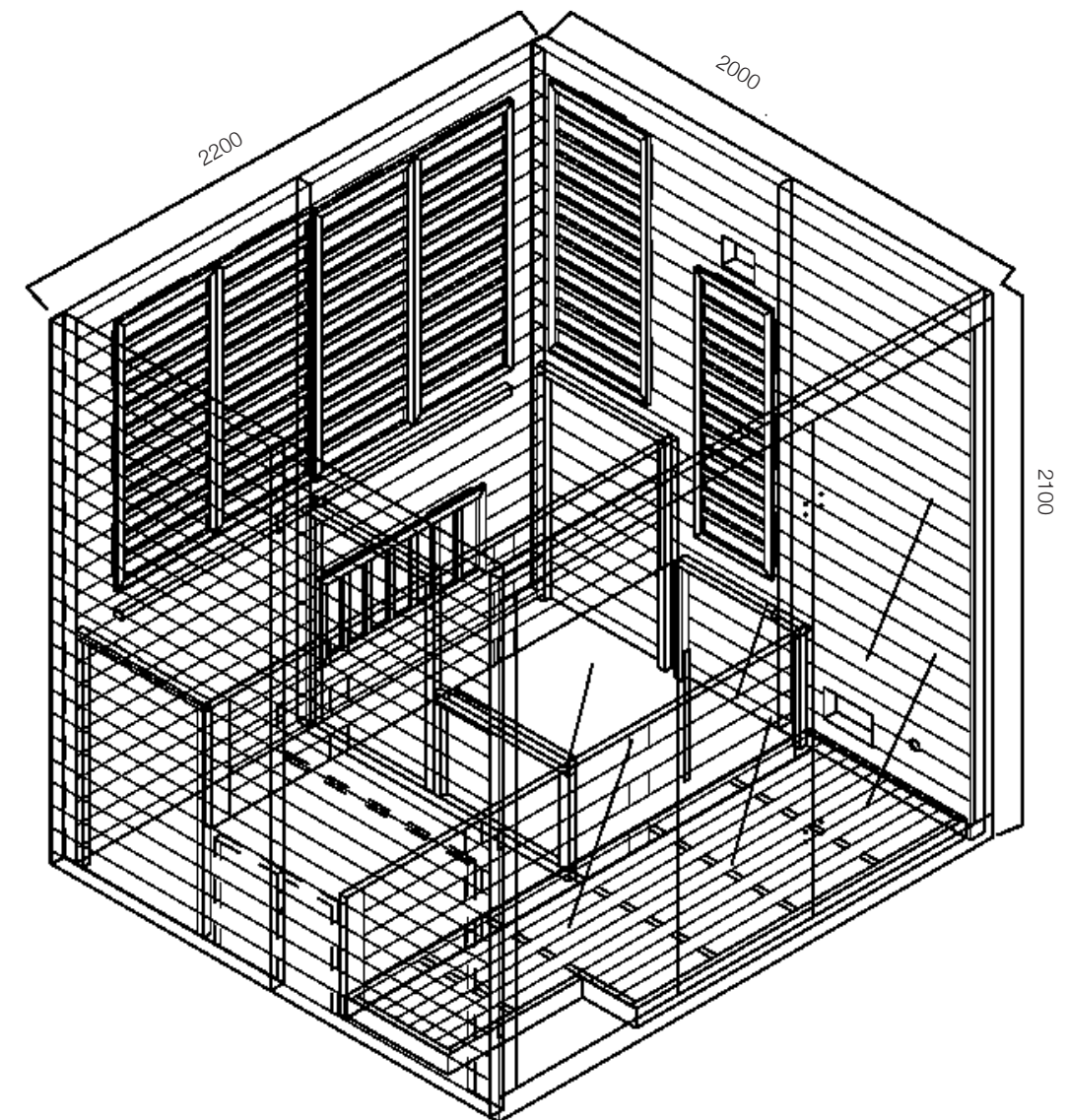




AWL-WHT-SUPR190X90



ASU-NAW-9060150



ASU-NAW-1102A220





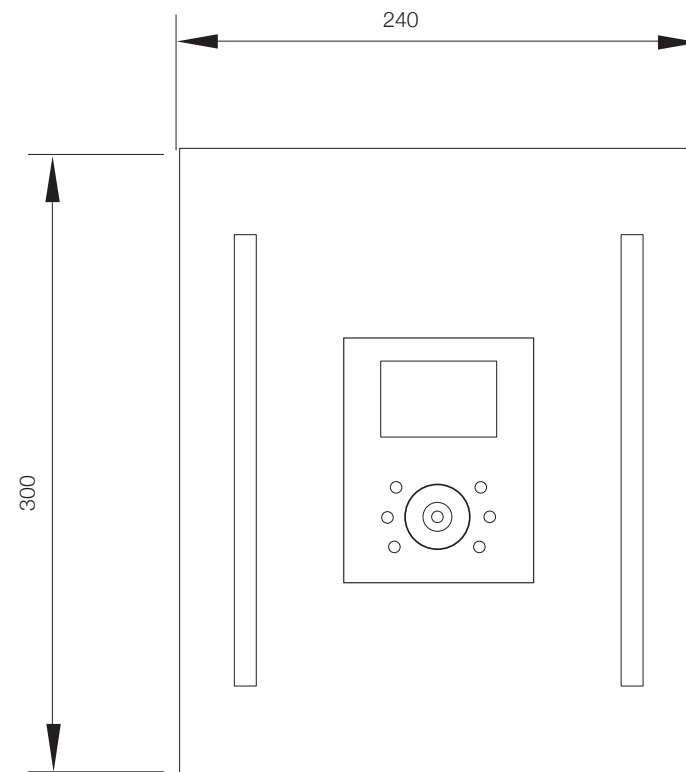
ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5003

Also Available

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5004

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5005

ASG-WHT-PIUVAP5006

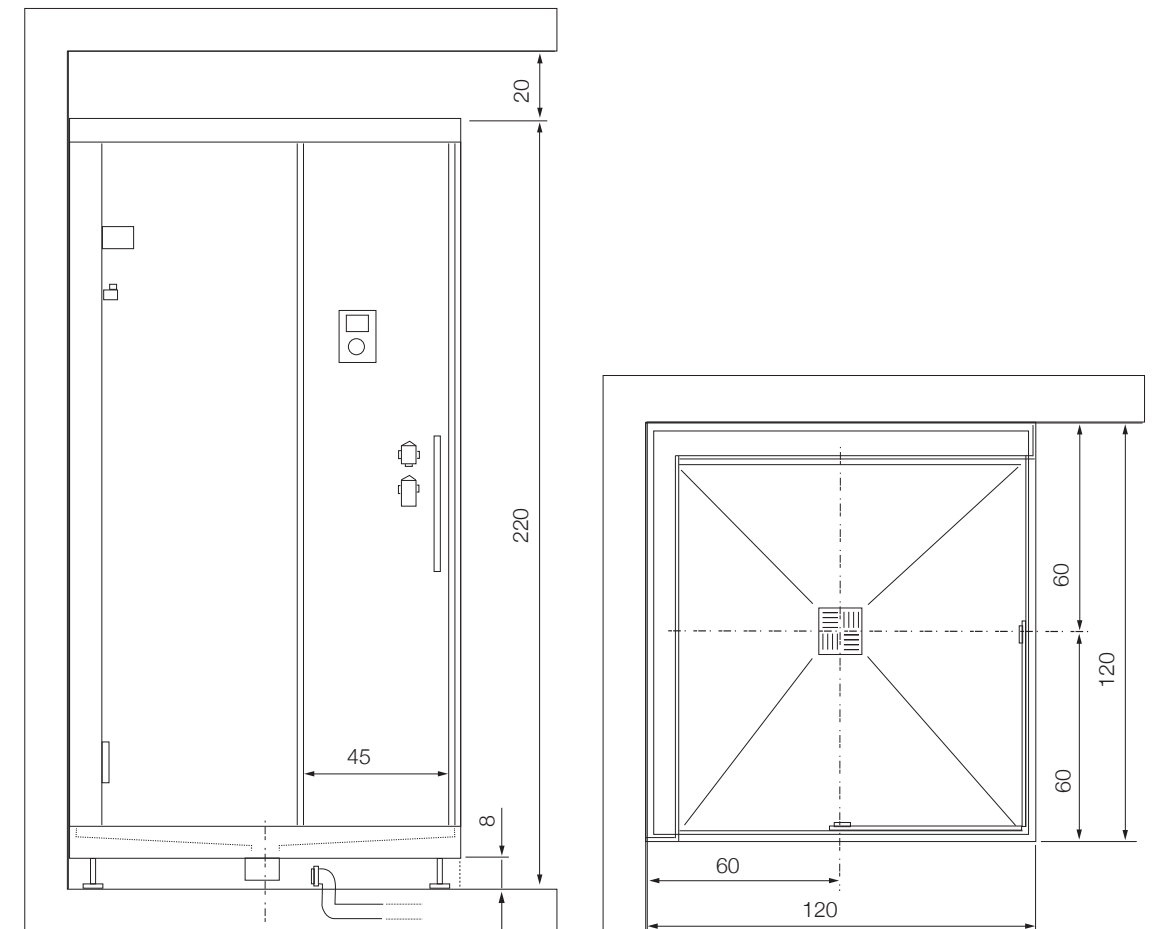


ASG-WHT-PIUVAP2904 (White)

Also Available

ASG-BLK-PIUVAP2804 (Black)

ASG-CHR-PIUVAP2905



ASG-WHT-BOXJAQ1201

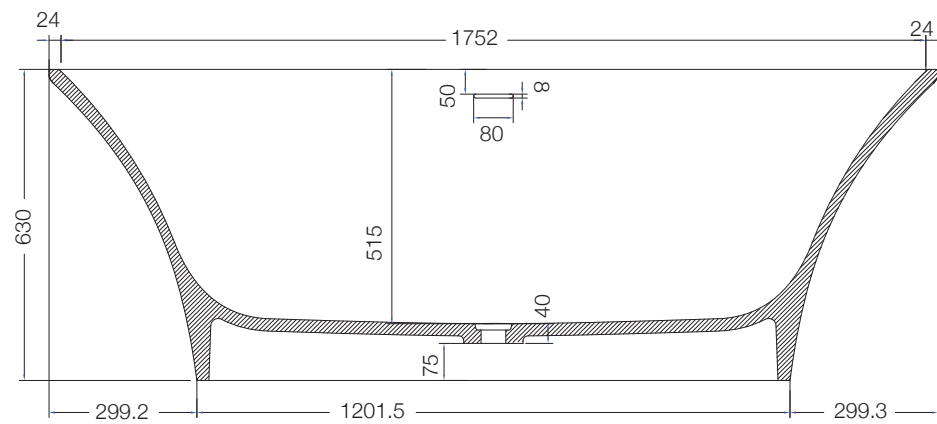
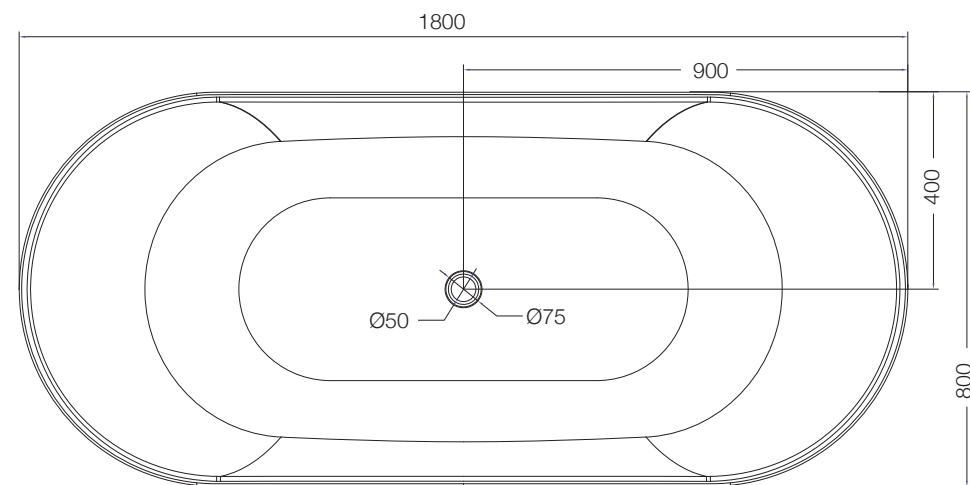
Also Available

ASG-BRN-BOXJAQ1203

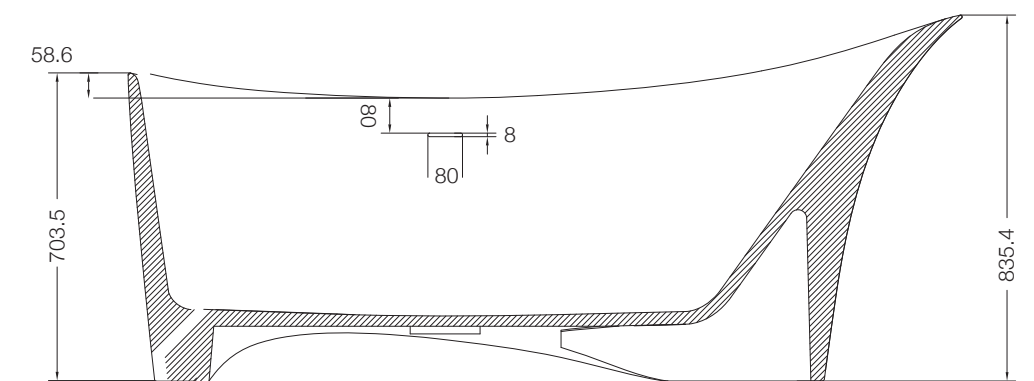
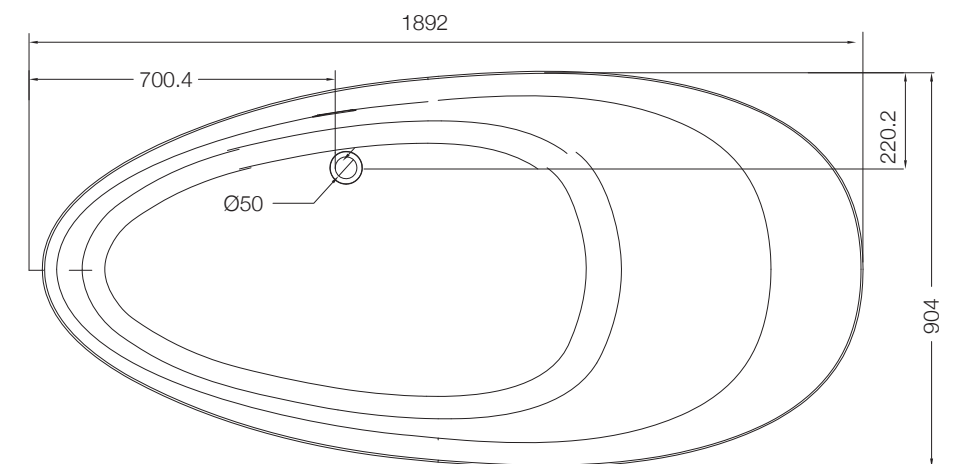
ASG-GRY-BOXJAQ1202



FREE STANDING BATH TUB

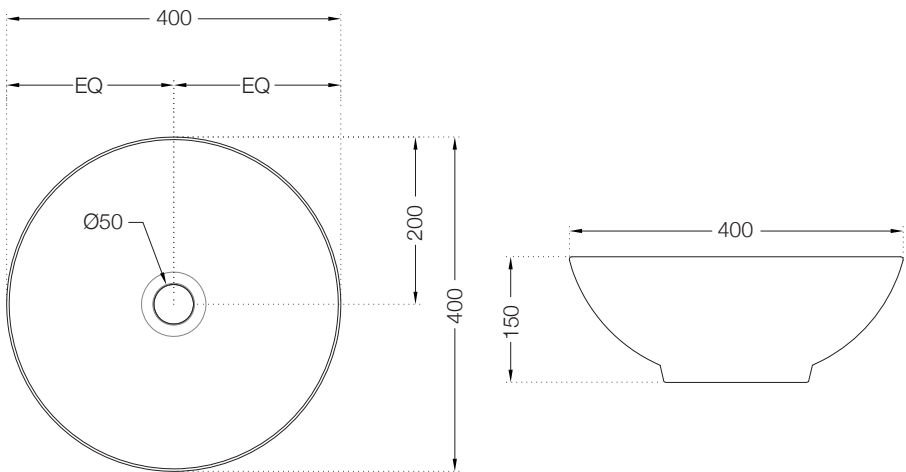


ABT-WHT-FSBTCF2011

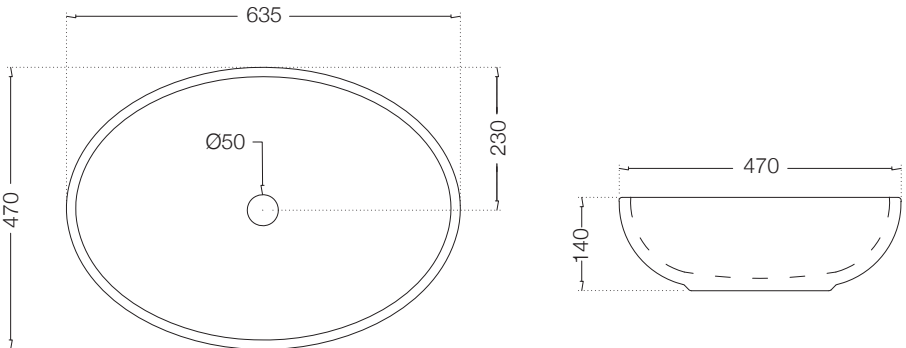


ABT-WHT-FSBTTA3011

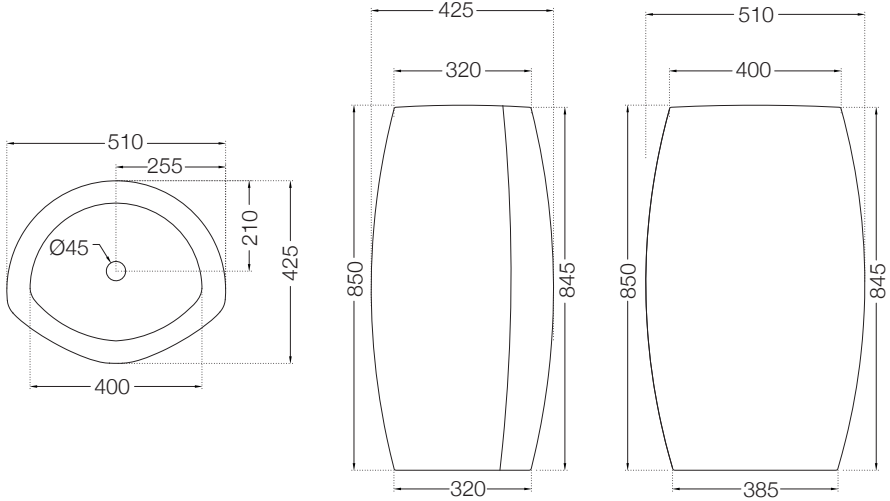




ADS-WBF-6490I

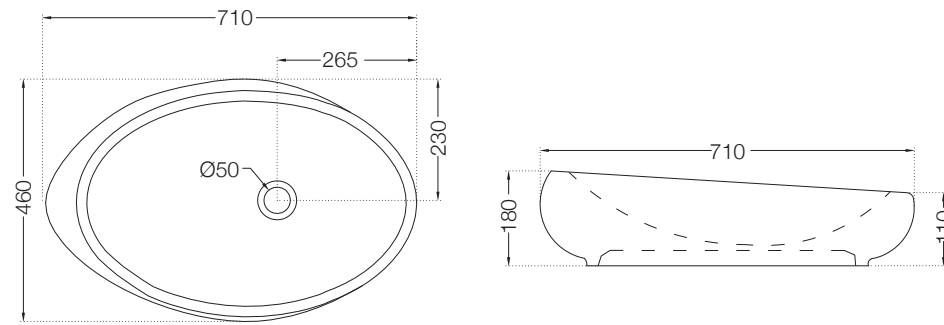


ADS-MBT-64913

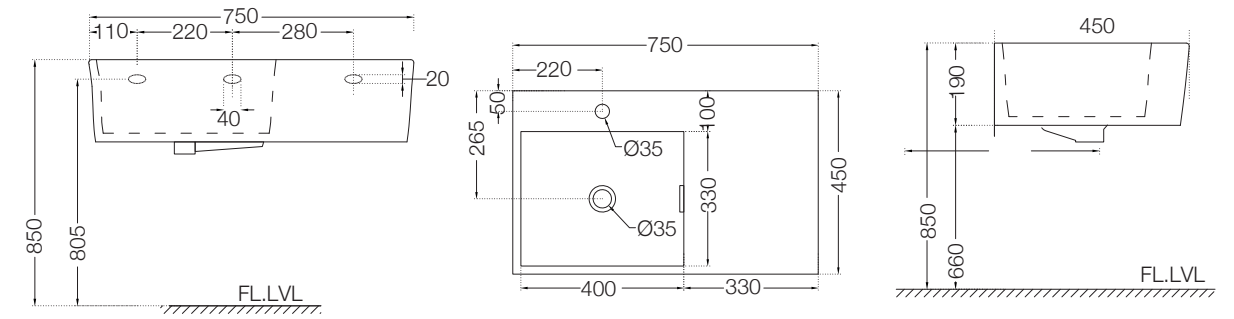


ADS-BLW-6440I

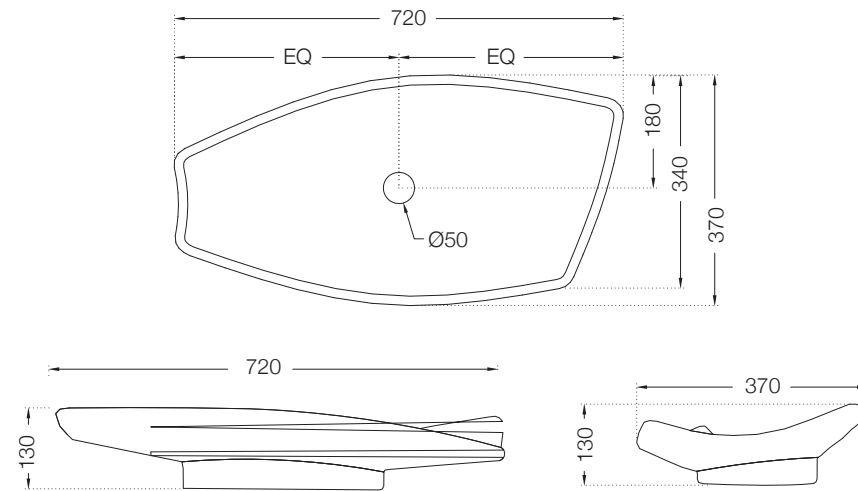




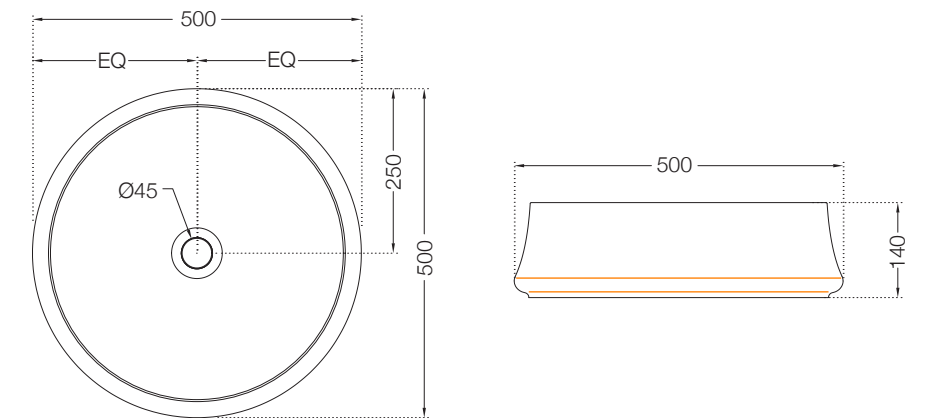
ADS-BLW-64915



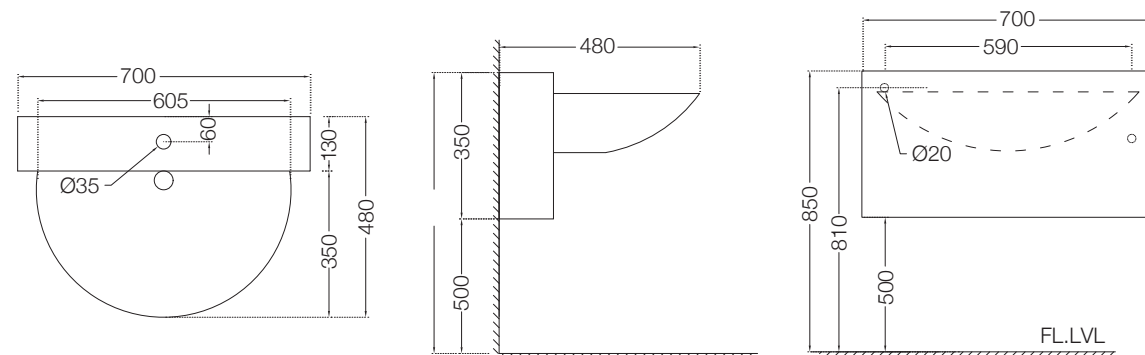
ADS-WHT-64803



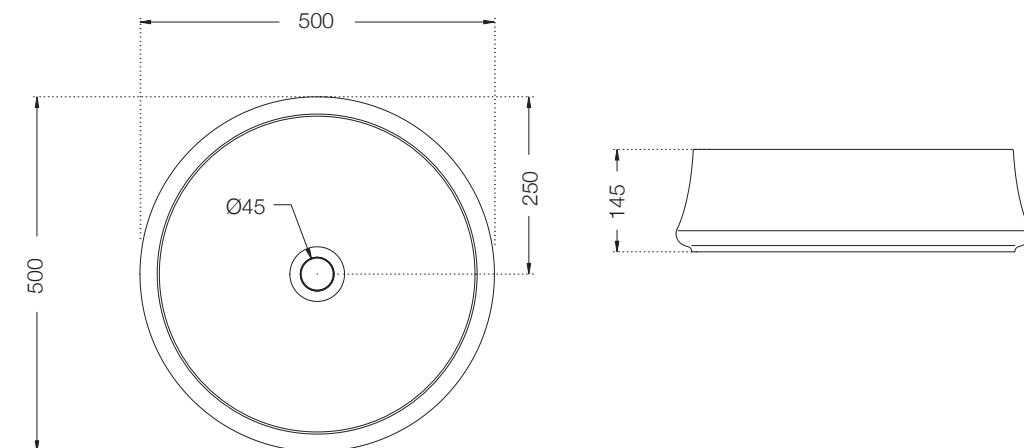
ADS-WHT-64917



ADS-WHT-64905

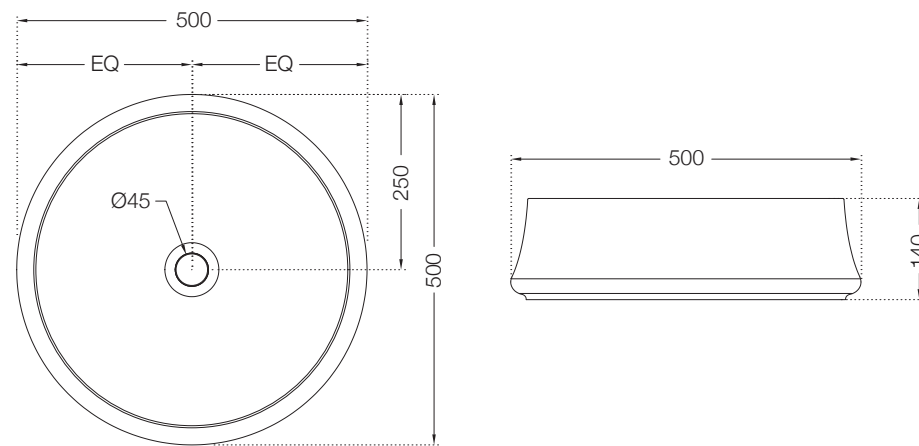


ADS-WHT-64801

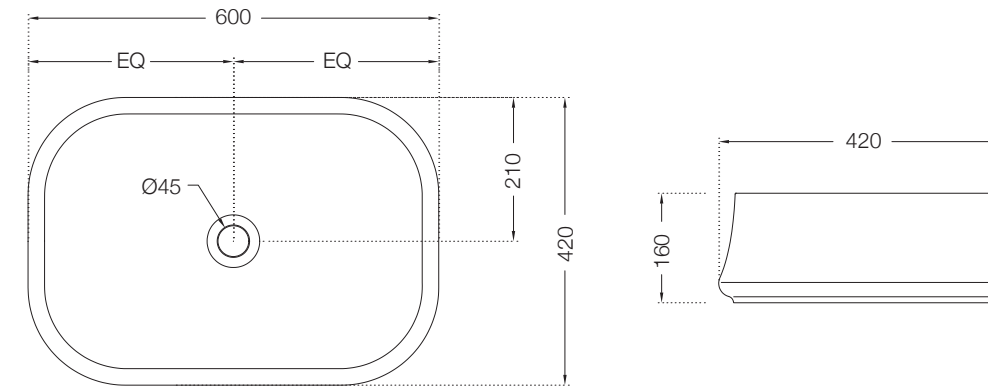


ADS-WHM-64905

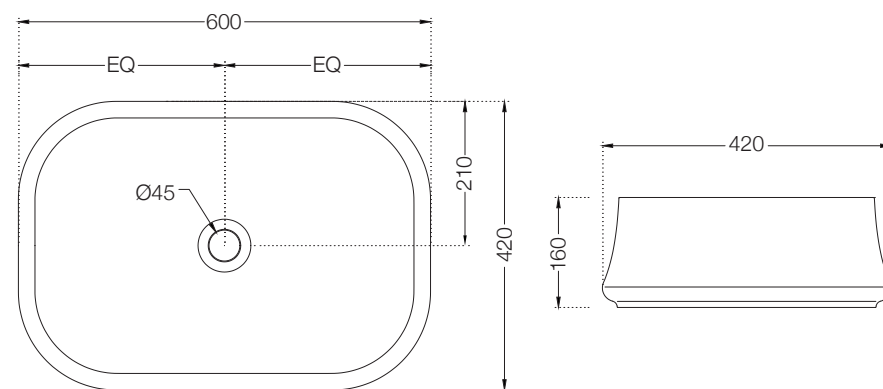




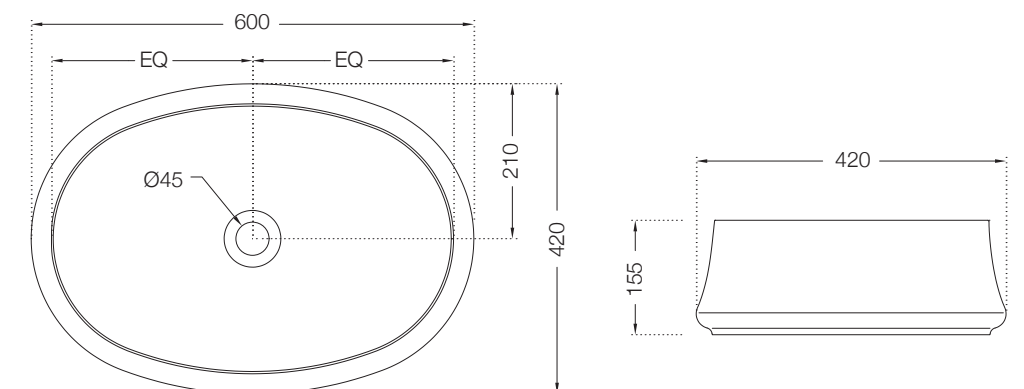
ADS-BLM-64905



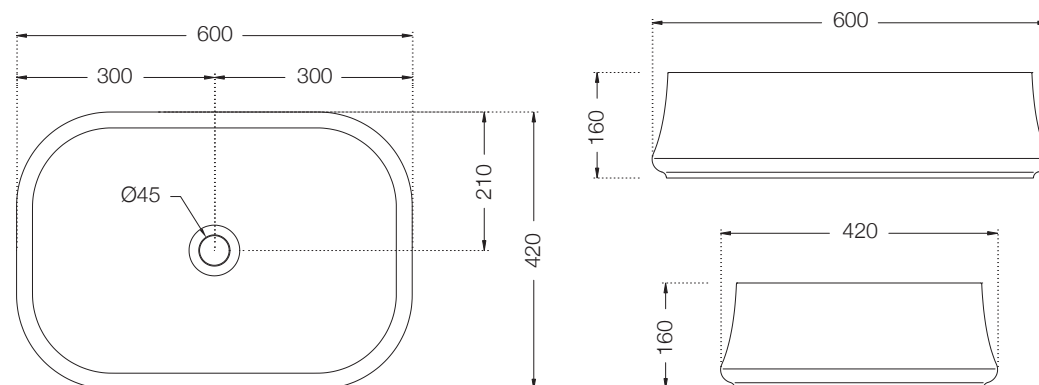
ADS-BLM-64907



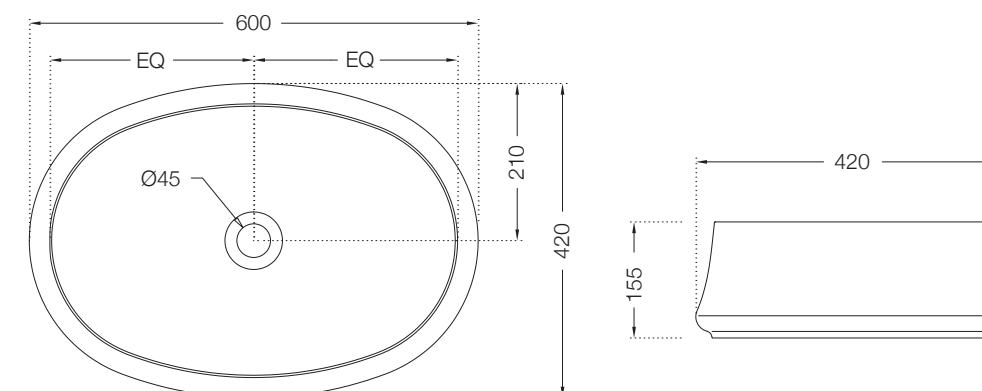
ADS-WHT-64907



ADS-WHT-64911

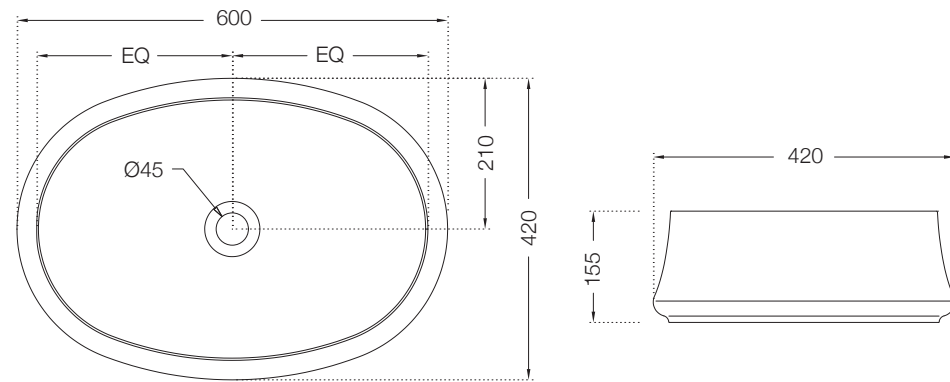


ADS-WHM-64907



ADS-WHM-64911

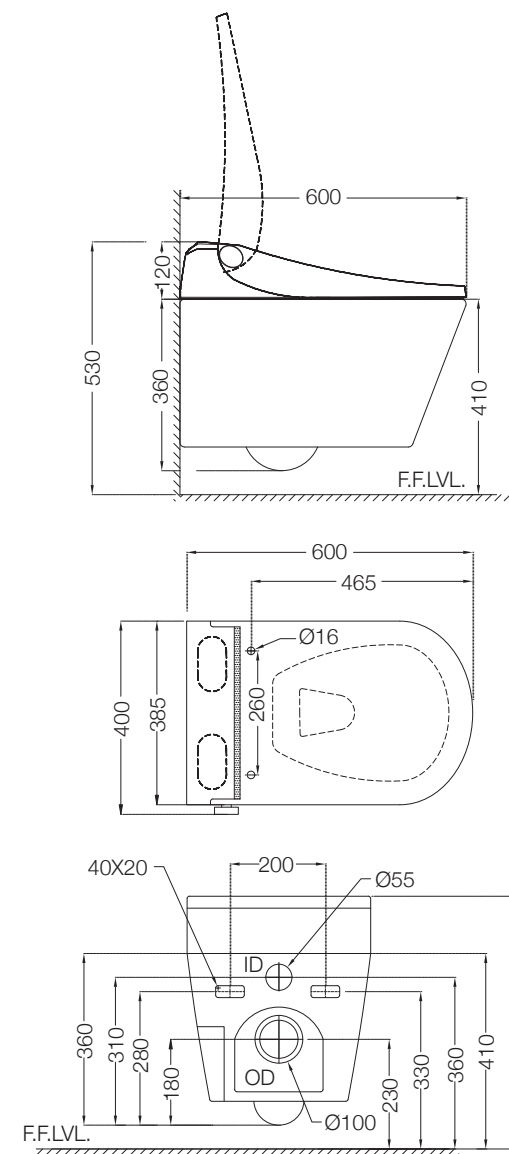




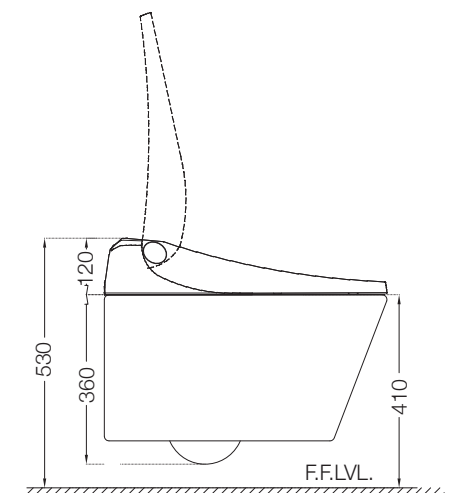
ADS-BLM-649 I I



ARTIZE +
LUXELET



IAS-BLW-79953BIPP




IAS-WHT-79953BIPP



As a brand we create:

www.artize.com

As enthusiasts of all things art, we curate:

 [artize.in](https://www.instagram.com/artize.in)

 [@ArtizeIndia](https://twitter.com/ArtizeIndia)


 [artize.in](https://www.facebook.com/artize.in)



Photo by Roi Dimor on Unsplash

Celebrating nature and the movement of water,
Artize ushers in a new era in bathroom luxury that is
#BornFromArt.

Artize